

TOSHIBA**SERVICE MANUAL****VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER****V-730EF, V-610EF, V-510EF****V-430EF, V-230EF, V-220EF****V-730UK, V-720UK, V-710UK****V-430UK, V-230UK, V-220UK,****V-210UK****V-740EG, V-730EG, V-430EG****V-230EG, V-210EG****V-720W, V-710W, V-420W****V-410W, V-220W, V-210W**

CONTENTS

- 1. Precautions**
- 2. Reference Information**
- 3. Product Specifications**
- 4. Disassembly and Reassembly**
- 5. Alignment and Adjustment**
- 6. Exploded View**
- 7. Replacement Parts List**
- 8. Block Diagram**
- 9. PCB Diagrams**
- 10. Schematic Diagrams**

1. Precautions

1. Be sure that all of the built-in protective devices are replaced. Restore any missing protective shields.
2. When reinstalling the chassis and its assemblies, be sure to restore all protective devices, including : control knobs and compartment covers.
3. Make sure that there are no cabinet openings through which people--particularly children --might insert fingers and contact dangerous voltages. Such openings include the spacing between the picture tube and the cabinet mask, excessively wide cabinet ventilation slots, and improperly fitted back covers.

If the measured resistance is less than 1.0 megohm or greater than 5.2 megohms, an abnormality exists that must be corrected before the unit is returned to the customer.

4. Leakage Current Hot Check (See Fig. 1-1) :
Warning : Do not use an isolation transformer during this test. Use a leakage current tester or a metering system that complies with American National Standards Institute (ANSI C101.1, *Leakage Current for Appliances*), and Underwriters Laboratories (UL Publication UL1410, 59.7).

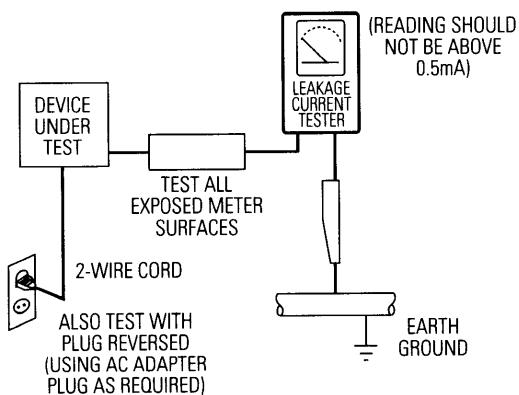


Fig. 1-1 AC Leakage Test

5. With the unit completely reassembled, plug the AC line cord directly the power outlet. With the unit's AC switch first in the ON position and then OFF, measure the current between a known earth ground (metal water pipe, conduit, etc.) and all exposed metal parts, including : antennas, handle brackets, metal cabinets, screwheads and control shafts. The current measured should not exceed 0.5 milliamp. Reverse the power-plug prongs in the AC outlet and repeat the test.
6. Antenna Cold Check :
With the unit's AC plug disconnected from the AC source, connect an electrical jumper across the two AC prongs. Connect one lead of the ohmmeter to an AC prong.
Connect the other lead to the coaxial connector.
7. Some semiconductor ("solid state") devices are easily damaged by static electricity. Such components are called Electrostatically Sensitive Devices (ESDs); examples include integrated circuits and some field-effect transistors. The following techniques will reduce the occurrence of component damage caused by static electricity.
8. Immediately before handling any semiconductor components or assemblies, drain the electrostatic charge from your body by touching a known earth ground. Alternatively, wear a discharging Wrist-strap device. (Be sure to remove it prior to applying power--this is an electric shock precaution.)
9. Design Alteration Warning :
Never alter or add to the mechanical or electrical design of this unit. Example : Do not add auxiliary audio or video connectors.
Such alterations might create a safety hazard.
Also, any design changes or additions will void the manufacturer's warranty.
10. Never defeat any of the B+ voltage interlocks.
Do not apply AC power to the unit (or any of its assemblies) unless all solid-state heat sinks are correctly installed.

11. Always connect a test instrument's ground lead to the instrument chassis ground before connecting the positive lead; always remove the instrument's ground lead last.
12. Observe the original lead dress, especially near the following areas : Antenna wiring, sharp edges, and especially the AC and high voltage power supplies. Always inspect for pinched, out-of-place, or frayed wiring. Do not change the spacing between components and the printed circuit board. Check the AC power cord for damage. Make sure that leads and components do not touch thermally hot parts.
13. Product Safety Notice :
Some electrical and mechanical parts have special safety-related characteristics which might not be obvious from visual inspection. These safety features and the protection they give might be lost if the replacement component differs from the original--even if the replacement is rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc.

Components that are critical for safety are indicated in the circuit diagram by shading, ( or ).

Use replacement components that have the same ratings, especially for flame resistance and dielectric strength specifications. A replacement part that does not have the same safety characteristics as the original might create shock, fire or other hazards.

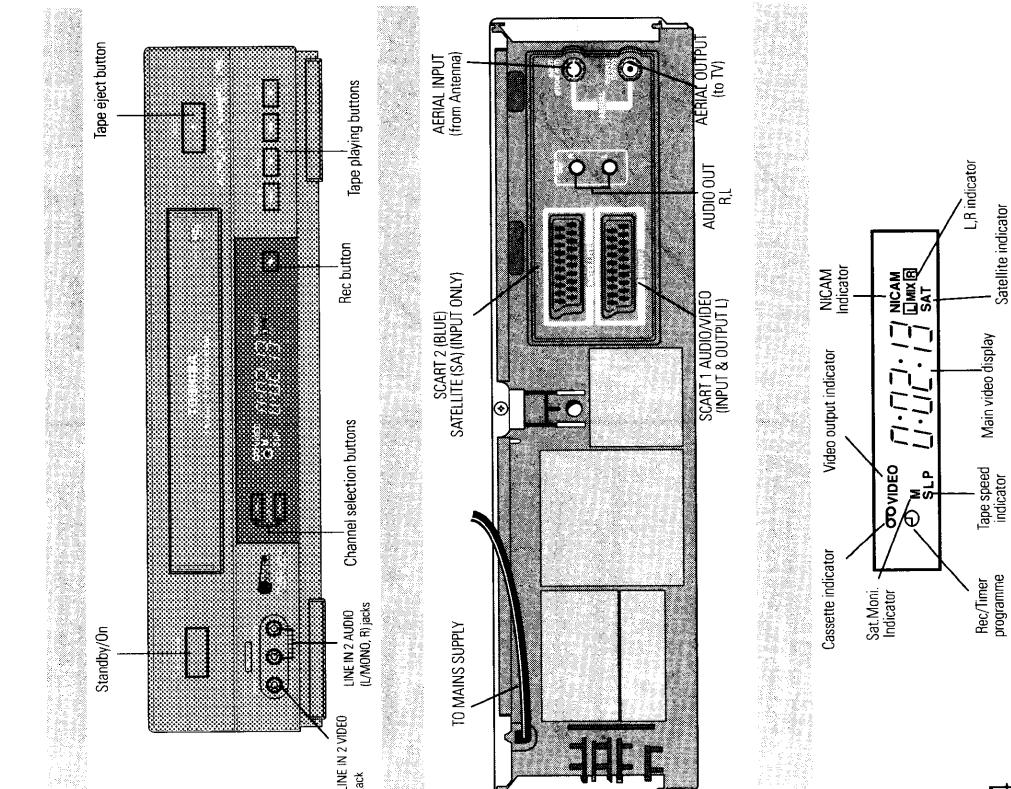
2. Reference Information

2-1 Operation of Controls

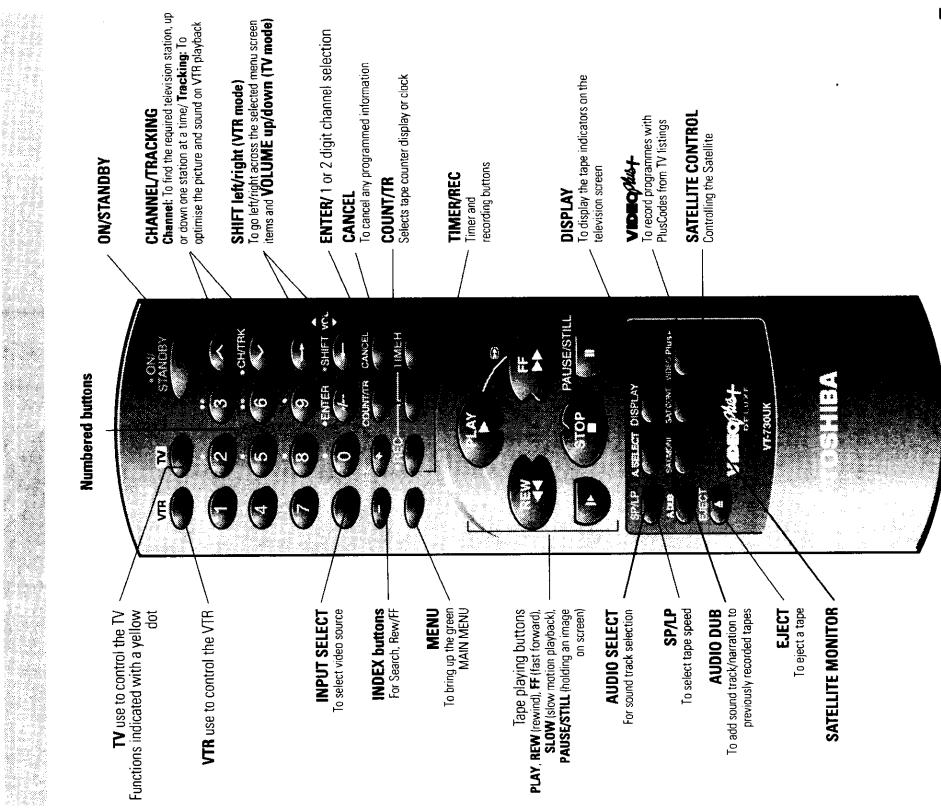
5

** GENERAL INFORMATION

■ General Identification of the VTR Controls



The illustration below is to show a quick guide to the Remote Control. Detailed instructions occur throughout the book.



Preparing your Remote Control

GETTING STARTED

Connecting the Leads and Auto Set Up

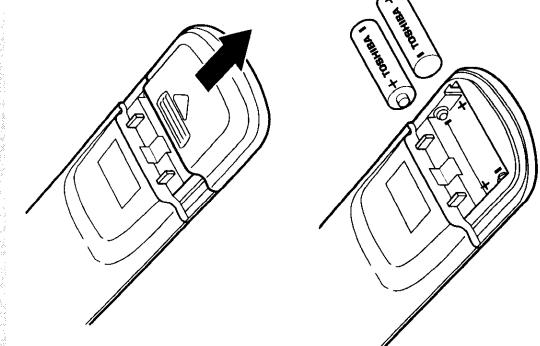
The Remote Control handset is needed to operate your new Toshiba video recorder. If used correctly, it should give years of trouble-free viewing. Please take good care of it, always observing the correct polarities when replacing the batteries.

When first connected to the mains electricity supply the VTR will automatically search and store TV stations in memory and also set the clock. But remember, you must connect the Aerial **before** connecting the VTR to the power supply.

Carefully open the battery compartment on the rear of the Remote Control by sliding in the direction of the arrow.

Insert both batteries taking care to observe the correct polarity (+ and -).

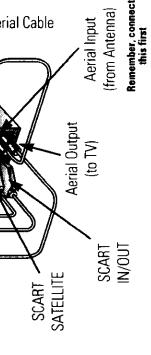
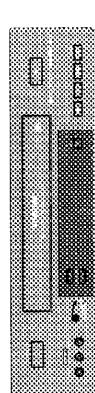
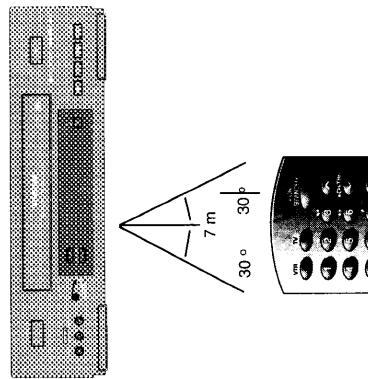
The 2 Toshiba batteries supplied are Cadmium- and Mercury-free (UM-4, AAA, IECR03, 1.5V). Replace the cover of the battery compartment.



CAUTION:
DO NOT throw your batteries into a fire. Dispose of your batteries in a designated disposal area.
DO NOT mix an old battery with a new one.
DO NOT mix battery types.

For optimum performance your Remote Control will operate within a distance of 7 metres and up to 30° from the central position.

If the Remote Control does not work, press the VTR button and make sure the batteries are in good working order.



If you get any problems contact the helpline...



REMEMBER:
DO NOT PLUG THE VTR INTO THE MAINS UNTIL AFTER YOU HAVE CONNECTED THE AERIAL CABLE AS SHOWN.

Satellite Users: Refer to section **SATELLITE CONTROL** starting on page 26.

Connect the Aerial Cable to the VTR (Aerial Input).

1

2

Connect another Aerial Cable from the VTR (Aerial Output) to the TV.

3

Connect a SCART Lead from the VTR to the TV as shown. Connecting a SCART Lead will give better picture and sound quality. It will also enable the television to automatically switch over whenever a tape is played.

4

Connect the VTR to the power supply with the Power Cable.

5

Connect the VTR to the TV as shown. Connecting a SCART Lead will give better picture and sound quality. It will also enable the television to automatically switch over whenever a tape is played.

Now turn on the television.

If you have connected with a SCART Lead you will see various television stations appear and disappear on your television.

Now turn the page to continue the Auto Set Up...

NOTE: WHERE POSSIBLE, ALWAYS CONNECT USING A SCART LEAD FOR IMPROVED SOUND AND PICTURE QUALITY.

Auto Set Up continued

Checking the Auto Set Up

66 GETTING STARTED

If you have connected the STB using a SCART Lead Select the channel on the TV that you normally watch, videos on and tune this channel until you find one of these screens. Store this channel and select it every time you watch a video.

For full details of tuning your TV, please refer to your TV Owner's Manual.

If this screen will be displayed if **ALL CHANNELS found**. The numbers in the right hand column may be different.

Auto Set Up is now complete.

Press the MENU button twice on the telephone Control to automatically set the clock.

Channels Found. This screen will be displayed if **Some** channels have been found by the VTR. The VTR is unable to find the channel(s) identified by the white flashing squares. They may be stored in positions and above. Press the **MENU** button and refer to **Chapter 10, Swapping** on page 10.

This screen will be displayed if **No Channels Found**.

Check that the Aerial is connected correctly and press the number button on the Remote Control.

20

...|| You get any problems
contact the helpline

Toshiba

Channel Swapping

You only need to use this section if the VTR did not tune in all of the stations in Auto Set Up or if you want to select a different regional Broadcast on a channel position.

- Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to select the green MAIN MENU.
- Press button 3 to select the blue INSTALLATION MENU.
- Press button 2 to select the blue MANUAL SET UP screen.
- Press button 1 to select CH SWAPPING. The Channel Swapping screen will appear superimposed over the TV picture.
- Press the CH/TRK \wedge or \vee button on the Remote Control to find the station required (CH P.). The picture on the TV will change as you move up and down the channels.
- E.g. If you were to find Channel 5 stored in position 7. Select the new channel position (NEW CH P) using the number buttons on the Remote Control, e.g. for 5 press number buttons 0 and 5.
- Press SHIFT \rightarrow to swap the channels. The station now displayed has been saved in the channel position indicated on screen.
- Continue for all the other channels to be swapped. When all the missing stations have been found press the MENU button to exit and see page 9, Checking the Auto Set Up.

Restarting Auto Set Up

If you ever need to re-run the Auto Set Up process, for example, if you move house, carry out the connections as detailed on page 7 and re-start as described here.

- If the Auto Set Up does not work check the Aerial connection to the VTR and from the VTR to the TV. Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU on the screen.
- Press button 3 to select the blue INSTALLATION MENU.
- Press button 1 to select AUTO SET UP.
- The AUTO SET UP screen comes up. Press SHIFT \rightarrow to start AUTO SET UP.
- Refer to page 8 and follow the relevant steps for the screen displayed, depending upon the result.



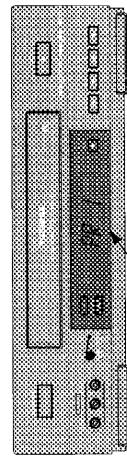
If you get any problems
contact the helpline

Manual Tuning and Cable TV Installation

Note: Some cable systems send all their TV and Satellite programmes on one channel only. If you have this type of system you should tune in one Position number on the video and then use the Cable Box to select the chosen channel to record.

Note: Some cable systems send all their TV and Satellite programmes on one channel only. If you have this type of system you should tune in one Position number on the video and then use the Cable Box to select the chosen channel to record.

BBC1: Position number 1
BBC2: Position number 2
ITV: Position number 3
CHANNEL 4: Position number 4
CHANNEL 5: Position number 5
Satellite/Cable: Position number 6



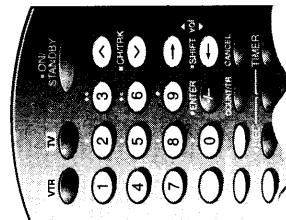
PR = Programme Position number on the VTR

- 1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press number button 3 to select the blue INSTALLATION screen.

- 3 Press number button 2 to select the blue MANUAL SET UP screen and then 2 again for MANUAL TUNING.
- 4 Press the SHIFT \blacktriangleleft or \rightarrow to highlight the program position you wish to tune, then press the CH/TRK \wedge \vee repeatedly until you find the channel you wish to store. The TV will display the programme as you search.
- 5 When the correct TV signal is showing repeat step 3 for the other TV stations and for the Satellite stations if your Satellite receiver is not connected by a SCART Lead.

- 6 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to exit. Channel Tuning is now complete and you can select a television programme by the position number on which the TV station is stored.

The 'Range' option has no function in the UK.



Note: The VTR must display a position number before tuning in can start. Remove any tape and if L1, L2 or S4 is displayed press the INPUT SELECT button on the Remote Control so that a position number is displayed.



Additional RF Tuning Information

In some areas of the country you may experience interference from other broadcast stations or from other AV equipment. This may be reduced or eliminated by choosing to turn off the RF output from your VTR.

If a SCART Lead has been used as detailed in the GETTING STARTED section and you are experiencing problems with interference from other equipment or channels, you can turn off the RF output.



MAIN MENU

■ AUTO PROGRAMMING

■ USER SETTING

■ MANUAL SET UP

■ SAT. CONNECTION (I.P.)

■ SAT. BRAND NO.

■ VIDEO PLUS/GUIDE/CH

Press \blacktriangleleft \triangleright to select

Press \blacktriangleup \blacktriangledown to select

Press ENTER to exit



MANUAL SET UP

■ CH SWAPPING

■ MANUAL TUNING

■ RF OUT CHANNEL (OFF)

Press SHIFT \blacktriangleleft to change

the channel number

Press ENTER to exit

1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.

2 Press number button 3 to select the blue INSTALLATION MENU.

3 Press button 2 to select MANUAL SET UP.

4 Press button 3 to select RF OUT CHANNEL.

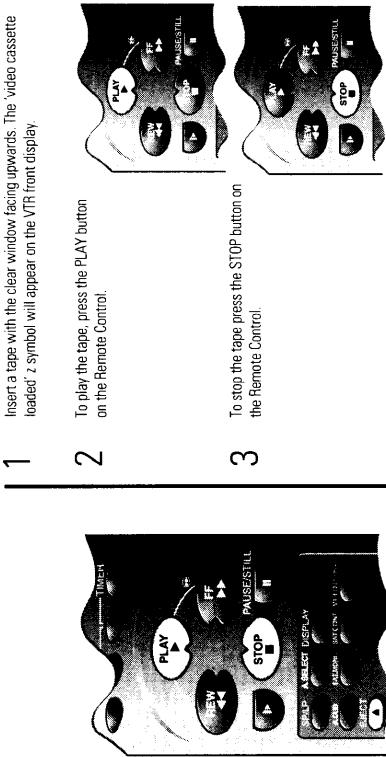
5 Press SHIFT \blacktriangleleft or \rightarrow until OFF appears in the RF OUT CHANNEL option.

6 Press MENU to exit.

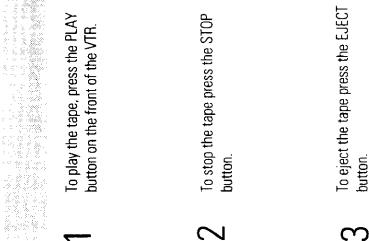
If you still believe you are having interference problems, consult your dealer or ring the Toshiba helpline.

Watching a Pre-Recorded Tape

If you insert a commercially pre-recorded tape, it will automatically start to play. If you have not used a SCART Lead you will first need to select the channel on the television that you watch videos on (refer to Additional RF Tuning Information on page 13). The VTR is fitted with an autohead cleaner which automatically cleans the video heads during playback.

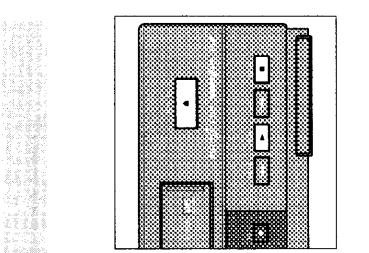


- 1 Insert a tape with the clear window facing upwards. The 'video cassette' loaded symbol will appear on the VTR front display.
- 2 To play the tape, press the PLAY button on the Remote Control.
- 3 To stop the tape press the STOP button on the Remote Control.
- 4 To eject a tape press the EJECT button on the Remote Control.



- If you insert a commercially pre-recorded tape, it will automatically start to play. If you have not used a SCART Lead you will first need to select the channel on the television that you watch videos on (refer to Additional RF Tuning Information on page 13). The VTR is fitted with an autohead cleaner which automatically cleans the video heads during playback.

- 1 To play the tape, press the PLAY button on the front of the VTR.
- 2 To stop the tape press the STOP button.
- 3 To eject the tape press the EJECT button.



- If you insert a commercially pre-recorded tape, it will automatically start to play. If you have not used a SCART Lead you will first need to select the channel on the television that you watch videos on (refer to Additional RF Tuning Information on page 13). The VTR is fitted with an autohead cleaner which automatically cleans the video heads during playback.

Tracking

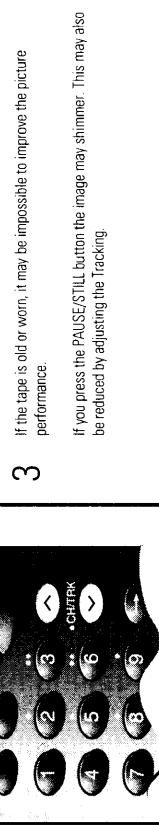
As each VTR is different, slight adjustments need to be made in the way the tape is read. This is called 'Tracking'.

To manually adjust Tracking

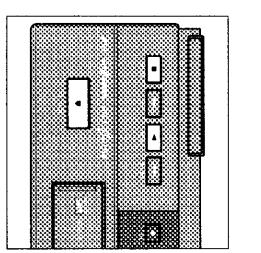
- 1 When playback starts the video recorder automatically adjusts the Tracking to obtain the best possible picture and sound. Digital Auto Tracking. The DT (Digital Auto Tracking) indicator will flash while this adjustment takes place and the playback picture and sound may be disturbed. The VTR will automatically adjust the tracking as best it can.
- 2 With a tape in and playing, hold down either the CH/TRK \wedge or \vee button on the Remote Control until the best possible picture and sound is obtained.



- To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.

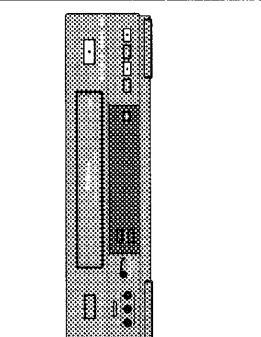


- If the tape is old or worn, it may be impossible to improve the picture performance. If you press the PAUSE/STILL button the image may shimmer. This may also be reduced by adjusting the Tracking.



- If the tape is old or worn, it may be impossible to improve the picture performance. If you press the PAUSE/STILL button the image may shimmer. This may also be reduced by adjusting the Tracking.

- 1 To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.
- 2 To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.
- 3 To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.



- If the tape is old or worn, it may be impossible to improve the picture performance. If you press the PAUSE/STILL button the image may shimmer. This may also be reduced by adjusting the Tracking.

- 1 To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.
- 2 To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.
- 3 To resume Automatic Digital Tracking, press the two CH/TRK buttons on the Remote Control.

Variable Speed Playback

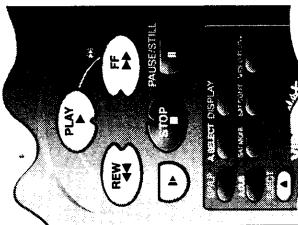
When viewing a tape it can be played at various speeds. This is called Picture Search.

As well as normal playback, you can view a tape at various speeds.

When watching a tape, you can look for a particular scene by pressing either the FF or REV button or view the tape in slow playback using the SLOW button. In Picture Search, the quality of the image may deteriorate. If you view a tape recorded in Long Play (LP) mode or recorded on another VTR, the picture quality may be poor or even in black and white. Improvements can sometimes be made by adjusting the Tracking, see page 15.

Picture Search enables you to Fast Forward or Rewind and look for a particular part of a tape.

- 1 Press PLAY the VTR will enter normal play mode. While in play, press and release the FF (or REV) button. The VTR will search at 5 times the normal playback speed.
- 2 To return to normal playback mode, press the PLAY button.
- 3 If you press and HOLD down the FF (or REV) button the VTR will search at 9 times the normal speed. Releasing the FF button will return the VTR to search at 5 times the normal speed. To return to normal playback mode, press the PLAY button.
- 4 While in Picture Search mode, if you press the FF button again, the VTR will enter normal Fast Forward mode.
- 5 Likewise, while in Picture Search REV mode, if you press the REV button again, the VTR will enter normal Rewind mode.
- 6 If, when Rewinding (REV) or Fast Forwarding (FF), you press the REV (or FF) button, the VTR will enter the Picture Search mode.
- 7 To view a tape in Slow Motion, when in PLAY, press and release the SLOW button on the Remote Control. The playback will slow down to $\frac{1}{6}$ th of normal speed. If you press the SLOW button once again, the playback will slow down to $\frac{1}{12}$ th of normal speed.
- 8 Press PLAY to resume normal playback.



When in Picture Search or Slow Motion, the quality of the image may deteriorate.

Trick Play Functions

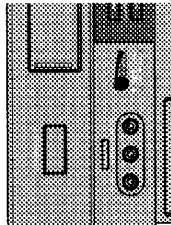
Holding images and advancing frames on the screen

When in PLAY, if you want to hold an image on screen, simply press the PAUSE/STILL button.

- 1 This will freeze the frame for about 5 minutes.
- 2 To advance one frame at a time, press and release the PLAY button. Press and hold the PLAY button.
- 3 To resume PLAY, press the PAUSE/STILL button again.

Note: Fast moving images may shimmer when Freeze Frame is selected. This can sometimes be reduced by adjusting the Tracking, see page 15.

Note : If left unattended for about 5 minutes in the Picture Still mode, the Freeze Frame will cancel and the VTR will revert to PLAY.



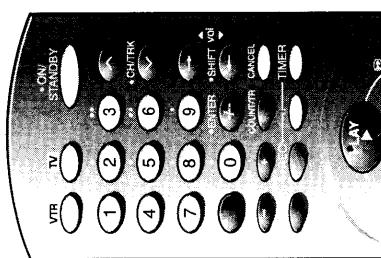
When in PLAY mode press the FF (Fast Forward) or REV (Rewind) button on the front of the VTR. The VTR will search at 5 times the normal playback speed. If you

press and HOLD down the FF (or REV) button the VTR will search at 9 times the normal speed. If you release the button, the VTR will enter normal Fast Forward/Rewind speed. To return to normal playback, press PLAY.

RECORDING

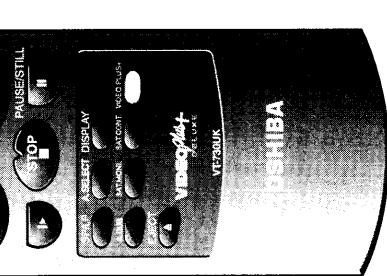
VIDEOplus+ is the easiest way to record TV programmes, using short numerical codes. The PlusCode programming numbers shown in most TV listings pages, tell the video recorder when to start and stop recording a particular programme. These numbers appear after the programme description.

Videoplus+ and Pluscode are trademarks of GENSTAR development corp. Videoplus+ system is manufactured under license from GENSTAR development corporation.



- 1 Before you begin, Turn on the VTR and the TV. Ensure the clock is set correctly. Make sure that the TV stations have been stored correctly on the VTR as in the order shown on page 12.
- 2 Press the VIDEOplus+ button on the Remote Control.

- 3 Enter the PlusCode, using the number buttons on the Remote control. E.g. to record a TV programme with a PlusCode of 1234, press 1234. Check that you have entered the numbers correctly and press the VIDEOplus+ button to confirm. If you make a mistake, simply press the CANCEL button and re-enter the PlusCode.
- 4 You are now prompted to confirm how many times you want to record this event - i.e. ONCE, DAILY or WEEKLY. e.g. ONCE, Press 1.
- 5 The TV will now confirm the programme information that relates to the PlusCodes entered, along with the recording details, e.g. PDC ON/OFF and the tape speed: 1 for SP (Standard Play) or 2 for LP (Long Play).



- 6 If you wish to change the speed use SHIFT → and move to SPD, then press 1 for short play or 2 for long play.
- 7 **VIDEOplus+** - recording press the VIDEOplus+ button again and repeat steps 3 to 4.

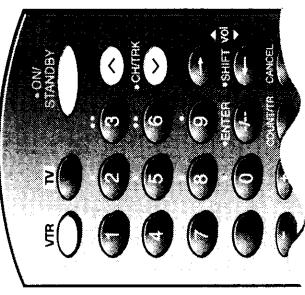
*PDC WARNING PLEASE NOTE:
If you have selected PDC ON (see page 23) do not change the advertised start time of the programmes or the video will not record.

18

One Touch Record - Advanced OTR**RECORDING**

Recording the selected video channel at the touch of a button.

One Touch Recording enables you to record what is currently showing and set the off timer for up to 4 hours in advance.



- 1 Turn on the VTR and select the desired channel number using the CH/TIMEK ↗ ↘ buttons on the Remote Control.
- 2 Insert a video tape.
- 3 To record what is currently showing, simply press the two REC buttons on the Remote Control.

A red dot will be displayed below the video cassette loaded symbol.

This will set the VTR to record until either the STOP button is pressed or the end of the tape is reached.

Turn on the TV and select the video channel.

1 Turn on the VTR and select the channel number using the channel buttons on the front of the VTR.

Insert a video tape. Press the REC button. A red symbol will be displayed below the video cassette loaded symbol on the front of the VTR.

The VTR will continue to record until the STOP button is pressed or the tape runs out.



By repeatedly pressing the REC button on the VTR you can set the VTR to record for a preset time. The VTR display will show the time that the recording will stop and a red timer symbol will appear.

- To STOP an OTR, simply press the STOP button. To extend the recording time i.e. delay the stop time, press the REC button on the VTR repeatedly to extend in 30 minute sections. If you wish to skip a scene or advert, simply press the PAUSE/STILL button. This will pause the recording. To start the recording again, simply press the PAUSE/STILL button again.
- NOTE:** Advanced OTR only works with the REC button on the front of the VTR.

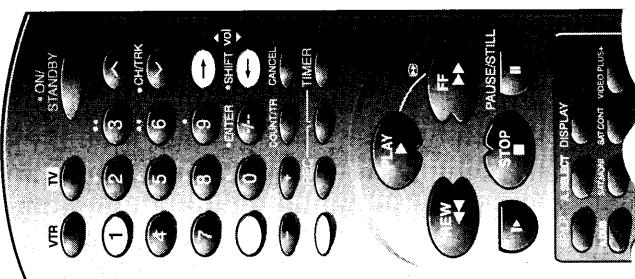
Toshiba

19

Using On-Screen Programming

Before recording a television broadcast, the clock, date and year must be correct. By setting the 'ADJUST CLOCK' on, see page 24, the VTR will check and correct the clock each morning at 8am provided the VTR is in Standby.

Note: Use the **SHIFT** → or ← buttons on the Remon the **SHIFT** → button to move back and re-enter the



- 1** Press the **MAIN MENU** button to display the green **MAIN MENU**.

2 Press number 1 to select the blue **TIMER PROGRAMMING** screen.

3 Select the first available event (usually position 1, there are 6) using the numbered buttons on the Remote Control. e.g. *Button 1 for position 1.*

4 Follow the prompts at the bottom of the screen. Select the channel/position number *e.g. 01 for Channel 1* using the number buttons. If you want to record from L or SA, press the INPUT SELECT button on the Remote Control see page 41 for appropriate input:
L1 = SCART; L2 = FAV

5 Confirm how many times you want to record this event, i.e.
ONCE, DAILY, or WEEKLY. Press 1, 2 or 3 accordingly. Confirm the day if appropriate.

6 Set the date you want the recording to take place. e.g. 29 for the 29th. The VFR can record up to 1 month in advance. All you need to do is simply put in the date (NOT the month) and the VFR will store the information.

7 Set the recording **START** time and **FINISH** time, using the number buttons on the Remote Control. *E.g. START 21:30 FINISH 22:12.0*
Select Programme Delivery Control (PDC*) ON or OFF; number button 1 for ON, 2 for OFF - see page 23.
Select the desired tape speed 1 for SP (Standard Play) or 2 for LP (Long Play). Repeat for all remaining timed recordings that you wish to make.

To cancel any programmed information, select TIMER PROGRAMMING from the green MAIN MENU and, with the event number highlighted e.g. 1, press the CANCEL button to clear the programmed information.

***PDC WARNING PLEASE NOTE:**
If you have selected PDC ON
(see page 23) do not change the active time of the programmes or the video record.



Note: Ensure you connect the VTR to the television using
S-VIDEO or component video cables.

Press BOTH THE TIMER buttons on the Remote Control at the same time. The VTR switches to timer On mode. If you wish to turn the timer off for any reason VTR will return to its previous mode again. Don't forget to put it back in timer mode or it

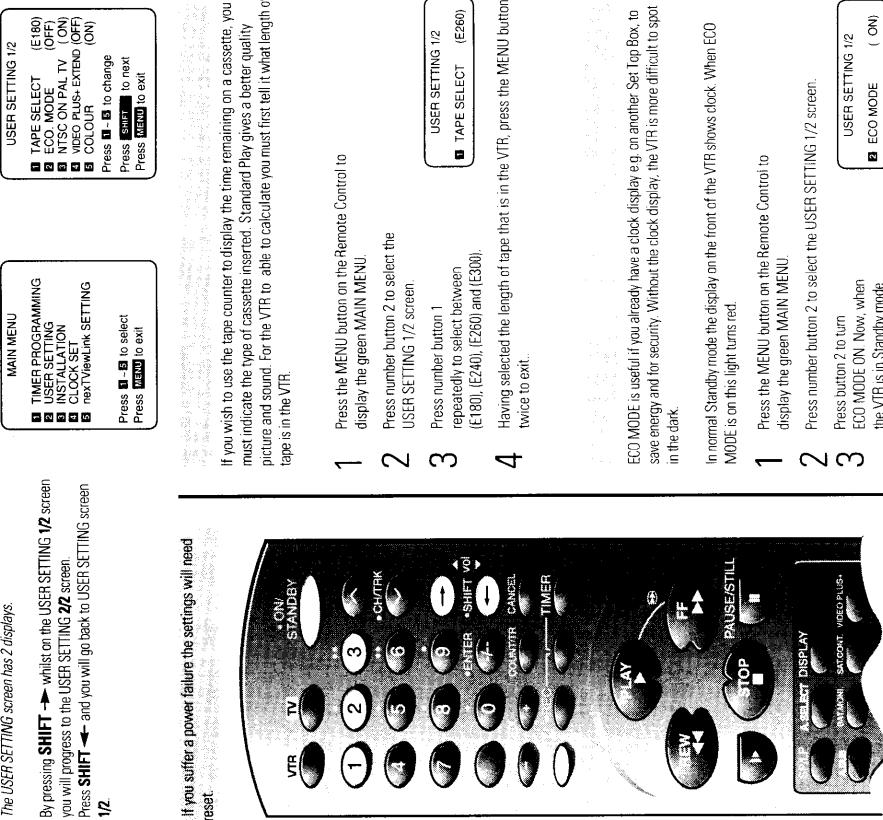
ECO MODE ON, Now, when
the VR is in Standby mode
the front display panel will shut off.
Even the clock disappears. By pressing the Standby button again on the
Remote control the display panel will reappear.

3 4

User Settings – Tape Select and
Eco Mode

RECORDING

Presenting the video to your chosen recording defaults using the **USER SETTING** screen from the green **MAIN MENU**.



Toshiba

NTSC on PAL TV, VIDEOplus® EXTEND and Colour

REC

NTSC on PAL TV

VIDEOplus® EXTEND and Colour

Note: If you suffer a power failure the settings will need to be reset.

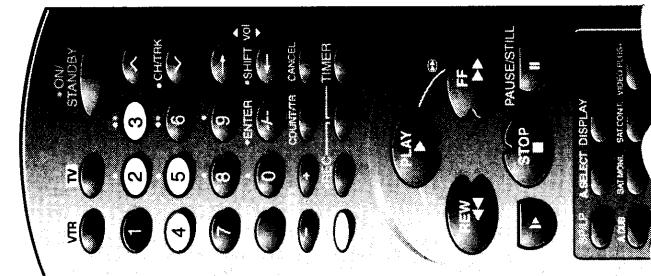
See page 25 NTSC Playback

- 1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press number button 2 to select the blue USER SETTING screen.
- 3 Press number button 3 repeatedly to select between ON or OFF.

USER SETTING 1/2
■ NTSC ON/PAL-TV (ON)

PDC only works when the VTR is programmed and in the Timer Mode. If you set the VTR back to Standby before the recording has been made the programme will remain in the VTR memory. If you fail to set the VTR back to Timer Mode the PDC recording will remain until you cancel/clear the recording, press the MENU button on the Remote Control, choose 1, TIMER PROGRAMMING, select the programme time by increments of 10 minutes.

- 1 As steps 1 above and press button 4 repeatedly to set the VIDEO PLUS+ EXTEND time by increments of 10 minutes.
- 2 To turn off, press 4 repeatedly until OFF shows.



- 1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press number button 2 to select USER SETTING 1/2.
- 3 Press SHIFT → to proceed on to the USER SETTING screen 2/2.
- 4 Press number button 2 to select ON in PDC DEFAULT option.
- 5 Press MENU to exit.

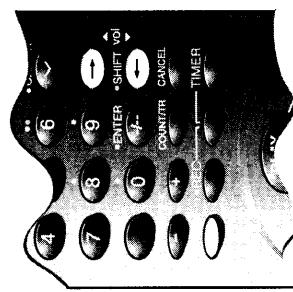
Note: Currently, not all broadcasters transmit PDC signals and, if you do use PDC you must set the exact advertised start and end times. Not five minutes before and ten minutes after.

REC

OSD Background and PDC

The Blue Background feature will automatically display a blue screen when a blank tape is played, no broadcast signal is received or there is no signal from the selected source, e.g. camcorder is connected but not switched on.

- 1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press number button 2 to select the USER SETTING 1/2 screen.
- 3 Press the SHIFT → to go to USER SETTING 2/2 screen. Press the number button 1 to turn OSD BACKGROUND ON.
- 4 Press MENU twice to exit.



Programme Delivery Control is a system of telling the VTR when a programme *actually* starts. Typically, when you want to record a programme you will tell the VTR to start recording, probably five minutes before the *advertised* starting time of the programme and to finish ten minutes or so after the programme is due to finish. So even if the programme starts early or finishes late you will normally still get to see what you wanted to record. However, when live programmes over-run or have day/television schedule is changed from that advertised, you may miss the desired programme which may have been delayed or even cancelled.

With PDC the VTR will wait until the signal is sent to confirm the programme is starting and the VTR will record the programme *even* if it's two or more hours late.

- 1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press number button 2 to select USER SETTING 1/2.
- 3 Press SHIFT → to proceed on to the USER SETTING screen 2/2.
- 4 Press number button 2 to select ON in PDC DEFAULT option.
- 5 Press MENU to exit.



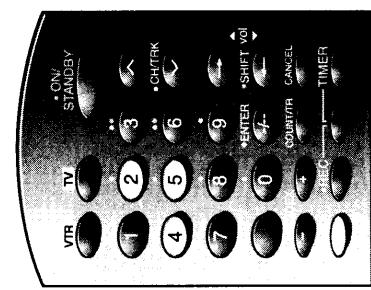
Note: Currently, not all broadcasters transmit PDC signals and, if you do use PDC you must set the exact advertised start and end times. Not five minutes before and ten minutes after.

RECORDING

User Settings continued

– Adjust Clock, nextViewLink

You can preset the video to your chosen recording defaults by using the USER SETTING screens from the green MAIN MENU **ONLY USE THESE OPTIONS IF YOU HAVE A nextViewLink TELEVISION.**



By setting the **ADJUST CLOCK** to **ON** there will be no need to adjust the clock manually. This will be automatically carried out for you daily.

1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU.

2 Press button 2 to select the USER SETTING 1/2 screen. Press the **SHIFT** → to go to USER SETTING 2/2 screen.

3 Press button 3 to turn ADJUST CLOCK OFF and press MENU to exit.

1 Press the MENU button on the remote control to select the green MAIN MENU. Press button 5 to select the nextViewLink SETTING screen. Press number button 1 to select TV CH P DOWNLOAD. By pressing the number buttons to select the channels, download the channel orders by pressing **SHIFT** →

Having downloaded the channel order you must now instruct the VCR to accept this information. Follow the on screen instructions. Press the MENU button to exit TV CH P DOWNLOAD screen. Now select 2 TV PICTURE RECORD from the nextViewLink SETTING menu and press number button 2 to change to ON. To turn this facility off, press button 2 whilst in the nextViewLink SETTING screen.

3 Having downloaded the channel order and set the TV PICTURE RECORD to ON you can now instruct the VCR to record information from the television. For example, you may be watching a news item and decide to record it. Because the setting on the PICTURE RECORD was turned ON the VCR will automatically record from the current television station, irrespective of what channel the VCR is set to unlike the ON/OFF function by pressing the two REC buttons.

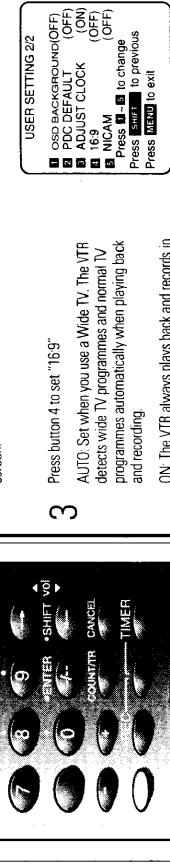
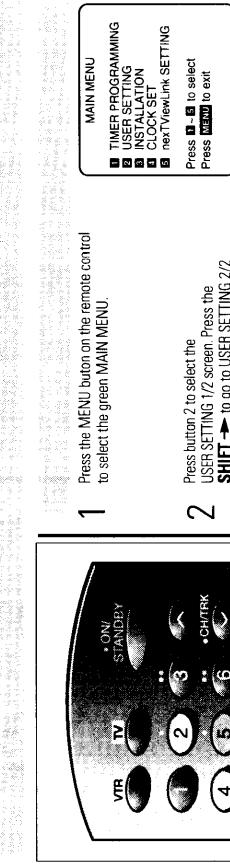
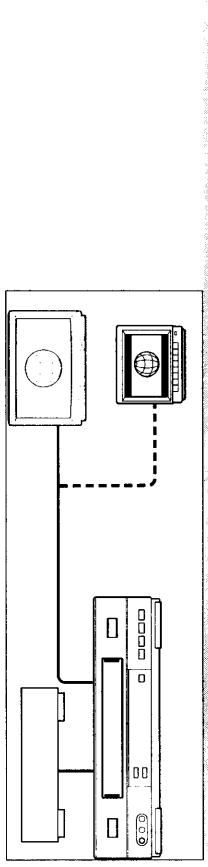
5

The TV will automatically switch the VCR into Timer Mode.

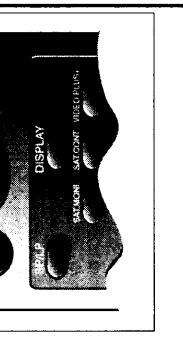
THESE OPTIONS ONLY WORK WITH A nextViewLink TELEVISION.

16:9 (Wide Screen Compatibility)

The VTR automatically adjust the image to fill the wide TV screen when you play back tape commercially available which is recorded in the wide screen format, or when you record or play back a wide TV programme via the connected satellite receiver, etc.



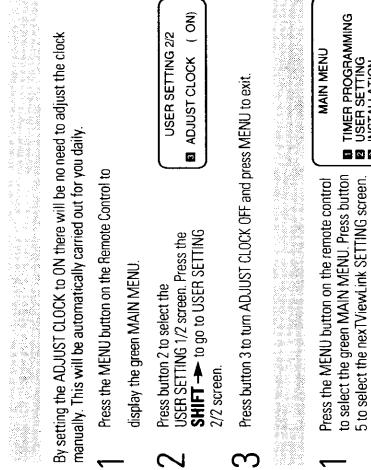
4 Press the MENU to exit.



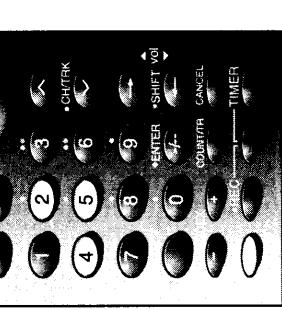
Press **SHIFT** → to select
Press **menu** to exit

RECORDING

You can preset the video to your chosen recording defaults by using the USER SETTING screens from the green MAIN MENU **ONLY USE THESE OPTIONS IF YOU HAVE A nextViewLink TELEVISION.**



In the future, new types of **Teletext** may be available. This Electronic Programming Guide (EPG) will enable you to utilise nextViewLink.



Note: Ensure you connect the VTR to the television using a SCART Lead.

nextViewLink:

In the future, new types of **Teletext** may be available. This Electronic Programming Guide (EPG) will enable you to utilise nextViewLink. However, before you can use nextViewLink you must set the VTR to receive information from a nextViewLink TV. TV CH P DOWNLOAD, the first option will enable you to download the channel order that is stored on your TV. Having done this, you can then send instructions directly from the nextViewLink pages.

THESE OPTIONS ONLY WORK WITH A nextViewLink TELEVISION.

NTSC Playback

Connections

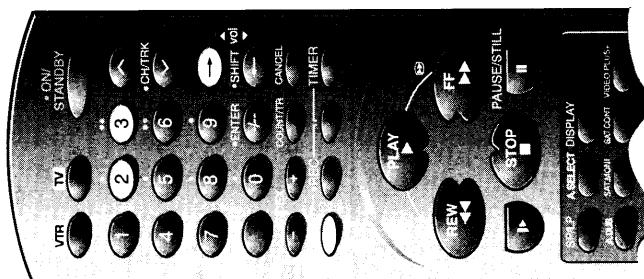
NTSC is the broadcasting standard used in Japan and the USA. The VTR has a function that enables you to view NTSC tapes.

NTSC is the broadcasting standard used in Japan and the USA. The VTR has a function that enables you to view NTSC tapes.

Playing back a cassette on a PAL ONLY TV

The VTR will decode NTSC signals, so the NTSC option available on the VTR must be set to ON.

- 1 Press the MENU button to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press button 2 to select the blue USER SETTING 1/2 screen.
- 3 Press button 3 to select NTSC ON PAL TV ON.
- 4 Press MENU twice to exit.



Playing back a cassette on an NTSC 4.43 compatible TV

The TV will decode the NTSC signal, so the 'NTSC Playback on PAL TV' option available from the VTR must be set to OFF.

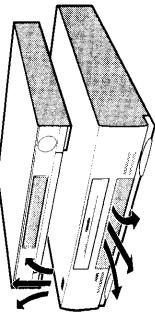
- 1 Press the MENU button to display the green MAIN MENU.
- 2 Press button 2 to select the blue USER SETTING 1/2 screen.
- 3 Press button 3 to select NTSC ON PAL TV OFF.
- 4 Press MENU twice to exit.

Note: The playback quality of NTSC tapes is not as good as PAL tapes and the picture and sound quality may be poor. The picture may shrink vertically; black bars may appear at both the top and bottom of the screen and Variable Speed Playback may not function correctly (i.e. Picture Shift, Search, Slow Playback etc). Digital Auto Tracking may not work correctly.
Playback of recordings made in LP mode may be poor due to the limitations of conversion.

Satellite Compatibility:

In order for these functions to work you must have a compatible Satellite receiver. Some Pace and Nokia Satellite receivers are not compatible with this VTR, for instance Pace have recently changed the IR control codes of the MSS100, therefore some machines will be compatible while others are not. Incompatible MSS100 receivers can be identified by the Remote Control part number 'RC10' which is printed on the handset.

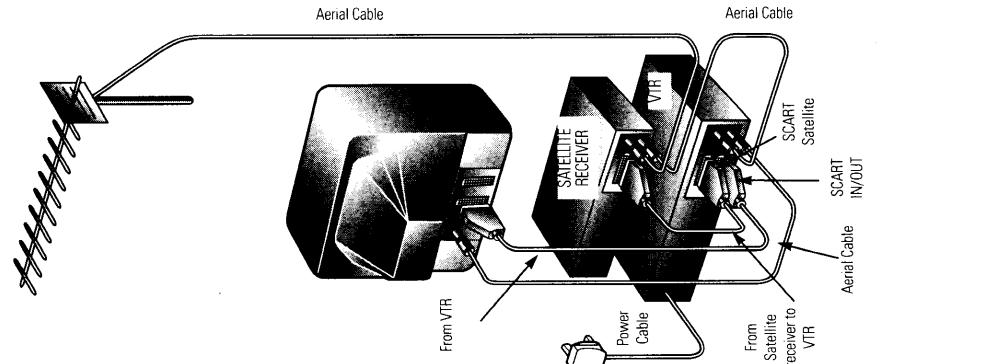
Positioning the Satellite receiver:



The VTR will control or 'talk' to the Satellite receiver via infra-red signals which are sent out from the VTR's display window and top-mounted sensor.

It is essential that you correctly position the VTR and Satellite receiver.
• Do not block the VTR's sensors.
• The infra-red signals come out of the sensor windows, bounces off walls and objects in the room and are picked up by the Satellite receiver.

Note: When using a SCART Lead between the Satellite receiver and the VTR always ensure that you connect the SCART Lead to the SCART input socket marked SATELLITE IN on the VTR.

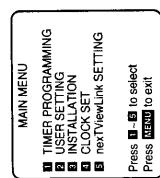


Control of Satellite Channels via Satellite Control

Control of Satellite Channels via Satellite Control

Having connected your Satellite receiver and positioned it correctly, you now need to tell the VTR how it's connected, what Brand of Satellite receiver you have and what order of Satellite channels have been set.

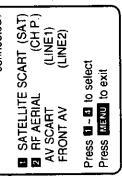
1 Press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU



2 Press button number 3 to select the blue INSTALLATION MENU and 3 again to select the blue SATELLITE SETTING screen.



3 Select 1 - 4 depending on how you have connected the Satellite receiver.



If you have connected the Satellite receiver using RF AERIAL Option C from the SATELLITE CONNECTION the VTR needs to be told to which channel you have tuned your Satellite. The screen will prompt you. Use the number buttons on the Remote Control, e.g. 06 for channel 6.

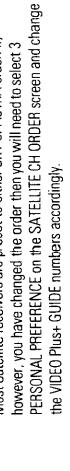
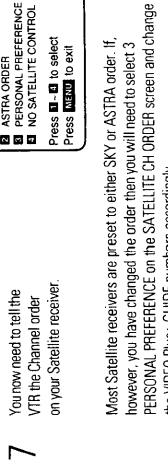
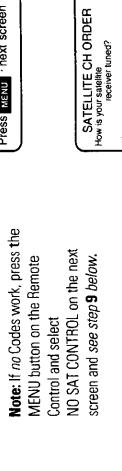
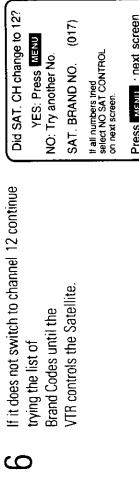
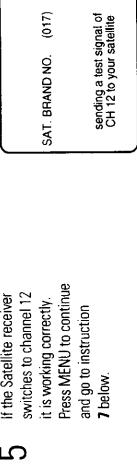
If the Satellite receiver has been connected - turned on and set to Sky News - prior to running AUTO SET UP then the Satellite receiver should be stored in position 6.

4 Once this number has been entered, press the MENU button on the Remote Control.

Enter the Satellite Brand Code from the table on page 29 using the numbered buttons on the Remote Control, even if the correct code is shown.

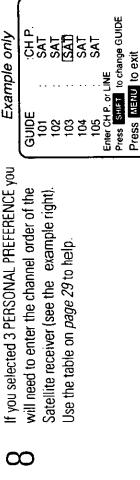
The VTR will send a test signal to the Satellite receiver.

Continued overleaf...

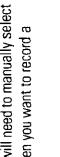
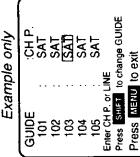
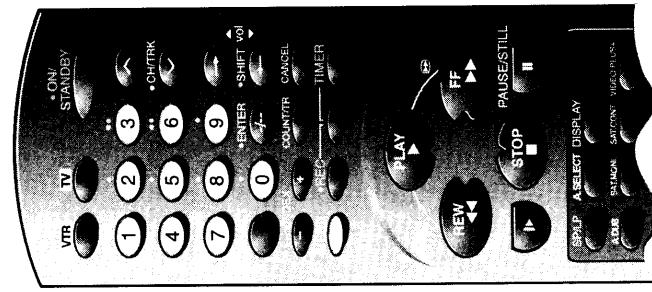


Most Satellite receivers are preset to either SKY or ASTRA order. If, however, you have changed the order then you will need to select 3 PERSONAL PREFERENCE on the SATELLITE CH ORDER screen and change the VIDEO PLUS+ GUIDE numbers accordingly.

Select 1 - 4 and this will customise your VTR to your Satellite receiver.



The set-up is now complete.



Control of Satellite Channels via Satellite Control

16 SATELLITE CONTROL

From the tables below look up the make of the Satellite Receiver and note the Brand Code. The Channel order may change from time to time – contact your Satellite provider for the latest details.

Brand Name	Brand Code	Station Name	Code	Press
TISRA	01.03	SKY ONE	101	ASTRA One
ALBA	001.002.009.015.017.065.066	SKY NEWS	102	12
ANSTRAU	003.004.015.017.065.005.007.088	SKY MOVIE MAX	103	3
ARMSTRONG	001.061.074	SKY FRIMPTER	104	4
BIG BROTHER	017.043	THE DISNEY CHANNEL	111	5
BT	017.008.007	SKY BO'S OFFICE 1	111	5
BUSH	002.008.006.017.065.066	SKY SPORTS	105	20
CARFEST STAR	001.007.010.012.013.014	NICKELODON	106	7
SATURN	001.001.002.003.004	PARAMOUNT COMEDY CH	106	7
CARTOON	017.122.123	TEEN	125	42
CARDIFF CITY	001.001.002.003.004	TROUBLE	125	8
CHANNELMASTER	002.003.004.017	BRAVO	125	8
DMAC DECODER	017.072	DISCOVERY HOME & LEISURE	124	9
DAKE	017.065	DISCOVERY	124	9
EASTSTAR	001.007.008.009.004	UK GOLD	124	41
FERGUSON	003.015.016.017.001.002.008.009.005.008	DOC	123	11
GRUNDIG	001.019.020.021.022.023.024.025.026.027	LIVING	126	12
ITAKOMA	001.001.005.007.010.011.012	THE FANTASY CHANNEL	130	13
JC	001.012.013	MTC	129	14
ENCO	017.048	VH1	145	15
MASPRO	001.002.004.007	SKY SPORTS 2	140	16
MATSU	017.125	PLAYBOY CHANNEL	148	17
NFC	001.002.005	TV SHOP	148	17
NETWORK	003.016.017	FOX KIDS	119	18
NORDMENDE	017	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC	119	7
PAGE	003.016.017.023.038	GRANADA PLUS	131	19
PANASONIC	017.061	MAN & MOTORS	131	3
PHILIPS	001.017.024.046.073	WEATHER	127	20
REDFERNS	017.065	SKY BO'S OFFICE 2	127	20
RELEX	017.021	SKY BO'S OFFICE 3	132	21
SAKIBA	017.062.063.068	SKY SCOTTISH	132	59
SAMSUNG	001.005.007.010.011.012	GRANADA GOOD LIFE	142	22
SATBKS	017.003	COMPUTER CHANNEL	142	22
SONY	010.017	SKY BO'S OFFICE 4	142	22
TATUNG/NKOK	017.030	CMT	138	24
TESTIAN	017.119.20	CHRISTIAN CHANNEL	122	26
TELEVISION	002.017.039	SUPER	122	24
THSTAF	017.031	HISTORY	122	24
UNDER	017.067	SCI-FI	122	24
VIDEOTRON	017.116.107.108.109.110.121	TRAVEL	129	27
WST	017.055.032.034.033	SKY SNEWS	129	27
		CARTOON NETWORK	149	29
		INFO	149	30
		EUROSPORT	107	30
		CNN	126	31
			28	

Please note:
These data were taken at the time of going to press.
Names and logos may vary.

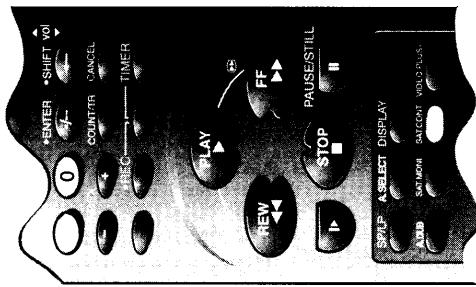
*It is important that you check that your VCR/decoder
has the correct video signal output to the TV. It is also
important that the decoder has the correct programming.

Control of Satellite Channels continued

Satellite Control function

Note: Some Satellite receivers may not respond to all the operations described, or may not be operated with this Remote Control. In these cases, operate the Satellite receiver using its own remote control.

Satellite Control enables you to change channels on the Satellite using the VTR Remote Control.



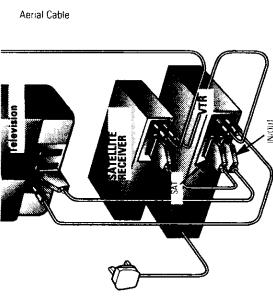
- Press the VTR button to ensure you are in VTR mode. Press the SAT/CONT (Satellite Control) button to switch Satellite control ON. The VTR is now in Satellite Control mode and the VTR will automatically select the Satellite input on the VTR that you have previously set.
- 'SAT' will appear in the VTR display panel, to switch it off, press the SAT/CONT button again.
- Select a Satellite channel using the numbered buttons on the Remote Control. Depending on the Satellite receiver, the ways of use may differ. For example, to select SKY MOVIES on channel 31 either press 0 then 3, or 0 then 3 then the ENTER button, or 0 then 3 then the ENTER button twice.
- When you have finished press the SAT/CONT button to switch the Satellite Control OFF. To reset the VTR to record from BBC 1, TV etc, press the INPUT SELECT button repeatedly until a programme position number is displayed. Some functions of the Remote Control will not work whilst in this mode. To exit this mode, press the SAT/CONT button on the Remote Control. SAT will disappear from the VTR display panel.

If the Satellite receiver has two SCART outputs, one to the VTR and another to the TV, you do not need to use this function.

To view Satellite you must select the SCART socket on the television (refer to the TV Owner's Manual).

- Press the SAT/MONI (SATELLITE MONITOR) button on the VTR Remote Control, this will loop the Satellite signal through the VTR up to the television.
- If it has not been automatically selected, select the SCART socket on the television (refer to TV Owner's Manual).
- To cancel press the SAT/MONI button again.

Note: If you press the MENU button on the Remote Control to display the green MAIN MENU on the TV screen the Satellite Monitor Function will cancel.

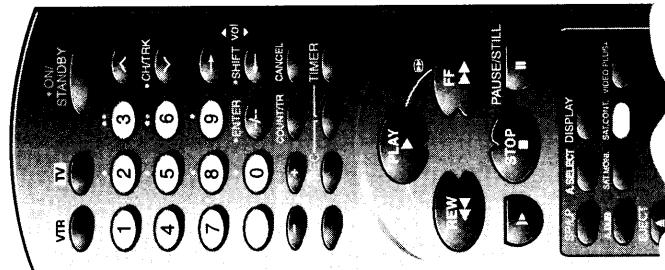


Recording from Satellite – VIDEOplus[®], Recording and Timer

If you have not followed the Satellite installation instructions as described in the Satellite Control pages you will NOT be able to use VIDEOplus[®].



This gives the simplicity of VIDEOplus[®] but also allows the recording of Satellite programmes. If Satellite Control works, VIDEOplus[®] will operate in the same way. See page 18.



Recording can be used in the same way as described on page 19.

All you need to do is press the INPUT SELECT button on the Remote Control to select the appropriate connection.
e.g. SA for SATELLITE SCART
06 for RF channel number 6, etc.

You must ensure that the Satellite receiver is set to the required channel manually.

Timer recordings from Satellite channels can be made in the same way as described on page 20.

All you need to do is use the INPUT SELECT button on the Remote Control to select the appropriate connection.
e.g. SA for SATELLITE SCART
06 for RF channel number 6, etc.

If you have connected the VTR to a cable system, please refer to the Cable provider for full details on how to set up using VIDEOplus[®].

Hi-Fi Stereo Sound system

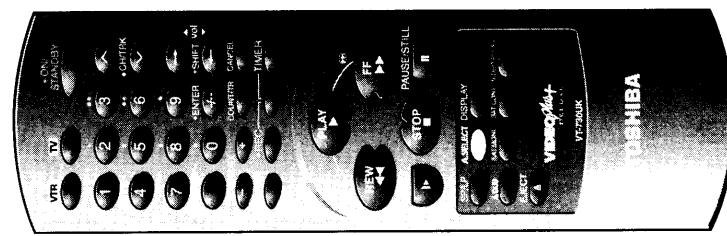
Selecting different audio tracks when viewing a Hi-Fi stereo recorded tape.



Repeatedly press the A SELECT (audio select) button on the Remote Control.

The VTR is capable of recording and playing sound in a number of ways. As you select one different option in the display on the front of the VTR will show the changes accordingly.

This is factory set to L + R and in most instances there will be little need to alter any of these settings.



When the display shows both L and R:
The output indicator on the front of the VTR will show the changes:
From: L and R, L, R, blank, MIX L and R, and back to L and R.

When the display shows L:
Audio is played from both the Left and Right Hi-Fi tracks, giving a true stereo sound.

When the display shows R:
Audio from the Left soundtrack on the tape is output from the VTR.

When the display shows blank:
Audio sound from the right soundtrack on the tape is output from the VTR.

When the display shows L blank:
Stereo sound taken from the Hi-Fi track PLUS the MONO 'normal' audio track is output from the VTR.

7

Editing a Video Tape

EDITING

Audio Dubbing

EDITING

For adding soundtracks such as narration or music to previously - recorded video tapes.

In addition to the left and right Hi-Fi audio tracks there is another soundtrack called the 'normal audio track'.

This 'normal audio track' is mono track, recorded by all VTR recorders. When you record the VTR uses the left and right Hi-Fi tracks for the normal stereo sound, but it also records a mono version of the soundtrack on the 'normal audio track'.

If you wish, you can record your own soundtrack onto this, the normal audio track without affecting the soundtrack on the Hi-Fi.

This is ideal for putting a 'voice over onto a home movie recorded on a camcorder.

In this way, you can keep the original soundtrack, but it means you can also add your own commentary.

Connect suitable equipment e.g

cassette recorder to the IN/OUT (SCART) on the rear of the VTR.

1 Insert the tape to be OVER-DUBBED into the tape with the new audio track to be recorded onto.

2 Find the scene that you want to over-dub and press PAUSE/STILL on the Remote Control.

3 Press the A/DUB (audio dub) button on the Remote Control. [The screen may flicker, this is normal.]

4 Press the PAUSE/STILL button again to start both the playback and the Audio dub record.

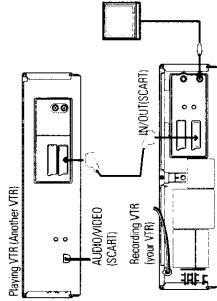
5 Press the PAUSE/STILL button again to start both the playback and the Audio dub record.

6 Play the sound from the external equipment.

7 When listening to the tape use the A/SPECIFY button to select the required soundtrack.

See page 32 for the selection option.

Using another VTR or external equipment, you can copy a tape.

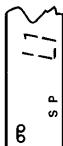


Important

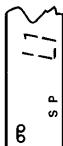
It is permissible to record television programmes only in the event that third party copyrights and other rights are not violated.



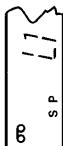
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



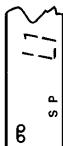
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



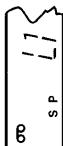
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



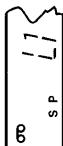
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



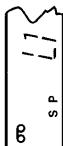
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



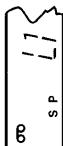
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



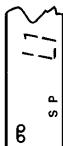
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



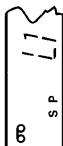
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



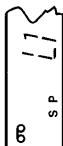
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



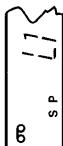
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



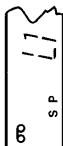
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



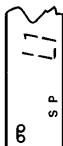
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



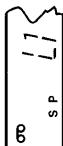
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



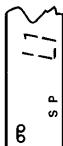
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



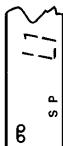
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



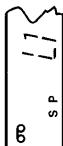
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



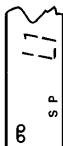
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



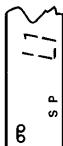
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



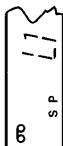
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



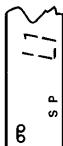
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



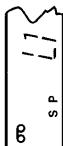
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



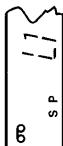
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



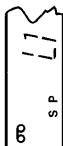
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



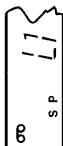
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



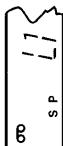
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



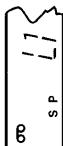
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



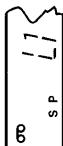
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



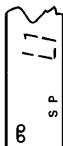
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



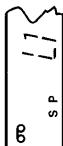
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



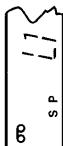
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



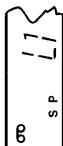
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



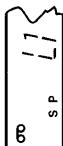
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



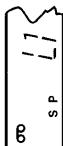
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



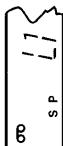
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



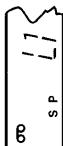
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



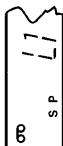
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



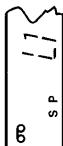
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



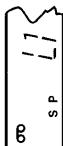
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



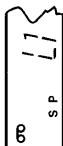
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



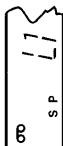
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



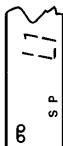
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



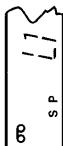
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



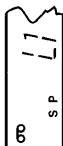
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



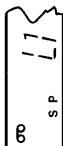
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



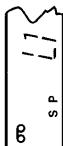
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



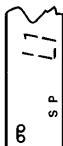
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



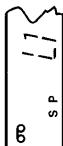
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



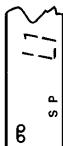
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



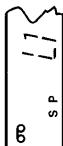
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



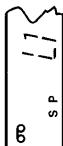
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



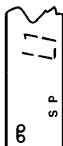
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



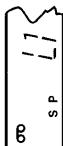
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



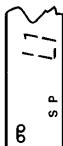
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



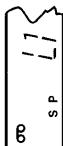
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



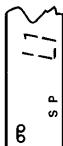
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



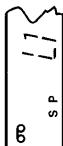
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



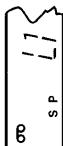
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



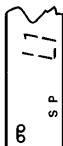
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



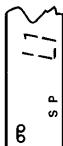
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



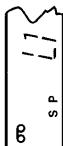
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



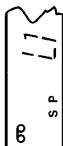
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



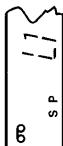
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



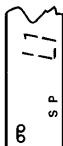
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



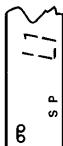
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



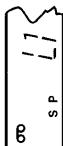
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



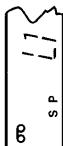
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



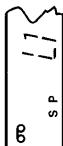
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



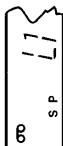
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



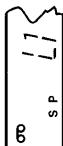
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



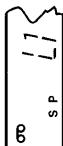
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



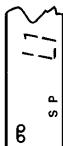
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



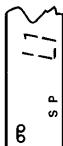
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



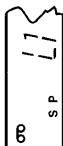
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



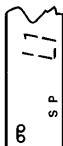
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



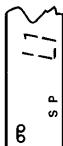
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



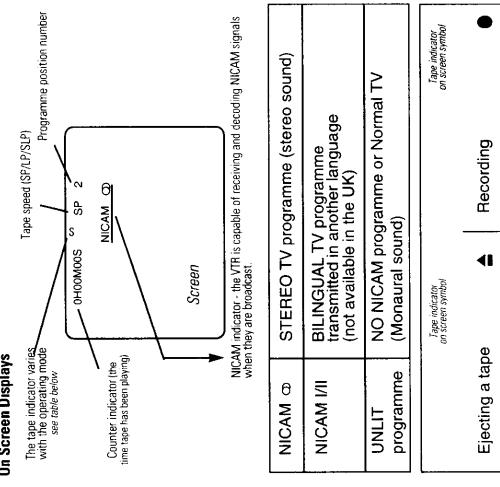
When using the IN/OUT (SCART) socket



On-screen and VTR front panel displays

Pressing the DISPLAY button on the Remote Control when a tape is in PLAY will display the tape indicator on the TV screen. When you insert a tape, the counter will change from the current time to 00:00:00. Pressing the COUNT/TR button will give you information on the VTR display panel.

On Screen Displays



Tape indicator on screen symbol	
●	Recording
■	Recording Pause
▲	Playback
▼	Pause/still picture
↔	Frame advance
↔	Slow Playback

Counter - VTR Display

- 1 By repeatedly pressing the COUNT/TR button on the Remote Control, you will see:
 - i The time the tape has been playing.
 - ii IR* the amount of tape Remaining (approx).
 - iii Programme position number
 - iv The current time

* Before the tape remaining function can work you must identify the length of tape in play - see page 21

Index marks and Index searches

Whenever a recording starts, the VTR puts an electronic index mark on the tape.

An index search enables you to find the beginning of programmes easily and quickly.

You can put additional index marks on a tape wherever you like, but only during a recording.

You cannot put in index marks during playback of a tape.

When registering index marks, always leave at least a 1 minute gap when recording in SP and a 2 minute gap when recording in LP.

Index marks are not registered when the VTR is in pause mode during a recording.

Making and finding Index marks:

- 1 To register an index mark during recording, simply press the INDEX + button on the Remote Control.
- 2 To find the index marks when a tape is in playback, press the INDEX+ button or the INDEX- button to search forwards or the INDEX- button to search backwards.
- 3 When an index mark is found the VTR will playback the tape for 5 seconds, after which it will continue searching for the next index mark.
- 4 If you want to watch the tape from a particular index, simply press PLAY.

Index Skip Search:

This feature will enable you to fast forward/rewind to a specific point on a tape.

E.g. if you have recorded 3 different programmes on a tape and you have rewound the tape to the beginning, by using this feature you can go directly to the start of programme 2 simply by pressing the INDEX button.

- 1 Press the INDEX + to start the index search.
- 2 Press the INDEX + button twice more. This will take you directly to the start of the recording/index mark 2. The VTR counter will show the progress of the search.
- 3 These index searches can be made forwards:
(press INDEX +)
or backwards:
(press INDEX -).
- 4 To cancel an index search simply press the PLAY or STOP button.

You can skip forward or backward a maximum of 20 index marks.

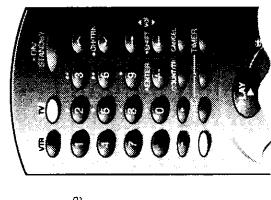
Multi-Brand Remote Control

The Remote Control of the VTR can be compatible with various brands of Television by setting the control codes. The TOSHIBA code has initially been set to control TOSHIBA Televisions.

For some Brands several Control Codes, or Brand Codes are allocated. Try each of them until the buttons on the Remote Control work on the television. When the Remote Control batteries are replaced, set the Brand Code again.

BRAND CODES	TV Brand Name	Brand Code
	TOSHIBA	01, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
	AKAI	08
	BANG & OLUFSEN	20
	BAUPUNKT	04
	BRANDT	11
	BRONNEA	20
	CCE	19
	CONTINENTAL EDISON	22
	FERGUSON	11, 24, 25
	FINLUX	02, 15, 20
	FISHER	08
	FORNARINI	20
	GOLDSTAR	02
	GRUNDIG	04, 15, 19
	HITACHI	06, 10, 11, 22
	MITSUBISHI	19
	JVC	07
	LOWEY	02
	ORION/CPIA	02, 20
	METZ	20
	MITSUBISHI	02, 09, 14
	MWAR	19
	NOKIA	21
	NORDMENDE	10, 11, 22
	PANASONIC/NATIONAL	03, 21, 26
	PHILIPS	02, 18, 20
	PHONICA	02, 18, 20
	PIONEER	11, 21
	RADIO MARCA	02, 18
	REX	20
	SABA	10, 11, 20, 21, 22
	SALOMA	21
	SAMSUNG	02
	SANYO	08, 14
	SCANDIC	02
	SELECO	21
	SHARP	05, 14
	SIEMENS	04
	SINGER	20
	SNAJDYNE	20
	SONY	13, 14
	TELEWA	11
	TELEFUNKEN	11, 24
	THOMSON	10, 11, 22
	WEGLA	20
	YOKO	02

See the table opposite for the Television Brand Codes

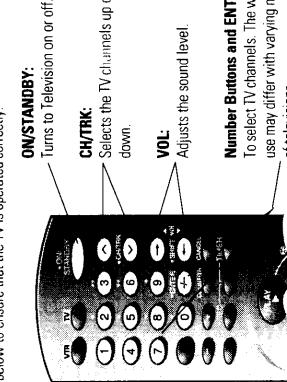


- 1 Press the TV button on the Remote Control.

- 2 Hold down the TV button on the Remote Control and enter the two digits of the TV's Brand Code using the number buttons.

- 3 Release the TV button.

- 4 With the Remote Control pointing at the Television use each button listed below to ensure that the TV is operated correctly:-



ON/STANDBY: Turns to television on or off.

CH/TRK: Selects the TV channels up or down.

VOL: Adjusts the sound level.

Number Buttons and ENTER/-:
To select TV channels. The way of use may differ with varying models of televisions.

E.g. To select Channel 3:

Press number buttons 0, 3
or
Press number buttons 0, 3 and the ENTER button

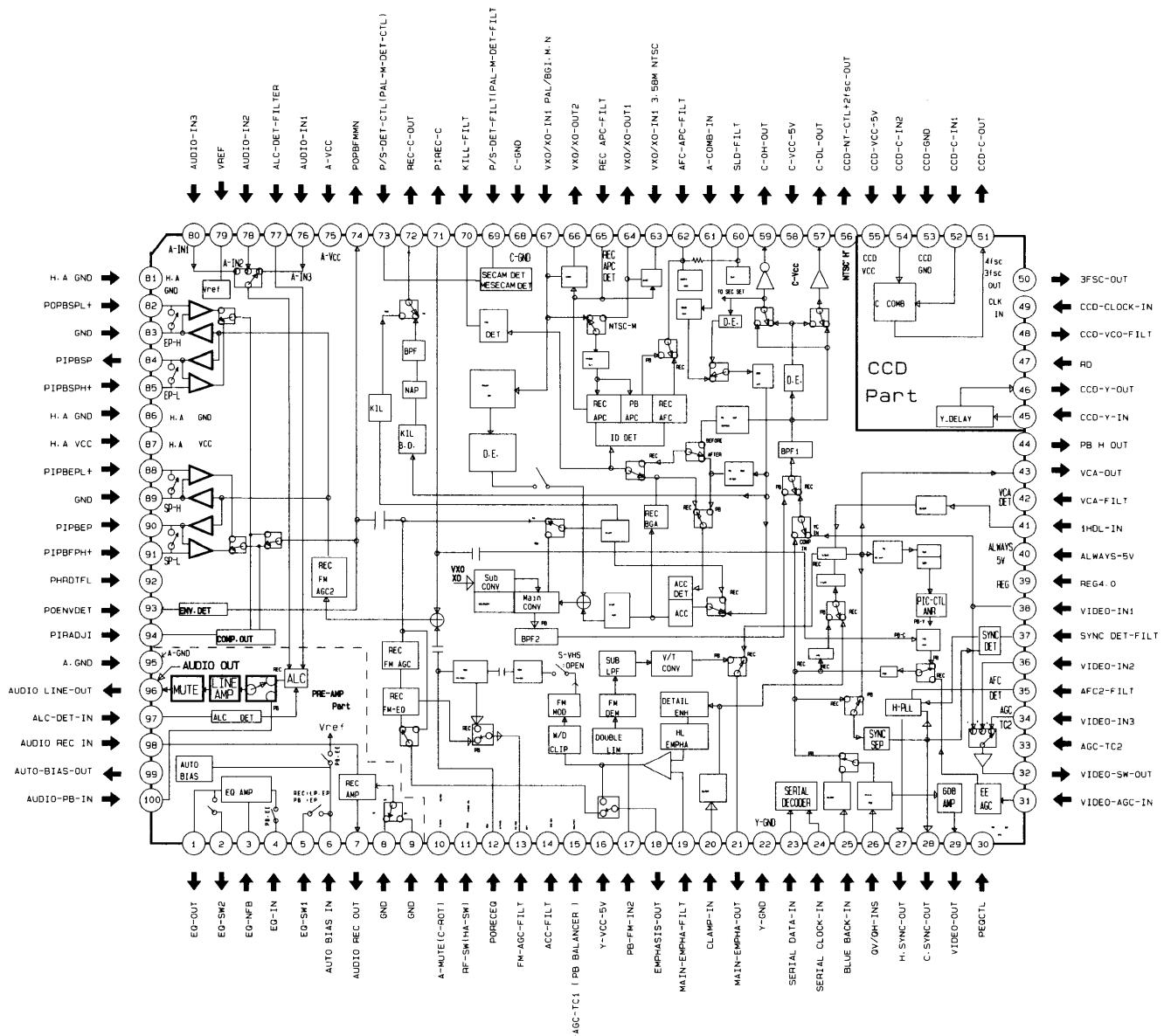
To select Channel 16:
Press number buttons 1, 6
or
Press number buttons 1, 6 and then the ENTER button

To select Channel 15:
Press number buttons 1, 5
or
Press number buttons 1, 5 and then the ENTER button

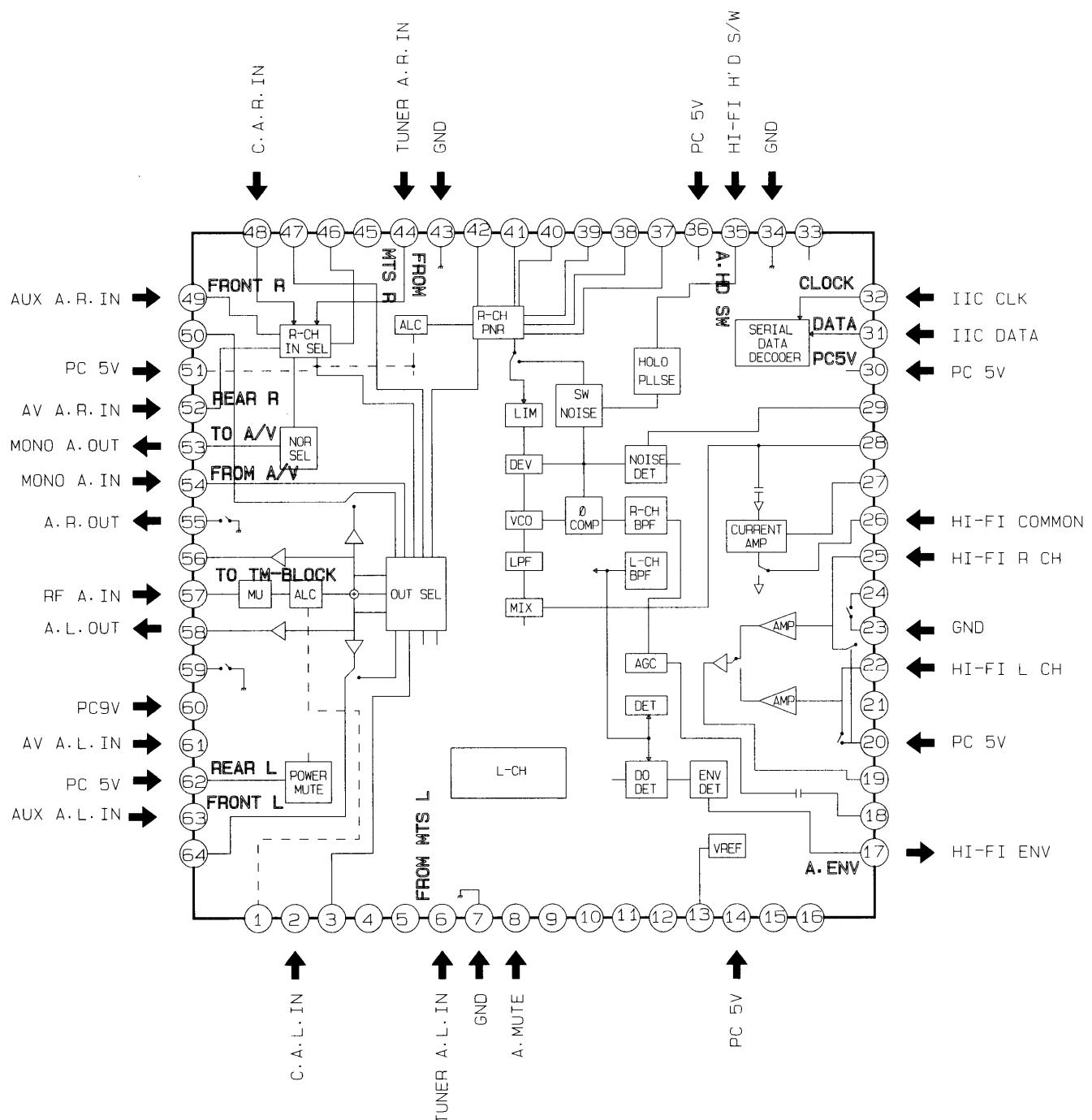
Note: Some TVs may not respond to all the operations listed above & may not be operated at all with the VTR Remote Control. In which case operation of the TV will have to be by its own Remote Control.

2-2 IC Blocks

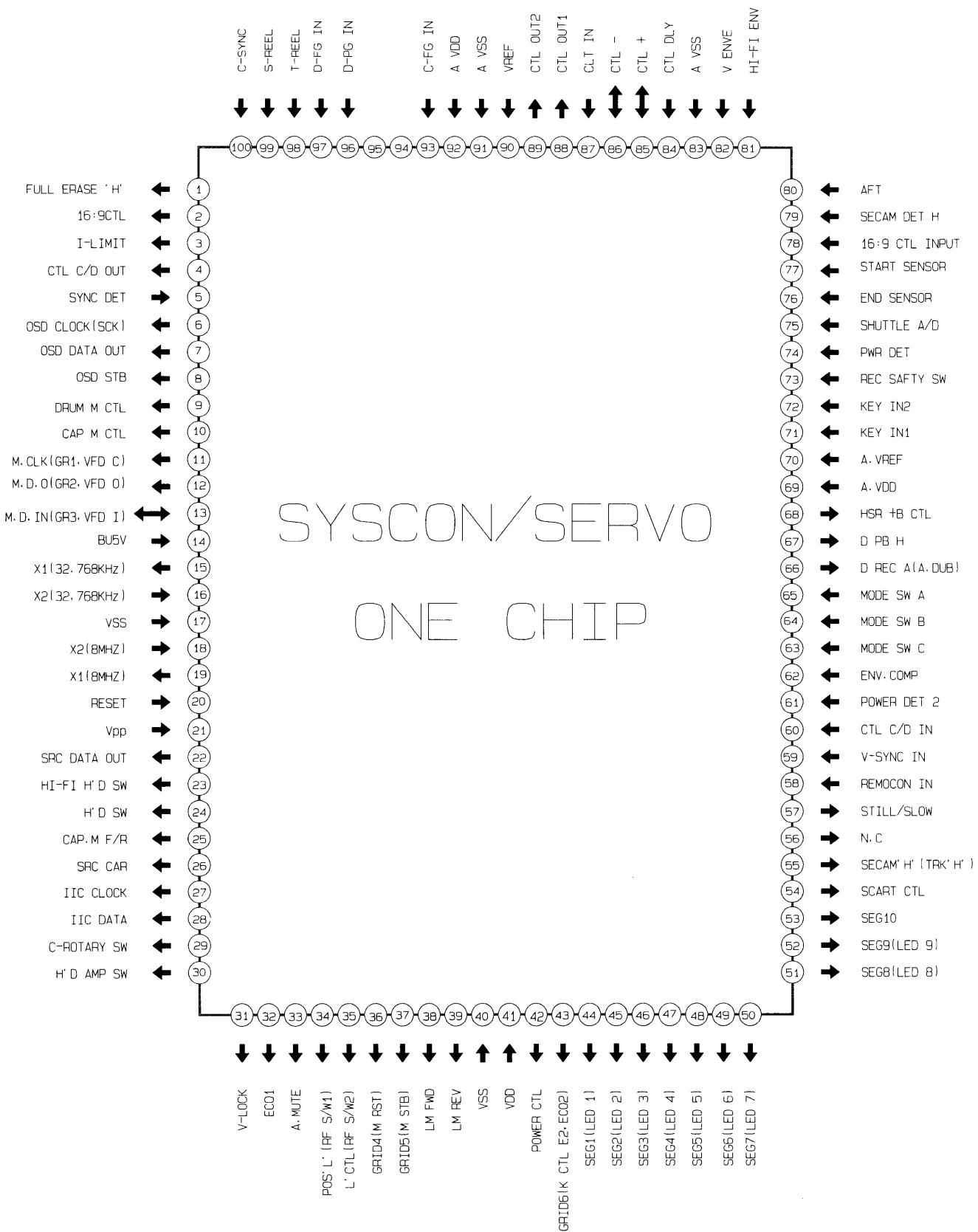
2-2-1 IC301 (LA71598M)



2-2-2 IC501 (LA72634AM)



2-2-3 IC601 (uPD784927)



3. Product Specifications

Specifications and features are subject to change without notice.

OPERATION	DESCRIPTION
Power supply	230V/240V ("UK" Models), 230V ("EF/EG/W" Models) AC, 50Hz
Power consumption	18 Watts (Hi-Fi Models), 16 Watts (Non Hi-Fi Models), 5W (normal standby), 3W (ECO Mode standby)
External dimensions	360 (W) x 94 (H) x 298 (D) mm
Mass	3.3 kg approx.
Receiving channels	UK : VHF A-J (IRE), UHF 21-69, CATV X, Y, Z S1-41 EG : VHF E2-12 R2-12 A-H, UHF 21-69, CATV X, Y, Z S1-41 EF : VHF E2-12 F1-6 FB-FC, UHF E21-69, CATV X, Y, Z B-Q S1-41 70-92 W : VHF E2-12 R2-12 A-H, UHF 21-69, CATV X, Y, Z S1-41
Format	VHS standard
Video signal system	CCIR 625 lines, 50 fields, PAL colour signal, 525 lines NTSC colour (PB only)
Recording system/Playback system	UK : PAL SP, LP VHS format EG/W : PAL/MESECAM SP, LP VHS format EF : PAL/MESECAM/SECAM SP, LP VHS format PAL/MESECAM/SECAM SP VHS format (V-230F/V-229F)
NTSC playback	NTSC SP/SLP tape playback : NT4.43/NT PB ON PAL TV (V-230F/V-229F is SP only)
Fast forward/Rewind time	Within approx. 150s (When E-180 video cassette is used)
Aerial input/output	75 ohm coaxial
Video input/output	AUDIO/VIDEO SCART socket, 1.0Vp-p, 75ohm
Audio input	AUDIO/VIDEO SCART socket, 308mV(rms), more than 1.0Kohm
Audio output	AUDIO/VIDEO SCART socket, 308mV(rms), less than 1.0Kohm
Audio frequency range	20Hz - 20KHz (Hi-Fi model only)
Operating conditions	Temperature : +5°C - +40°C Humidity : less than 80% RH

4. Disassembly and Reassembly

4-1 Cabinet Assembly

4-1-1 Cabinet Top Removal

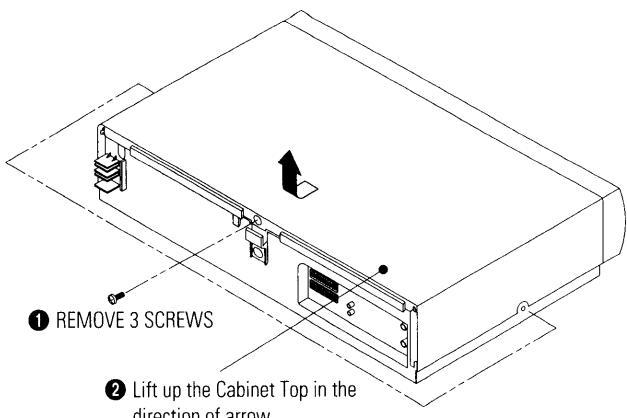


Fig. 4-1 Cabinet Top Removal

4-1-2 Bottom Cover Removal

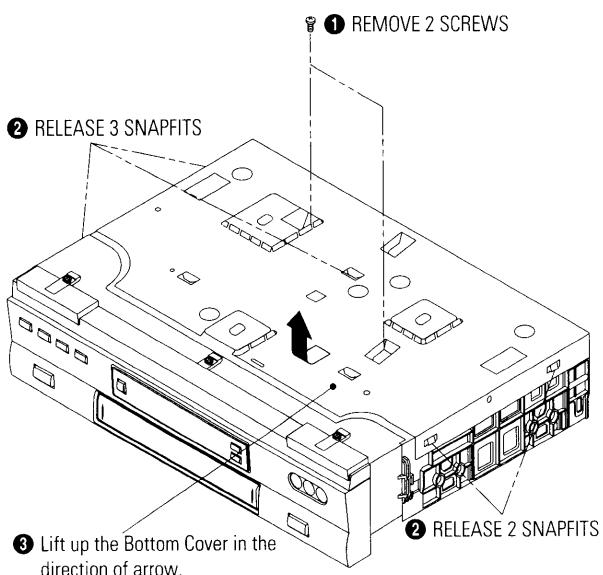


Fig. 4-2 Bottom Cover Removal

4-1-3 Ass'y Front Panel Removal

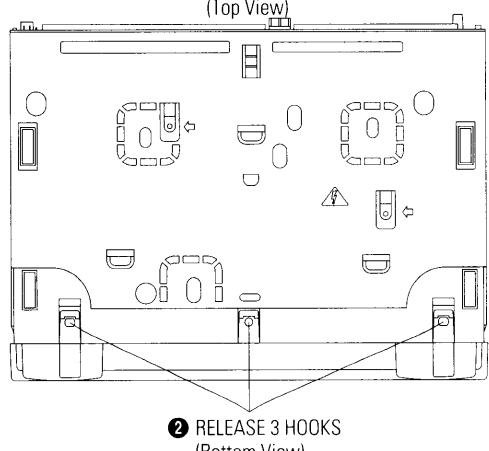
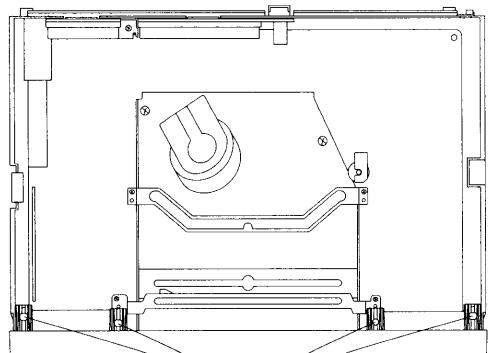


Fig. 4-3 Ass'y Front Panel Removal

4-1-4 Jack PCB Removal

Disconnect the CN701 from the Main PCB and then lift the Jack PCB up.

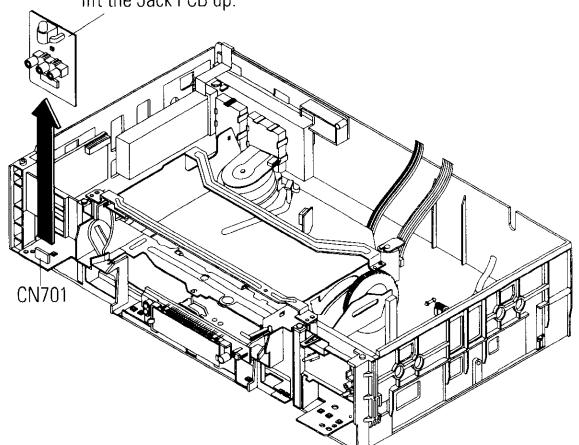


Fig. 4-4 Jack PCB Removal

4-1-5 Chassis Removal

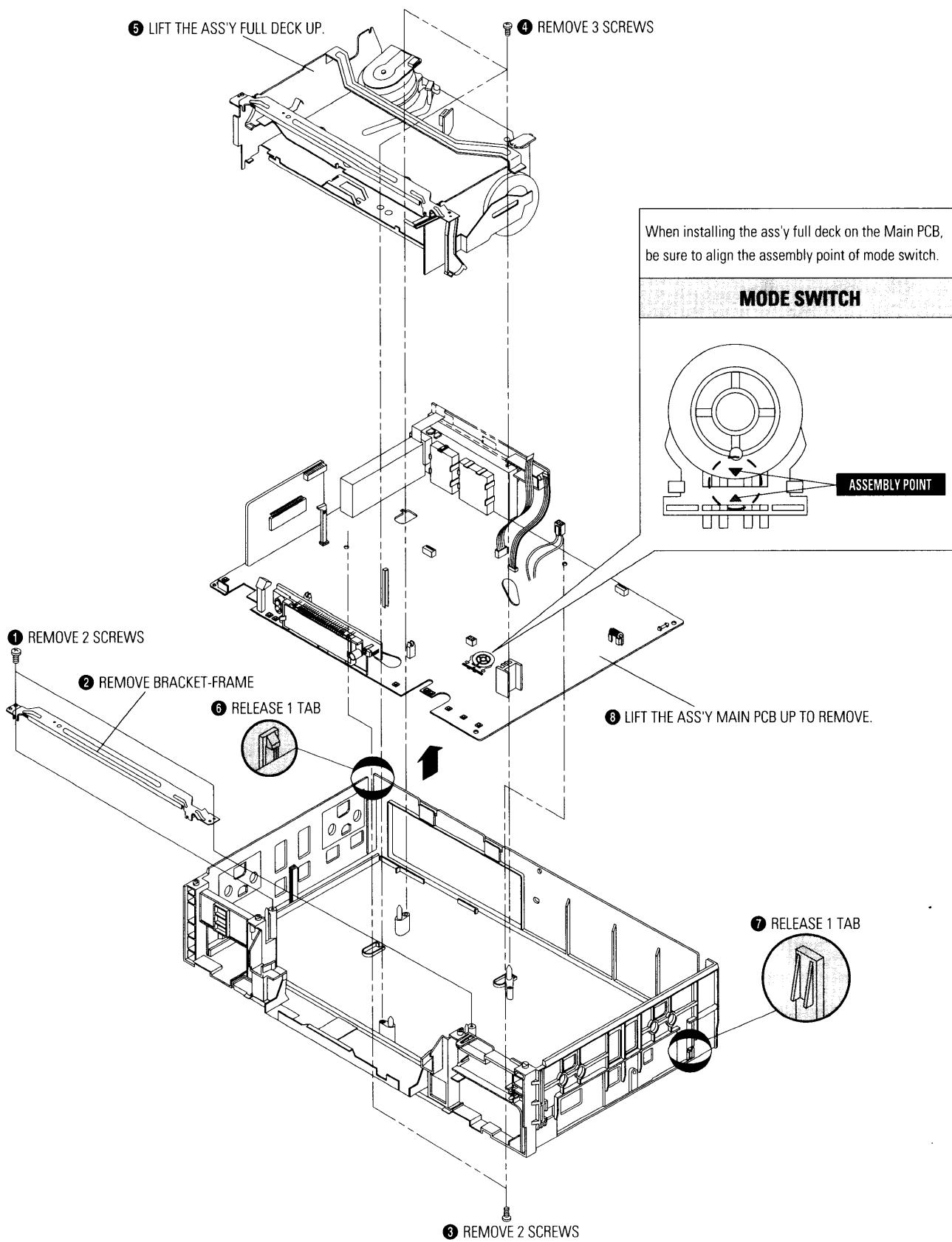


Fig. 4-5 Chassis Removal

4-2 Deck Parts Locations

4-2-1 Top View

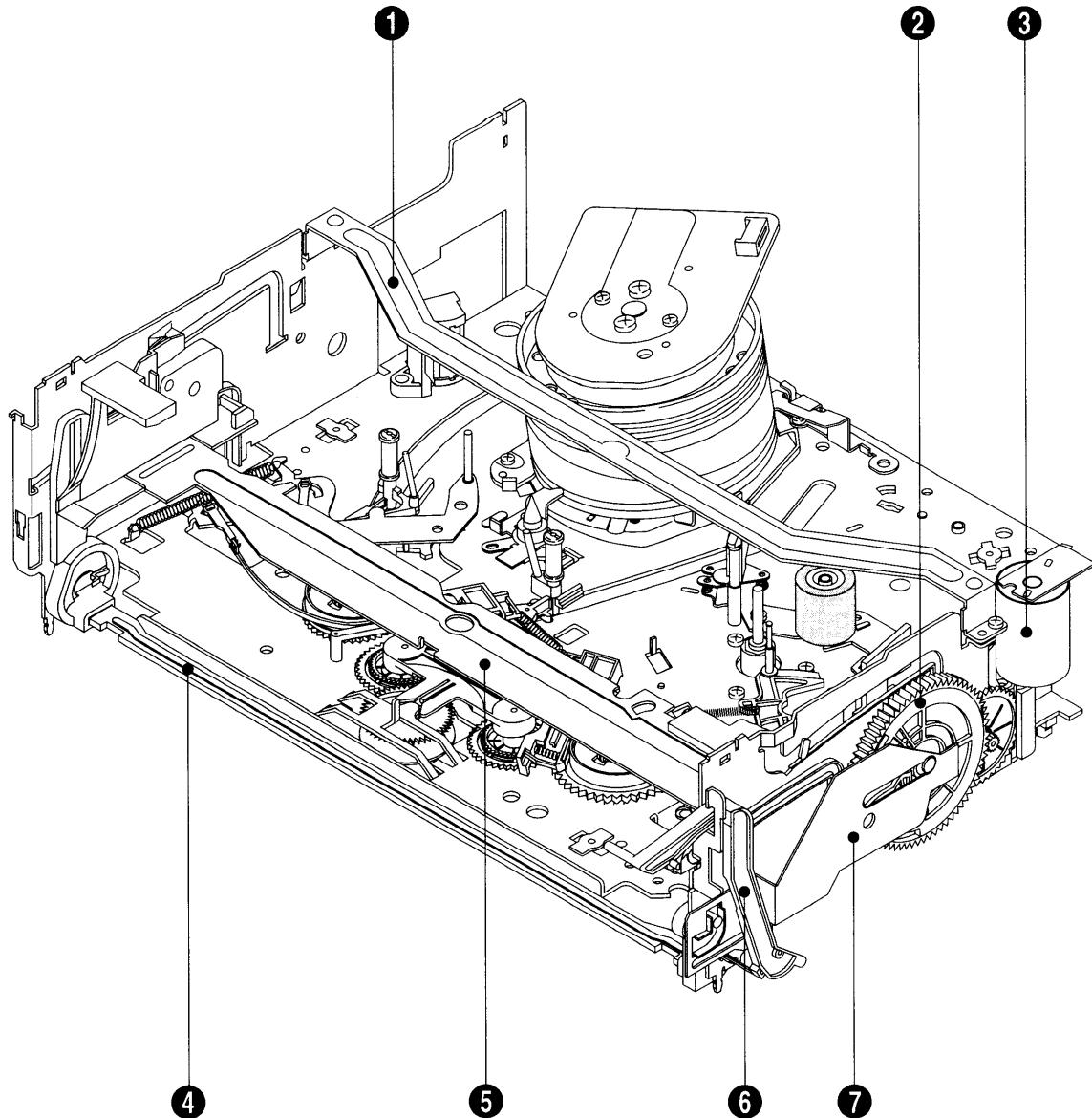


Fig. 4-6 Top parts Location-1

- ① BRACKET FL TOP (Optional)
- ② GEAR FL CAM
- ③ MOTOR LOADING ASS'Y
- ④ LEVER FL ARM ASS'Y
- ⑤ HOLDER FL CASSETTE ASS'Y
- ⑥ LEVER FL DOOR
- ⑦ SLIDER FL DRIVE

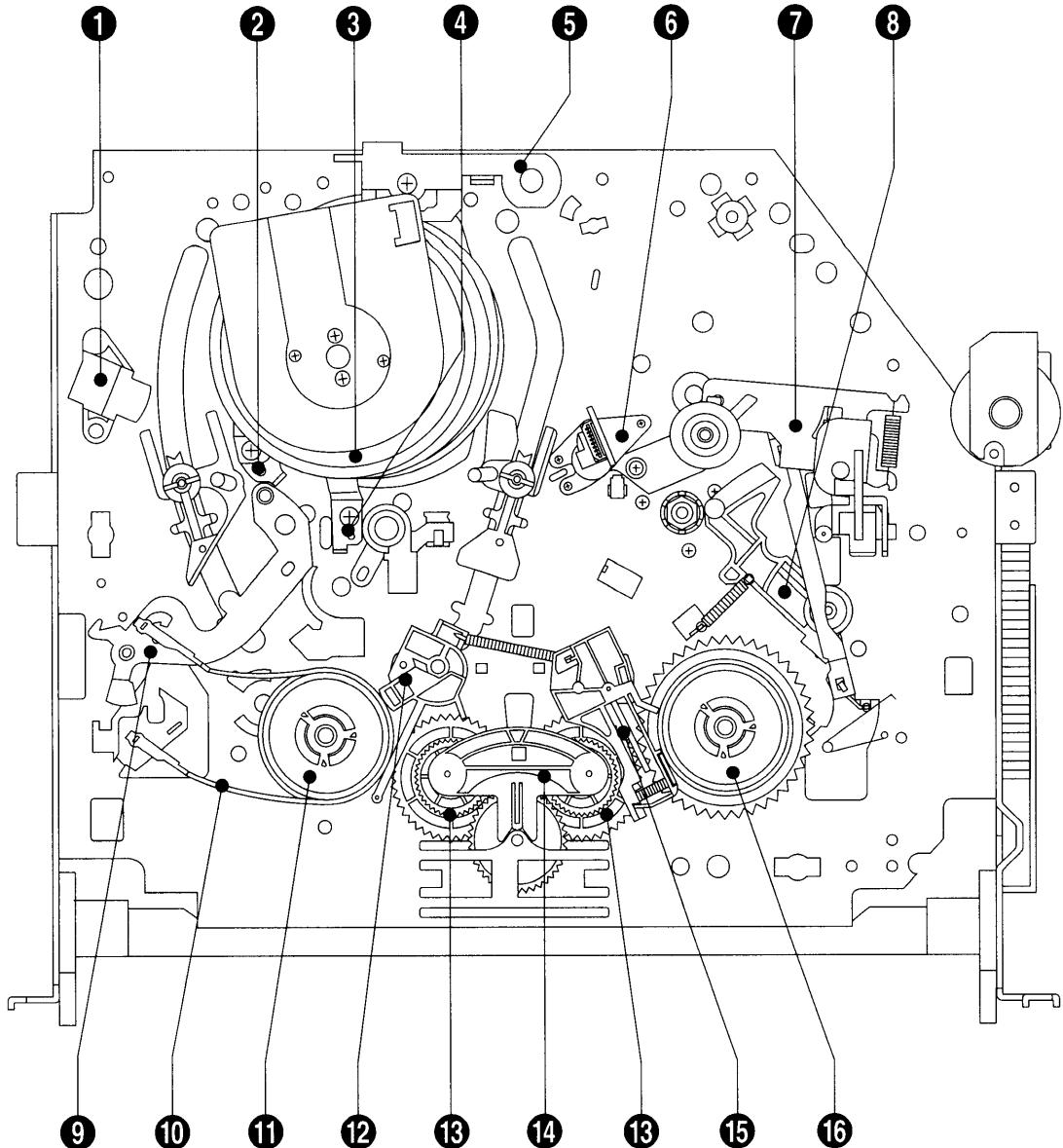


Fig. 4-7 Top Parts Location-2

- ① FE HEAD
- ② PLATE CYLINDER C
- ③ CYLINDER ASS'Y
- ④ PLATE CYLINDER B
- ⑤ PLATE CYLINDER A
- ⑥ ACE HEAD ASS'Y
- ⑦ UNIT PINCH ASS'Y
- ⑧ LEVER #9 GUIDE ASS'Y
- ⑨ LEVER TENSION ASS'Y

- ⑩ BAND BRAKE ASS'Y
- ⑪ DISK S REEL
- ⑫ LEVER S BRAKE ASS'Y
- ⑬ GEAR IDLE
- ⑭ LEVER IDLE
- ⑮ LEVER T BRAKE ASS'Y
- ⑯ DISK T REEL

4-2-2 Bottom View

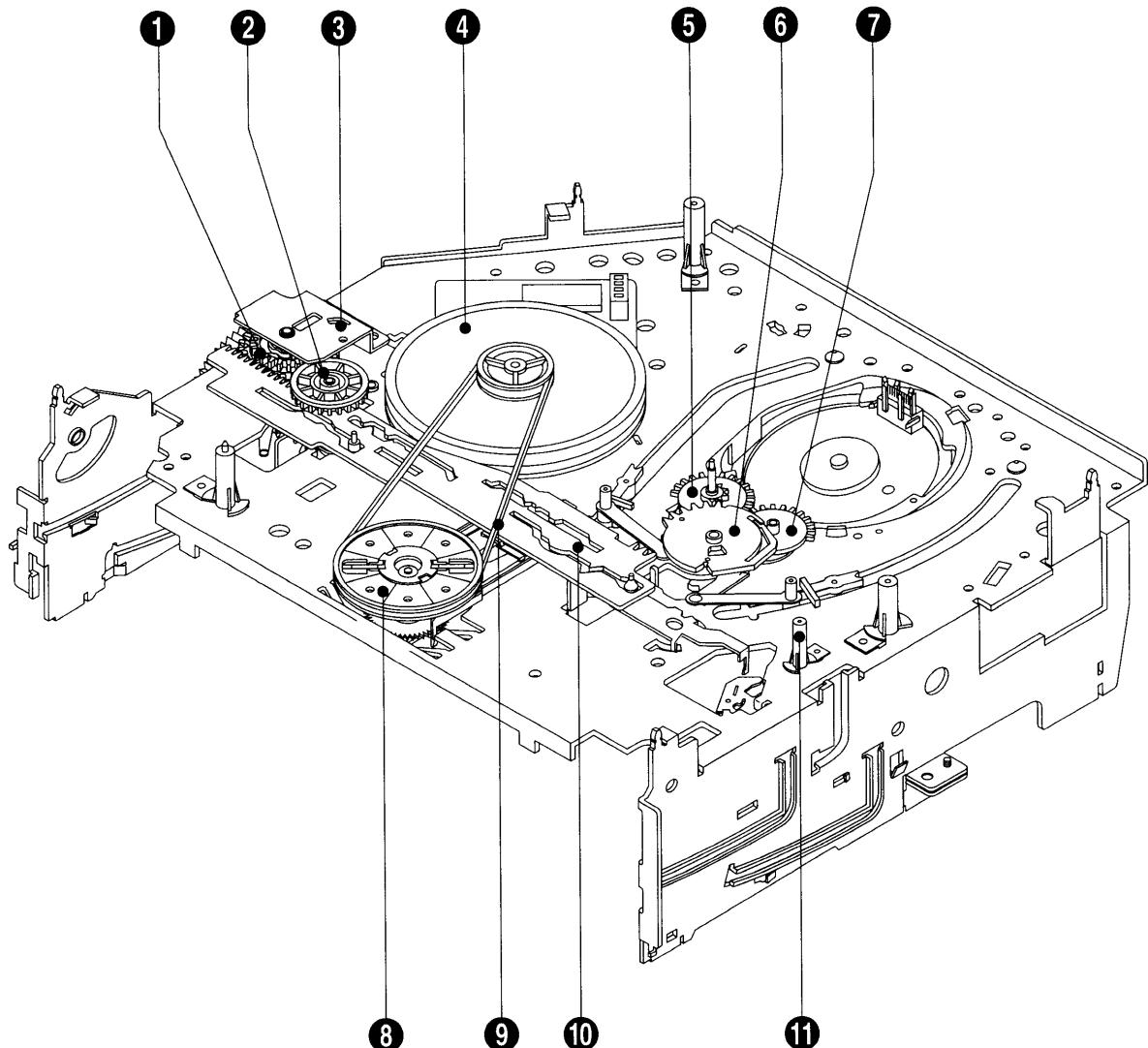


Fig. 4-8 Bottom Parts Location

- ① GEAR JOINT 1
- ② GEAR JOINT 2
- ③ BRAKET GEAR
- ④ MOTOR CAPSTAN ASS'Y
- ⑤ LEVER T LOAD ASS'Y
- ⑥ GEAR LOADING DRIVE
- ⑦ LEVER S LOAD ASS'Y
- ⑧ HOLDER CLUTCH ASS'Y
- ⑨ BELT PULLEY
- ⑩ SLIDER CAM
- ⑪ SLEEVE TENSION

4-3 Main Deck

4-3-1 Bracket FL Top Removal (Optional)

- 1) Remove 2 screws ①.
- 2) Remove the Bracket FL Top ②.

Note : Take care not to change assembly direction.

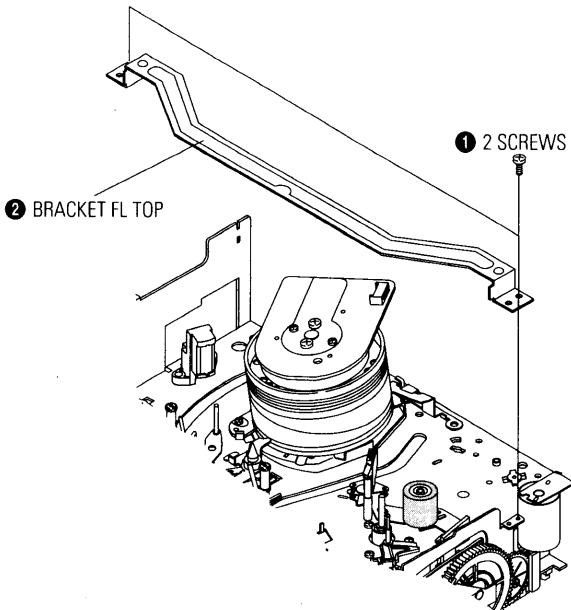


Fig. 4-9 Bracket FL Top Removal

4-3-2 Lever FL Door Removal

- 1) Rotate the Lever FL Door ① in the direction of arrow "A".
- 2) Release the Hook ②, remove the Lever FL Door ① in the direction of arrow "B".

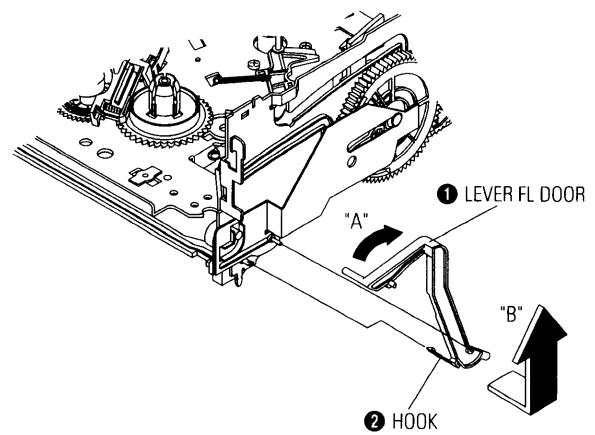


Fig. 4-10 Lever FL Door Removal

4-3-3 Holder FL Cassette Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the Lever FL Door. (Refer to Fig. 4-10)
- 2) Pull the Holder FL Cassette Ass'y ① to the eject position.
- 3) Pull the Holder FL Cassette Ass'y ① as grasping the Holder FL Cassette Ass'y ① and Lever FL Cassette-R ② in the same time to release hooking from Main Base until the Boss [A], [B] of Holder FL Cassette Ass'y ① is taken out from the Rail [C], [D].
- 4) Lift the Holder FL Cassette Ass'y ① in the direction of arrow "B" in this time, you have to grasp the Lever FL Cassette-R ② continuously until the Holder FL Cassette Ass'y ① is taken out completely.

Note : Be sure to insert Lever FL Cassette-R ② in the direction of "A" to prevent separation and breakage of the Lever FL Cassette-R ② at disassembling and reassembling.

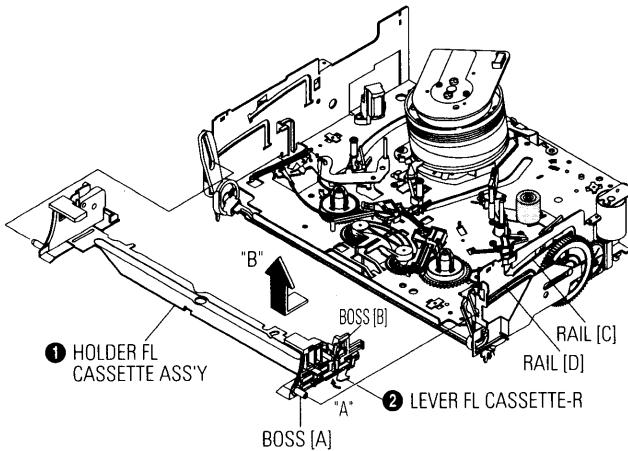


Fig. 4-11 Holder FL Cassette Ass'y Removal

4-3-4 Lever FL Arm Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the Lever FL Door. (Refer to Fig. 4-10)
- 2) Remove the Holder FL Cassette Ass'y. (Refer to Fig. 4-11)
- 3) Release the Hook ① in the direction of arrow "A", pull out the Lever FL Arm Ass'y ④ from the Boss of Main Base.
- 4) Remove the Lever FL Arm Ass'y ④ in the direction of arrow "B".

Assembly : When reinstalling, be sure to reassemble Lever FL Arm Ass'y ④ after you insert the Boss ② in Groove [A] of Slider FL Drive ③.

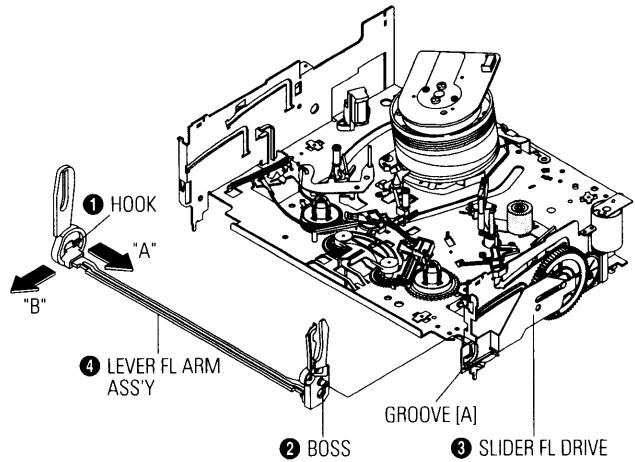


Fig. 4-12 Lever FL Arm Ass'y Removal

4-3-5 Slider FL Drive Removal

- 1) Pull the Slider FL Drive ① to the front direction.
- 2) Remove the Slider FL Drive ① in the direction of arrow. (Refer to Fig. 4-13)

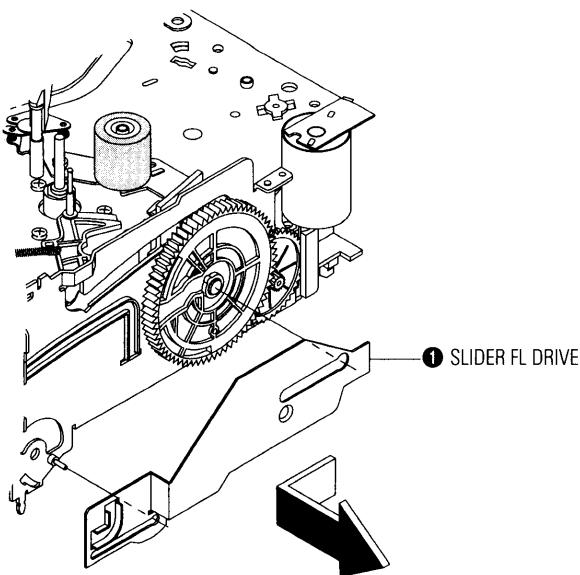


Fig. 4-13 Slider FL Drive Removal

4-3-6 Bracket Gear, Gear FL Cam, Gear Joint 1, 2 Removal

- 1) Remove screw ①.
- 2) Lift the Bracket Gear ②.
- 3) Remove the Gear FL Cam ③.
- 4) Lift the Gear Joint 2 ④, Gear Joint 1 ⑤.

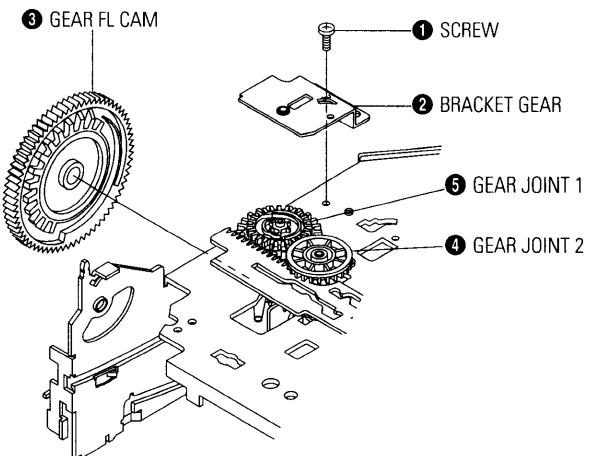


Fig. 4-14 Bracket Gear, Gear FL Cam, Gear Joint 1, 2 Removal

4-3-7 Assembly of Gear FL Cam, Gear Joint 1, 2

- 1) Be sure to align dot mark of Gear Joint 1 ① with dot mark of Gear Joint 2 ② as shown Fig. 4-15 (Refer to Timing Point 1), confirm the Timing Point 2 of the Gear Joint 2 ② and Slider Cam ③.
- 2) Align the Gear FL Cam ④ with the Gear Worm Wheel Post as shown detail drawing. (Refer to Timing Point 3)

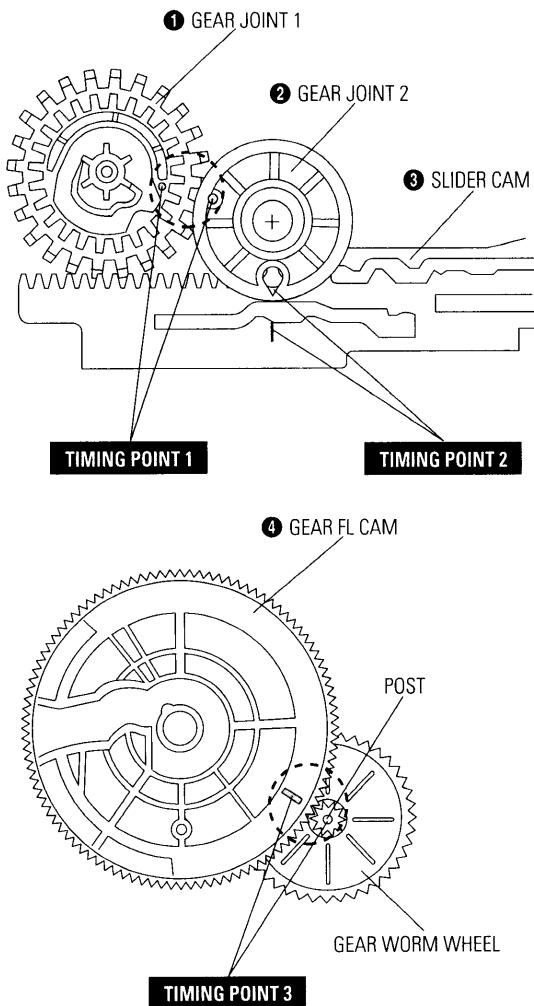


Fig. 4-15 Assembly of Gear FL Cam, Gear Joint 1, 2

4-3-8 Holder Worm, Gear Worm, Gear Worm Wheel Removal

- 1) Release the Hook [A] in the direction of arrow and, remove the Holder Worm ①.
- 2) Remove the Gear Worm ②.
- 3) Remove the Gear Worm Wheel ③. (After removing the Gear FL Cam as shown Fig. 4-14)

Note : Secure the Hook [A] after installing the Holder Worm ①.

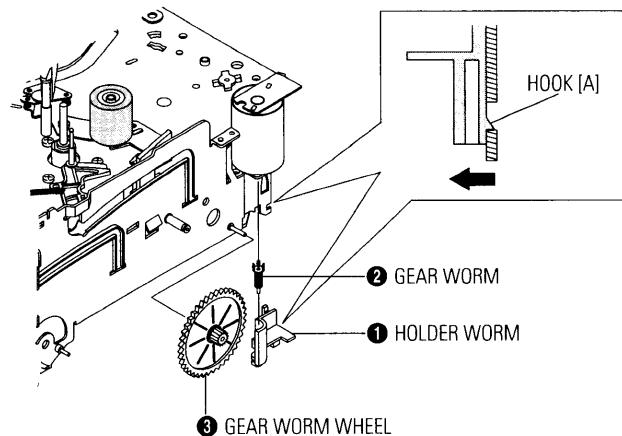


Fig. 4-16 Holder Worm, Gear Worm, Gear Worm Wheel Removal

4-3-9 Motor Loading Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the screw ①.
- 2) Remove the Motor Loading Ass'y ②.

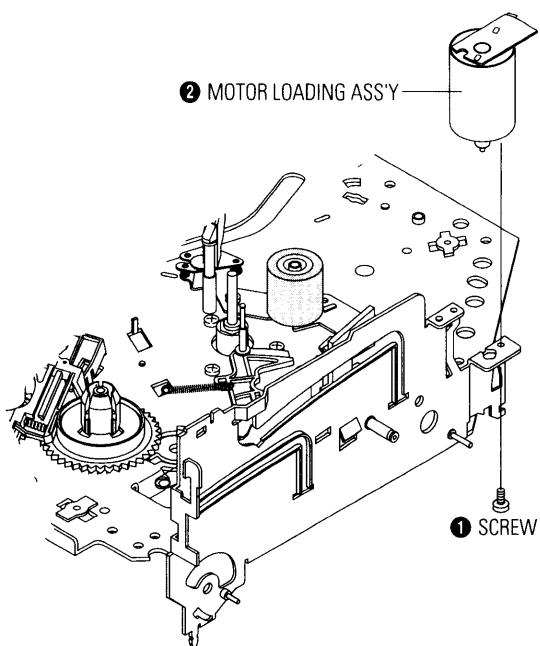


Fig. 4-17 Motor Loading Ass'y Removal

4-3-10 Gear Loading Drive, Slider Cam, Lever T, S Load Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the Belt Pulley. (Refer to Fig. 4-34)
- 2) Remove the Gear Loading Drive ① after releasing Hook [A] in the direction arrow as shown in detail drawing.
- 3) Remove the Slider Cam ②.
- 4) Remove the Lever T, S Load Ass'y ③, ④.

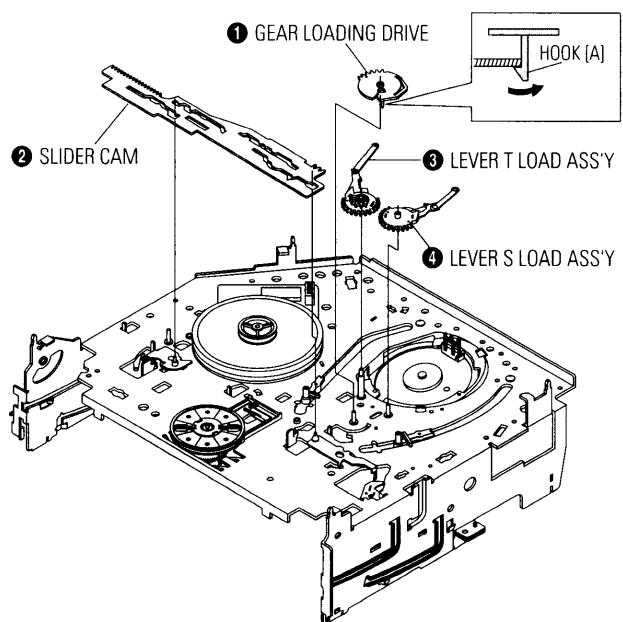


Fig. 4-18 Gear Loading Drive, Slider Cam, Lever T, S Load Ass'y Removal

4-3-11 Assembly of Gear Loading Drive, Slider Cam, Lever T, S Load Ass'y

- 1) When reinstalling, be sure to align dot of Lever T Load Ass'y ① with dot of Lever S Load Ass'y ② as shown in drawing. (Refer to Timing Point 1)
- 2) Insert the Pin A, B, C, D into the Slider Cam ③ hole.
- 3) Be sure to align dot of Lever T Load Ass'y and dot of Gear Loading Drive ④. (Refer to Timing Point 2)
- 4) Align dot of Gear Loading Drive with mark of Slider Cam as shown in drawing. (Refer to Timing Point 3)

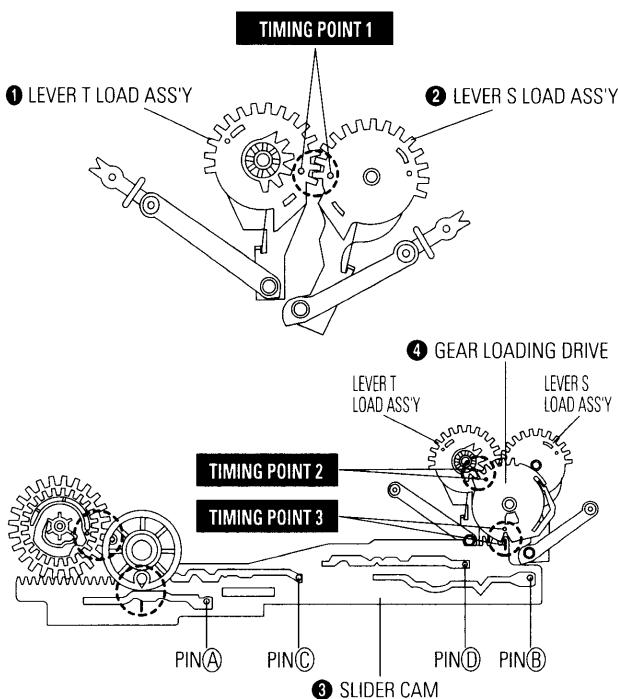


Fig. 4-19 Assembly of Gear Loading Drive, Slider Cam, Lever T, S Load Ass'y

4-3-12 Lever Tension Ass'y, Band Brake Ass'y, Sleeve Tension Removal

- 1) Remove the Spring Tension ①.
- 2) In bottom side of Deck, remove the Sleeve Tension ② after rotating it right or left as lifting locking edge of Sleeve Tension.
- 3) Remove the side "a" of the Band Brake Ass'y ④ in the direction of arrow "A" from the Lever Tension Ass'y ③.
- 4) Remove the side "b" of the Band Brake Ass'y ④ in the direction of arrow "B" from the Main Base.

Note :

- 1) When replacing the Lever Tension Ass'y, be sure to apply oil in the Sleeve Tension.
- 2) Take care not to touch stain on the felt side, and not to be folded and broken Band Brake Ass'y.

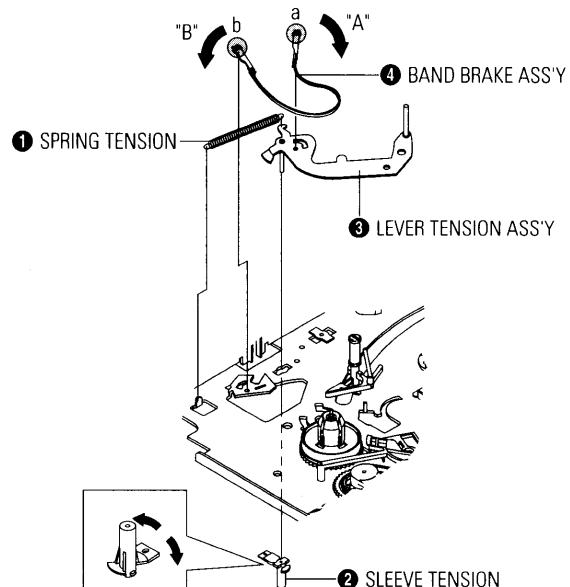


Fig. 4-20 Lever Tension Ass'y, Band Brake Ass'y, Sleeve Tension Removal

4-3-13 Lever S, T Brake Ass'y Removal

- 1) Release the Hook [A] and the Hook [B], [C] in the direction of arrow as shown in Fig. 4-21.
- 2) Lift the Lever S, T Brake Ass'y ①, ② with Spring Brake ③.

Assembly :

- 1) Assembly the Lever S Brake Ass'y ① on the Main Base.
- 2) Assembly the Lever T Brake Ass'y ② with Spring Brake ③.

Note : Take extreme care not to be folded and transformed spring Brake at removing or reinstalling.

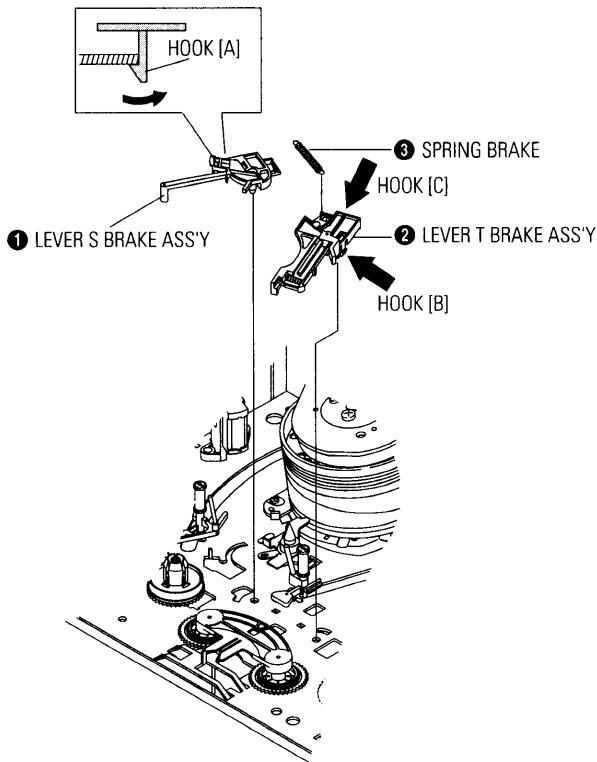


Fig. 4-21 Lever S, T Brake Ass'y Removal

4-3-14 Lever Idle Ass'y Removal

- 1) Push the Lever Idle ① in the direction of arrow "A", "B".
- 2) Lift the Lever Idle ①.

Assembly :

- 1) Apply oil in two Bosses of Lever Idle ①.
- 2) Assemble the Gear Idle ② with the Lever Idle ①.

Note : When replacing the Gear Idle ②, be sure to add oil in the boss of Lever Idle ①.

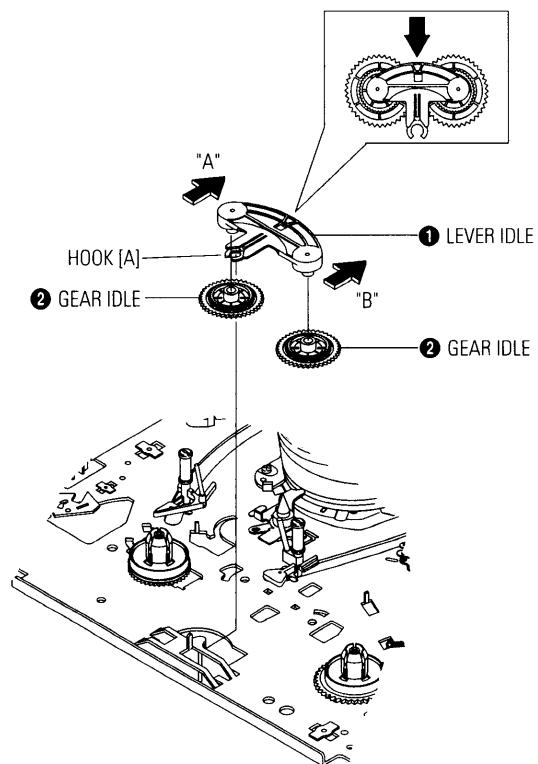


Fig. 4-22 Lever Idle Ass'y Removal

4-3-15 Disk S, T Reel Removal

- 1) Lift the Disk S, T Reel ①, ②.

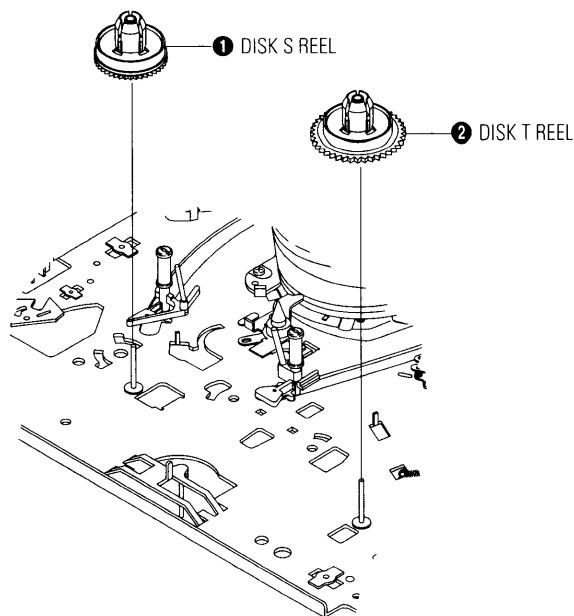


Fig. 4-23 Disk S, T Reel Removal

4-3-16 Holder Clutch Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the Washer Slit ①.
- 2) Lift the Holder Clutch Ass'y ②.

Note : When you reinstall Holder Clutch Ass'y ②.

- 1) Check the condition of spring as shown in detail A.
- 2) Don't push Holder Clutch Ass'y down with excessive force. Just insert Holder Clutch Ass'y into post center with dead force and rotate it smoothly. Be sure to confirm that spring is in the slit of Gear Center Ass'y as shown in detail B.

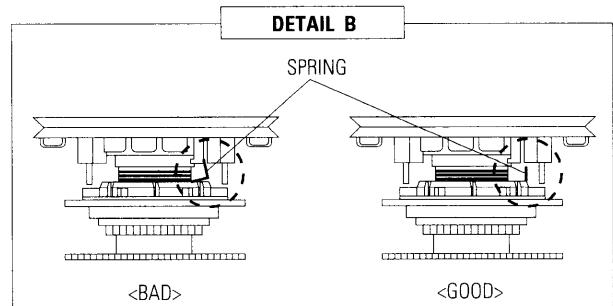
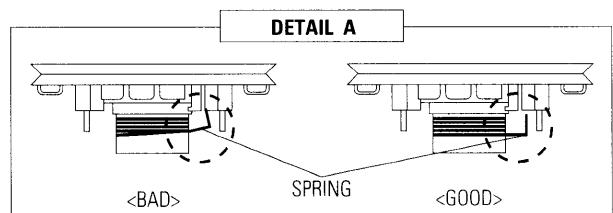
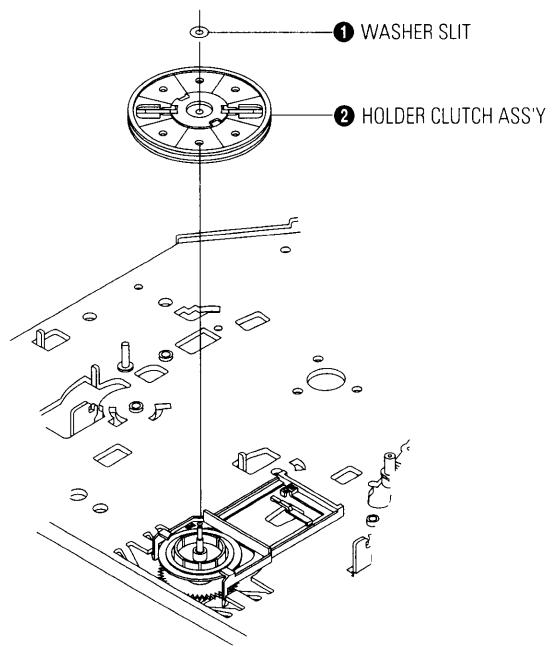


Fig. 4-24 Holder Clutch Ass'y Removal

4-3-17 Lever Up Down Ass'y, Gear Center Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the 2 hooks in the direction of arrow as shown Fig. 4-25 and lift the Lever Up Down Ass'y ①.
- 2) Lift the Gear Center Ass'y ②.

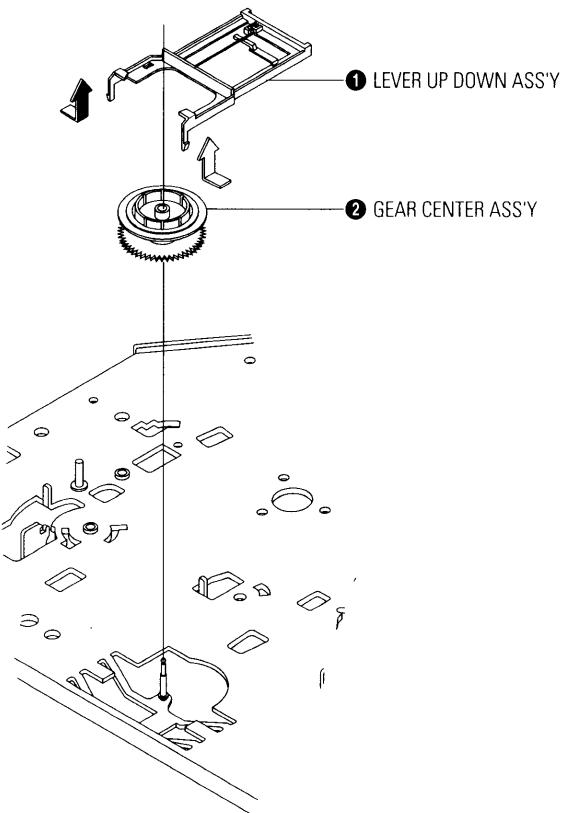


Fig. 4-25 Lever Up Down Ass'y, Gear Center Ass'y Removal

4-3-18 Assembly of Lever Up Down Ass'y, Gear Center Ass'y

- 1) Insert the Lever Up Down Ass'y ① in the 2 rectangular holes on Main Base.
- 2) Lift the Lever Up Down Ass'y ① about 35 degree. (Refer to Fig. 4-26)
- 3) Insert Ring ④ of the Gear Center Ass'y ② in the Guide ⑤ of the Lever Up Down Ass'y ①.
- 4) Insert the Gear Center Ass'y ② in the post ⑥ on Main Base.
- 5) Push down the Lever Up Down Ass'y ① for locking of the Hook ⑦.

Note :

- 1) Take care not to separate and loose the Spring Up Down.
- 2) When assembling the Gear Center Ass'y, don't push down too much.

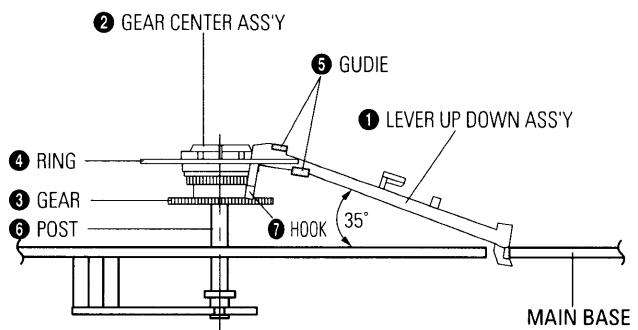


Fig. 4-26 Assembly of Lever Up Down Ass'y, Gear Center Ass'y

4-3-19 Guide Cassette Door Removal

- 1) Lift the Hook [A].
- 2) Rotate the Guide Cassette Door ① in the direction of arrow.

Note : After reinstalling the Guide Cassette Door ① secure the Hook [A].

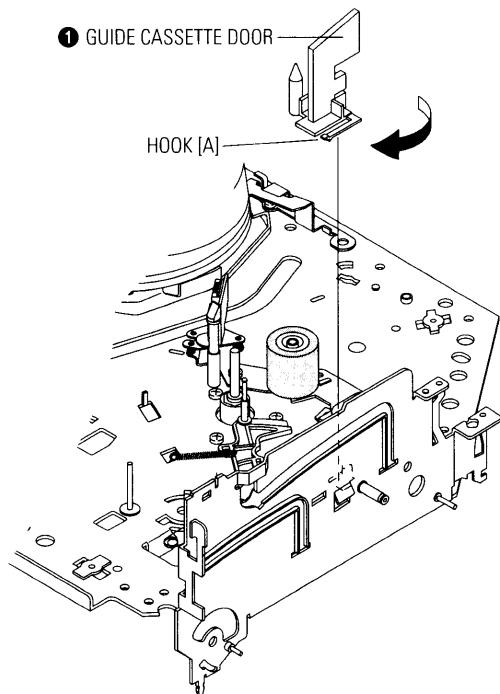


Fig. 4-27 Guide Cassette Door Removal

4-3-20 Unit Pinch Ass'y, Plate Joint, Spring Pinch Drive Removal

- 1) Lift the Unit Pinch Ass'y ①.
- 2) Remove the Plate Joint ② from Lever Pinch Drive.
- 3) Remove the Spring Pinch Drive ③.

Note :

- 1) Take extreme care not to touch the grease on the Roller Pinch.
- 2) When reinstalling, be sure to apply grease on the post pinch roller.

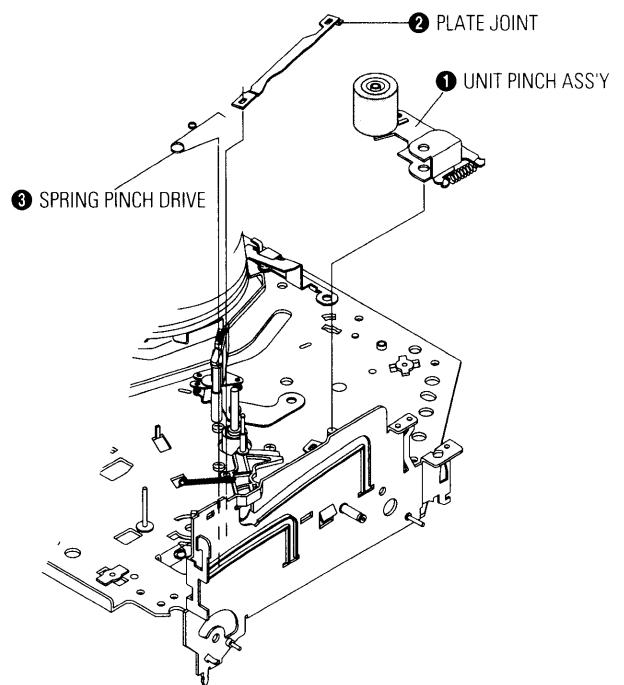


Fig. 4-28 Unit Pinch Ass'y, Plate Joint, Spring Pinch Drive Removal

4-3-21 Lever #9 Guide Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the Spring #9 Guide ①.
- 2) Lift the Lever #9 Guide Ass'y ② in the direction of arrow.

Note :

- 1) Take extreme care not to touch the grease on the tape Guide Post.
- 2) After reinstalling, check the bottom side of the Post #9 Guide to stick to the top side of Main Base.

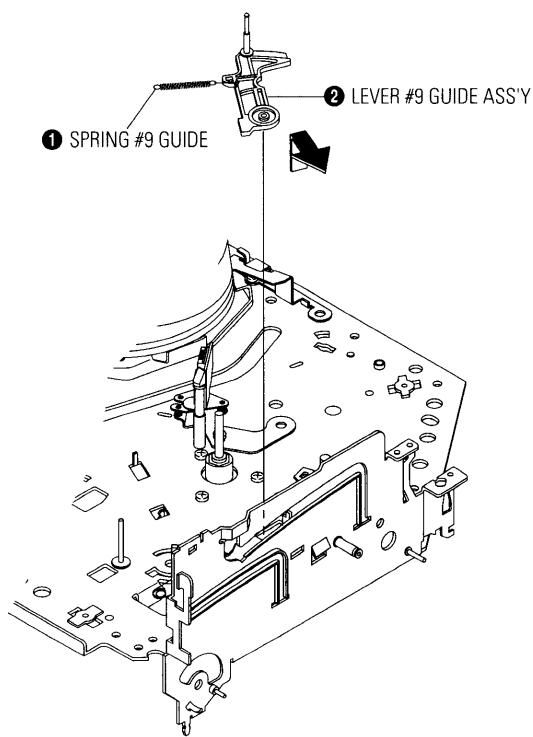


Fig. 4-29 Lever #9 Guide Ass'y Removal

4-3-22 FE Head Removal

- 1) Remove the screw ①.
- 2) Lift the FE Head ②.

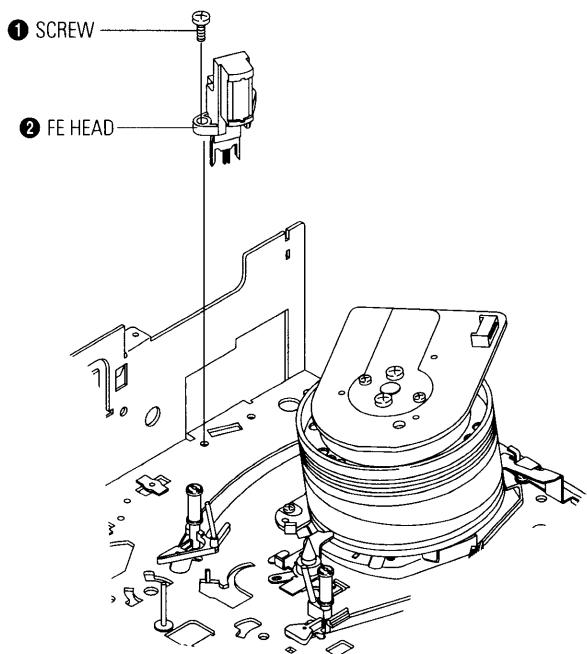


Fig. 4-30 FE Head Removal

4-3-23 ACE Head Removal

- 1) Pull out the FPC from connector of ACE Head Ass'y ②.
- 2) Remove the screw ①.
- 3) Lift the ACE Head Ass'y ②.

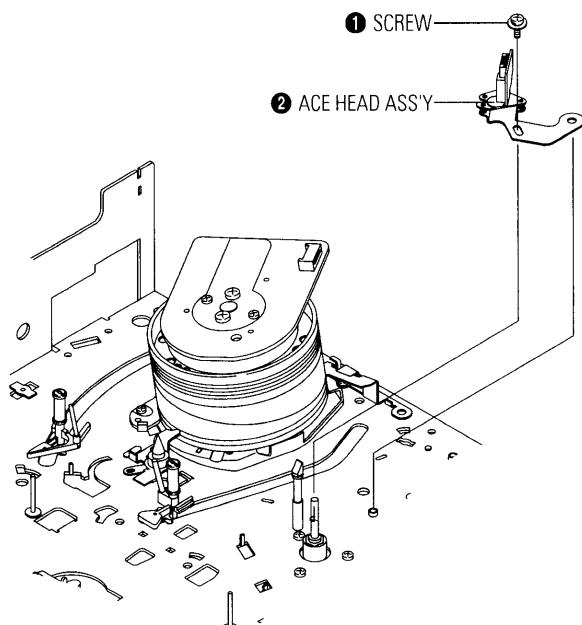


Fig. 4-31 ACE Head Removal

4-3-24 Slider S, T Ass'y Removal

- 1) Move the Slider S, T Ass'y ①, ② to slot, and then lift it to remove. (Refer to arrow)

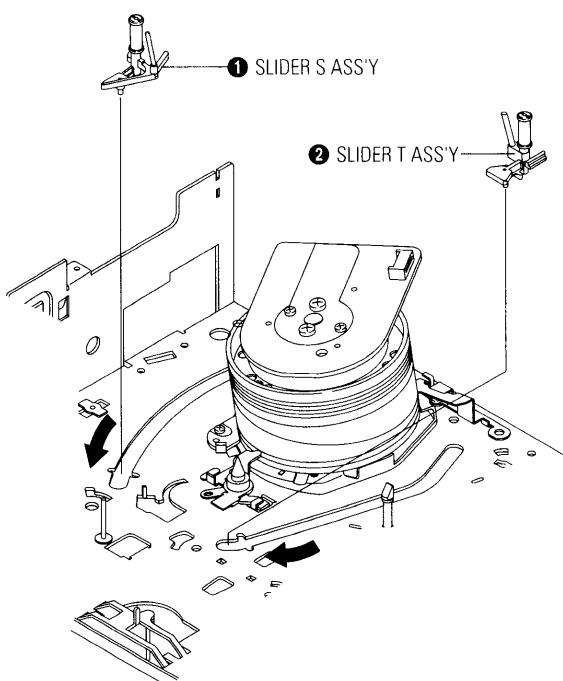


Fig. 4-32 Slider S, T Ass'y Removal

4-3-25 Cylinder Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the 3 Screws ①, ③, ⑤.
- 2) Remove the Plate Cylinder A, B, C ②, ④, ⑥ in the direction of arrow.
- 3) Lift the Cylinder Ass'y ⑦.

Note :

- 1) When reinstalling, push the Plate Cylinder A, B ④, ⑥ in the reverse of arrow and then, tighten the 2 Screws ③, ⑤.
- 2) Take care not to touch the Cylinder Ass'y and the tape guide post at reinstalling Plate Cylinder C ②.
- 3) Take care not to touch the Cylinder Ass'y with screw driver at reinstalling the Plate Cylinder C ②.

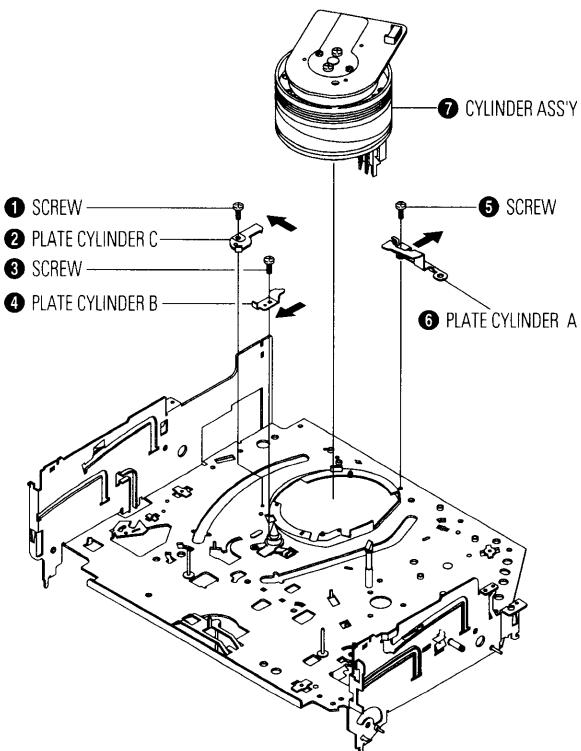


Fig. 4-33 Cylinder Ass'y Removal

4-3-26 Belt Pulley Removal

- 1) Remove the Belt Pulley ①.

Note : Take extreme care not to touch the grease on Belt Pulley ① at assembling or reassembling.

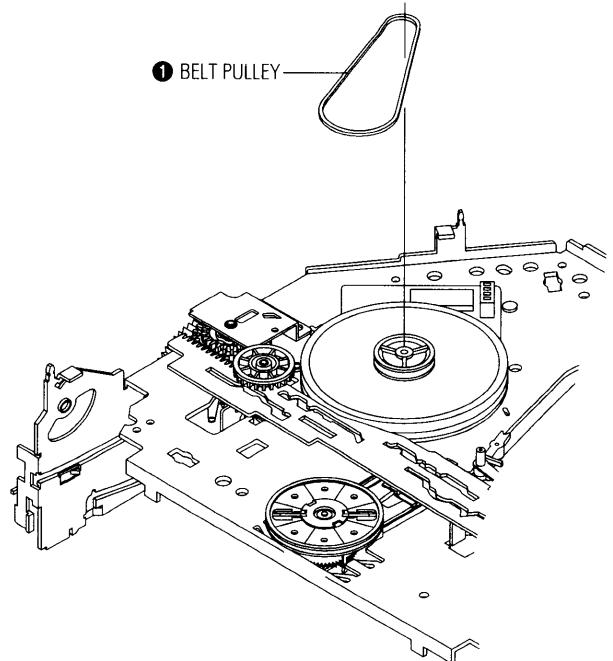


Fig. 4-34 Belt Pulley Removal

4-3-27 Lever Head Cleaner Ass'y Removal

- 1) Release the Hook ①.
- 2) Lift the Lever Head Cleaner Ass'y ②.

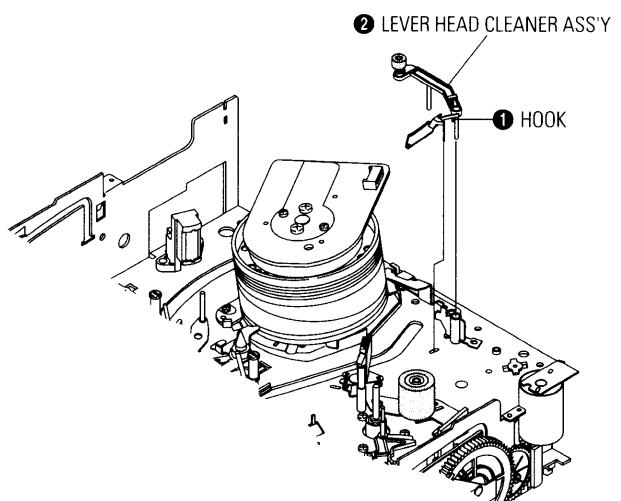


Fig. 4-35 Lever Head Cleaner Ass'y Removal

4-3-28 Motor Capstan Ass'y Removal

- 1) Remove the 3 Screws ①.
- 2) Remove the Motor Capstan Ass'y ②.

Assembly :

- 1) Match the 3 holes of Motor Capstan Ass'y ② to the 3 holes of Main Base as attending not to drop or knock the Motor Capstan Ass'y.
- 2) Tighten the 3 Screws in the direction of arrow as shown detail drawing.

Note :

- 1) Don't reuse the removed screws from Motor Capstan Ass'y.
- 2) After tightening screws, check if there is gap between the head of screws and the top side of Main Base. There should have no gap between the head of screws and the top side of Main Base.
- 3) After reinstalling, adjusting the tape transport system again.

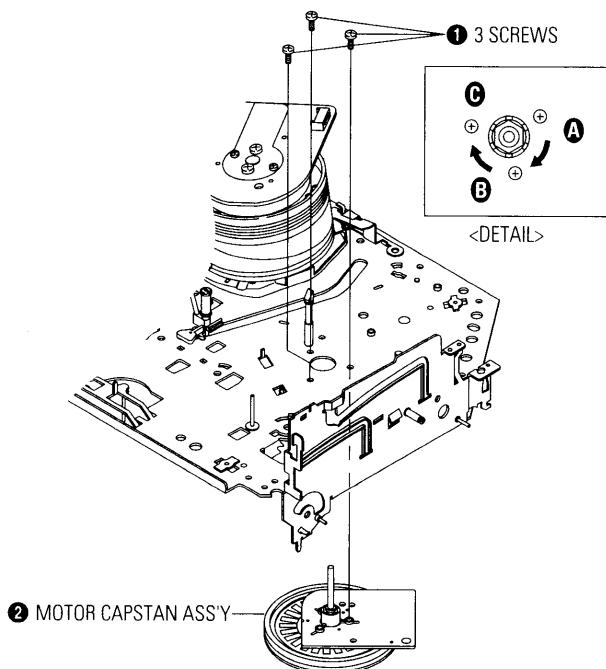


Fig. 4-36 Motor Capstan Ass'y Removal

4-3-29 How to Eject the Cassette Tape (If the unit does not operate on condition that is inserted into housing ass'y)

- 1) Remove the Holder worm ① and the Gear Worm ②.
- 2) Turn the Gear Worm Wheel ③ counterclockwise with screw driver. (Refer to arrow)

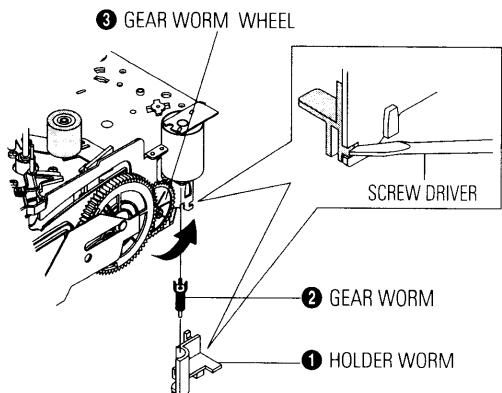


Fig. 4-37

- 3) When Slider S, T are approached in the position of unloading, rotate holder Clutch counterclockwise after inserting screw driver in the hole of frame's bottom in order to wind the unwound tape. (Refer to Fig. 4-38)
(If you rotate Gear Worm continuously when tape is in state of unwinding, you may cause a tape contamination by grease and tape damage. Be sure to wind the unwound tape in the state of set horizontally.)
- 4) Rotate Gear Worm Wheel ③ counterclockwise using screw driver again up to the state of eject mode and then pick out the tape. (Refer to Fig. 4-36)

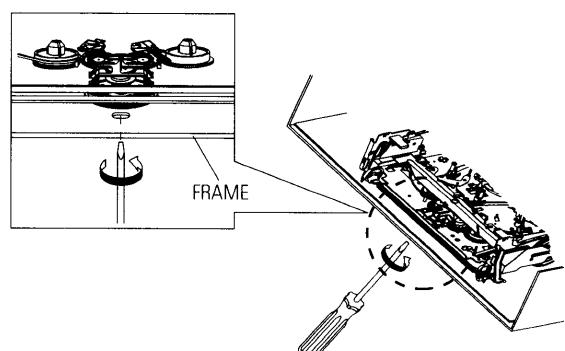


Fig. 4-38

4-4 The table of clearing, Lubrication and replacement time about principal parts

1) Table 4-1 is for normal temperature and humidity.

It is necessary to check more frequently under extreme conditions.

2) The life of the cylinder assembly depends on the operating conditions.

3) See exploded view for location of each parts.

<Table 4-1>

*	Parts Name	Checking Period										Remark
		500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	
T A P E P A T H S Y S T E M	POST TENSION	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	- To clean the parts, use patch and alcohol (solvent).
	SLANT POST S, T	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	- After cleaning, use the video tape after alcohol is gone away completely.
	#8 GUIDE SHAFT	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	- We recommend to use oil [EP-56] or solvent.
	CAPSTAN SHAFT	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	- One or two drops of oil should be applied after cleaning with alcohol.
	#9 GUIDE POST	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	
	#3 GUIDE POST	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	
	GUIDE ROLLER S, T	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	CYLINDER ASS'Y	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	FE HEAD	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	ACE HEAD	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	PINCH ROLLER	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	POST REEL S, T		◆		◆		◆		◆		◆	- Periodic time of applying oil (Apply oil after cleaning)
	SLEEVE TENSION		◆		◆		◆		◆		◆	- The excessive applying oil may be the cause of malfunction.
	POST CENTER		◆		◆		◆		◆		◆	
	LEVER IDLE BOSS (2Point)		◆		◆		◆		◆		◆	
D R I V I N G	CAPSTAN MOTOR PULLEY	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	
	BELT PULLEY				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	HOLDER CLUTCH ASS'Y	Δ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GEAR CENTER ASS'Y		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GEAR IDLE (2Point)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	LOADING MOTOR		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B R A K E S Y S T E M	BAND BRAKE ASS'Y		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	BRAKE T ASS'Y		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Δ : Cleaning

O : Check and replacement in necessary

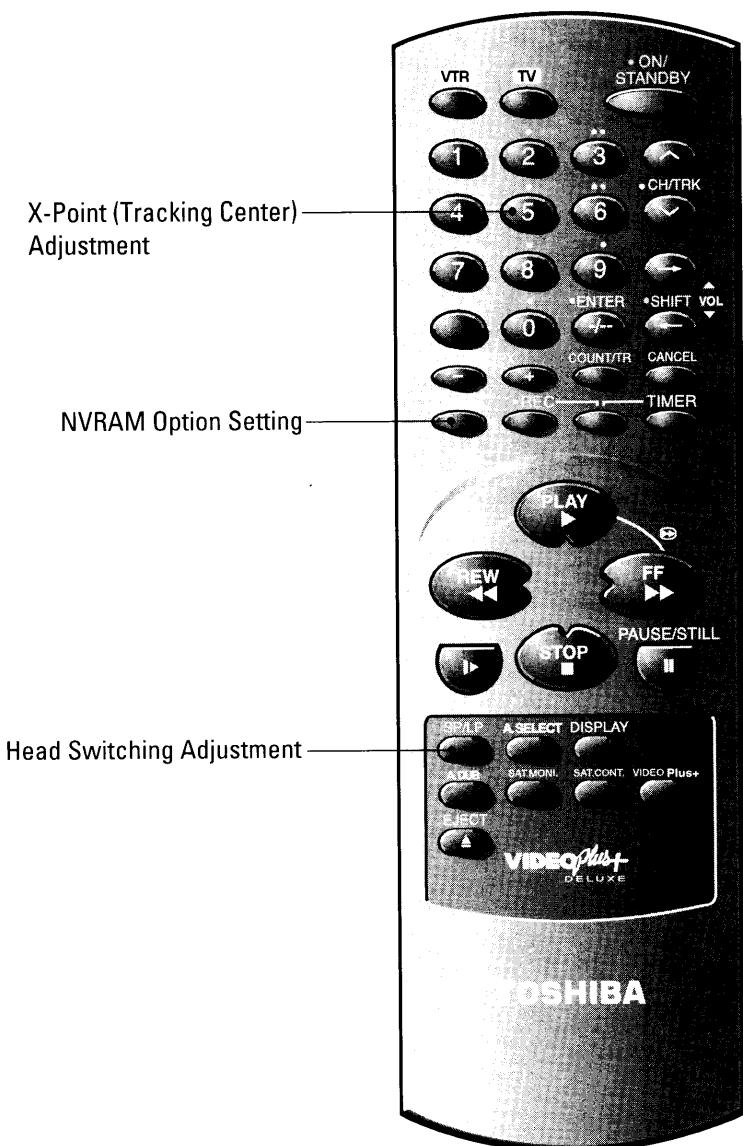
◆ : Add Oil

5. Alignment and Adjustment

5-1 Reference

- 1) X-Point (Tracking center) adjustment, "Head switching adjustment" and "NVRAM option setting" can be adjusted with remote control.
- 2) When replacing the Micom (IC601) and NVRAM (IC605 ; EEPROM) be sure to adjust the "Head switching adjustment" and "NVRAM option setting".
- 3) When replacing the cylinder ass'y, be sure to adjust the "X-Point" and "Head switching adjustment".
- 4) Remote control used for same chassis as a accessory is available for all adjustments.
- 5) How to adjustment.
 - Press the "SW701 (TEST)" button on Main PCB to set the adjustment mode.
 - If the corresponding adjustment button is pressed, the adjustment is performed automatically.
 - If the adjustment is completed, be sure to turn the power off.

5-1-1 Location of adjustment button of remote control



<This remote control is using for V-730UK.>

Fig. 5-1

5-1-2 SW701 (TEST) location for adjustment mode setting

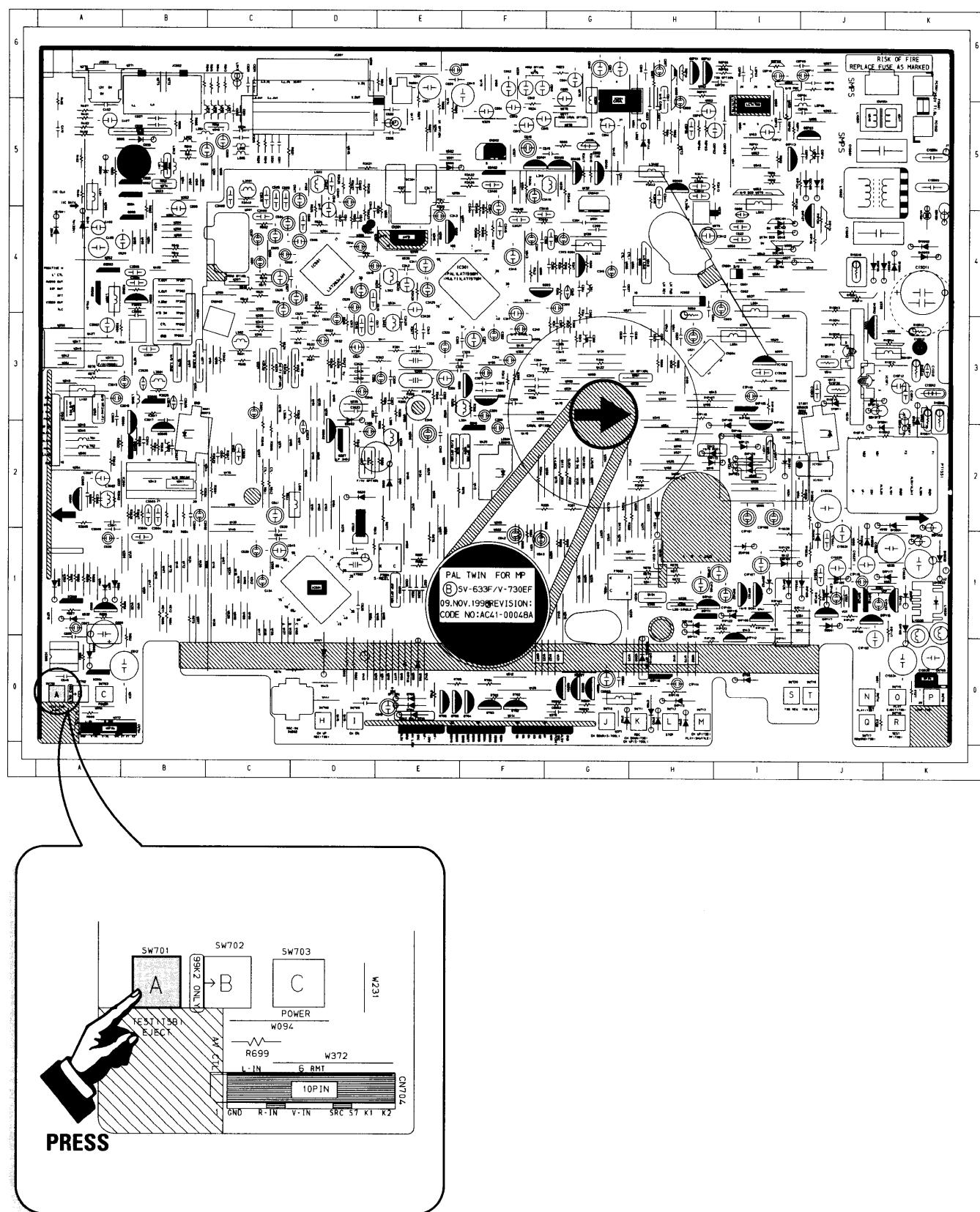


Fig. 5-2 Main PCB (Top View)

5-2 Mechanical Adjustment

5-2-1 Tape Transport System and Adjustment Locations

The tape transport system has been adjusted precisely in the factory. Alignment is not necessary except for the following :

- 1) Noise observed on the screen.
- 2) Tape damage.
- 3) Parts replacement in the tape transport system.

Lower flange height of tape guide is used as the reference for the transport adjustment.

To maintain the height of the tape guide and prevent damage, do not apply excessive force onto the main base.

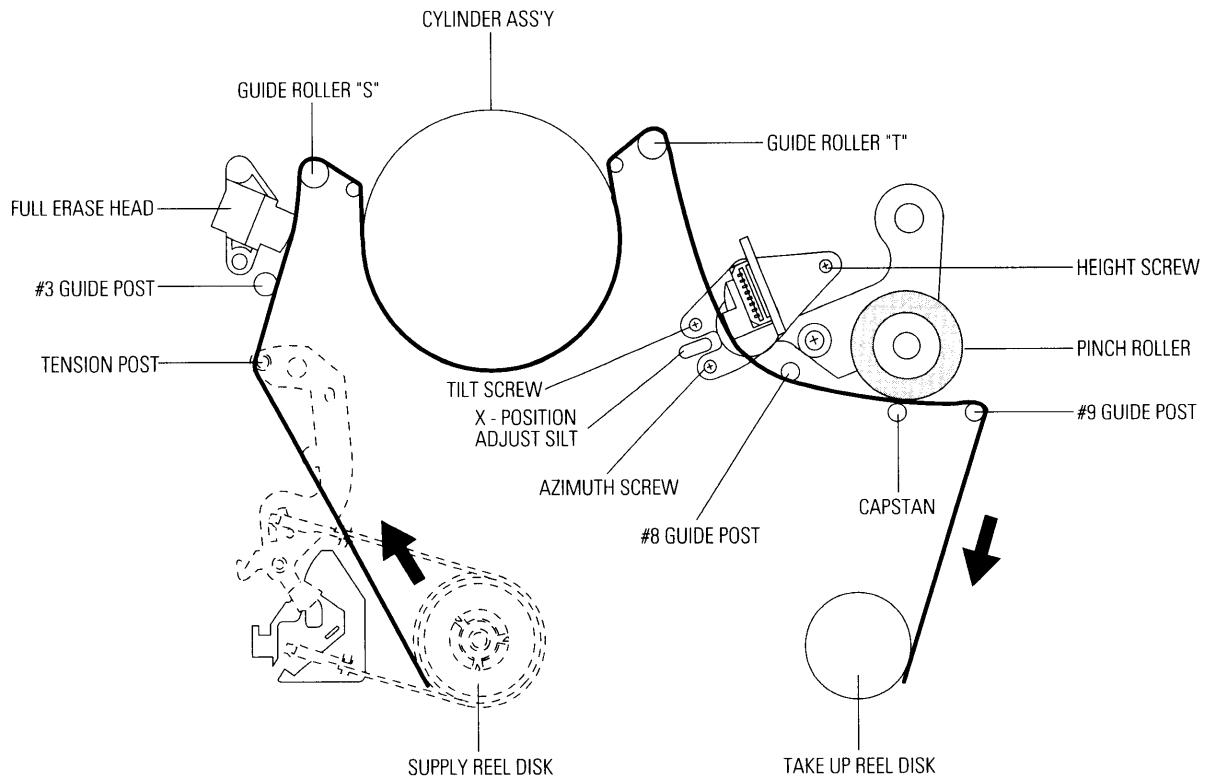


Fig. 5-3 Location of Tape Transport Adjustment

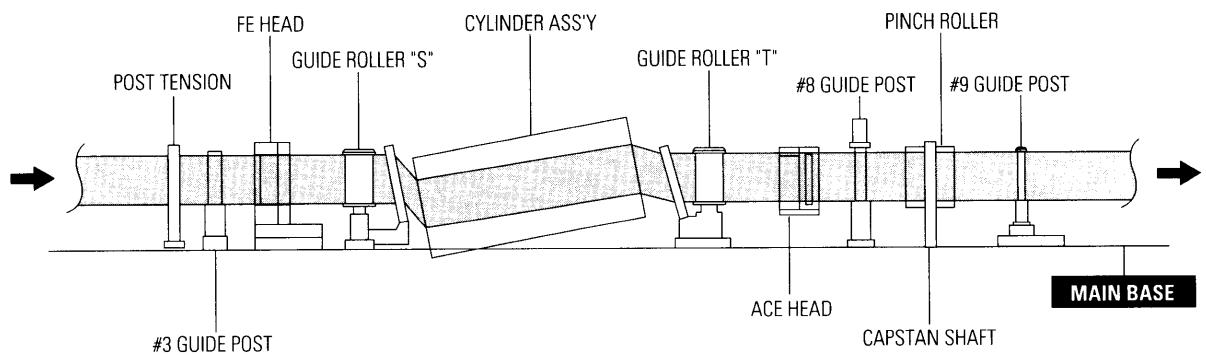


Fig. 5-4 Tape Travel Diagram

5-2-2 Tape Transport System Adjustment

When parts are replaced, perform the required adjustments by referring to procedures for the tape transport system. If there are any changes to the tape path, first run a E-120 tape and make sure excessive tape wrinkle does not occur at the tape guides.

- 1) If tape wrinkle is observed at the guide roller S, T, turn the guide roller S, T until wrinkle disappears.
- 2) If the tape wrinkle is still observed at the tape guide, perform the tilt adjustment of the ACE head.

(1) ACE Head Assembly Adjustment

Test point :	TP601 (H'D S/W -Trigger)
	TP602 (Control Pulse)
	TP301 (Video output)
	TP302 (Audio output)
	TP303 (Envelope)
Test tape :	ST-N1
	BLANK TAPE : E-180

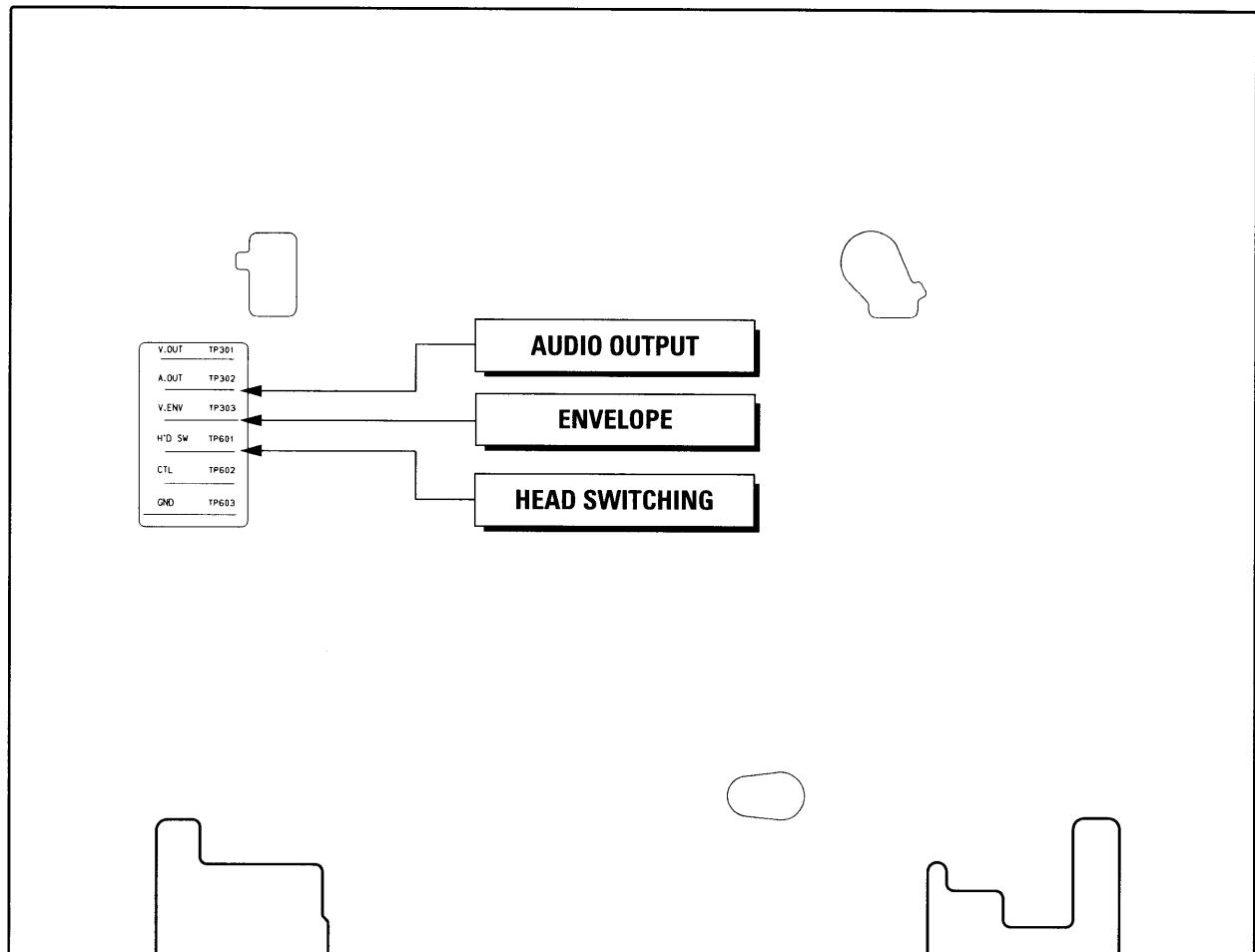


Fig. 5-5 Location of Test point (Main PCB-Top View)

a. ACE HEAD HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1) Run the alignment tape (Color bar) in the playback mode.
- 2) Observe surface of the audio head using a dental mirror.
- 3) Turn screw (C) clockwise or counterclockwise until the gap of lower tape edge and the lower edge of the control head is about 0.25mm.
(Refer to Fig. 5-6 and 5-7)

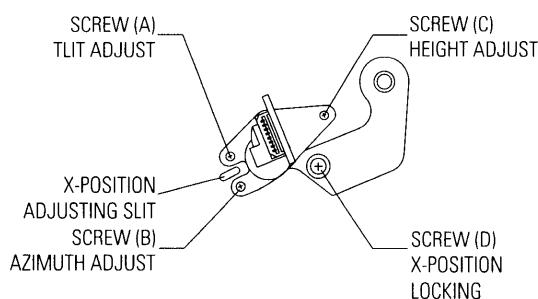


Fig. 5-6 Location of ACE Head Adjustment Screw

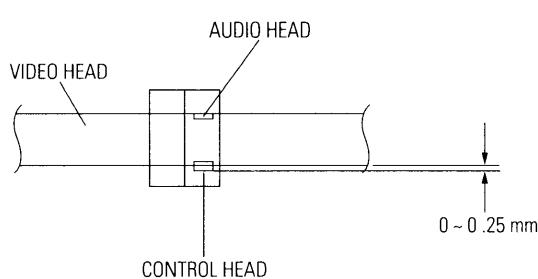


Fig. 5-7 ACE Head Height Adjustment

b. ACE HEAD TILT ADJUSTMENT

- 1) Playback a blank tape and observe the position of the tape at the lower flange of tape guide.
- 2) Confirm that there is no curl or wrinkle at the lower flange of tape guide as shown in Fig. 5-8 (B).
- 3) If a curl or wrinkle of the tape occurs, slightly turn the screw (A) tilt adjust on the ACE head ass'y.
- 4) Reconfirm the ACE head height.

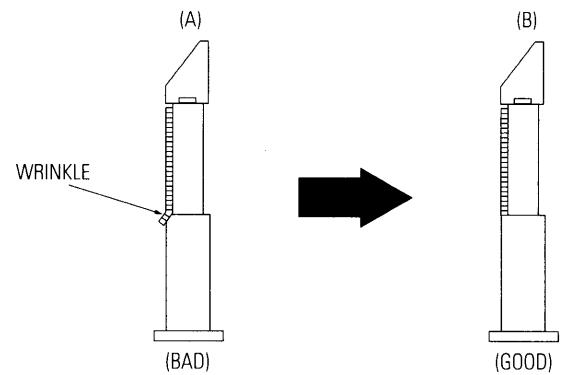


Fig. 5-8 Tape Guide Check

c. AUDIO AZIMUTH ADJUSTMENT

- 1) Load alignment tape (Mono scope) and playback the NTSC : 7KHz (PAL : 6KHz) signal.
- 2) Connect channel-1 scope probe to audio output test point (TP302).
- 3) Adjust screw (B) to achieve maximum audio level.
(See Fig. 5-6)

d. ACE HEAD POSITION (X-POINT) ADJUSTMENT

- 1) Playback the alignment tape (Color bar).
- 2) Press the "SW701 (TEST)" button on Main PCB to set the adjustment mode. (See Fig. 5-2)
- 3) Press the "5" button of remote control then adjustment is operated automatically. (See Fig. 5-1)
- 4) Connect the CH-1 probe to TP303 (Envelope) the CH-2 probe to TP601 (H'D switching pulse) and then trigger to CH-1.
- 5) Insert the (-) driver into the X-Point adjustment hole and adjust it so that envelope waveform is maximum.
- 6) Turn the Power off.

(2) Linearity adjustment (Guide roller S, T adjustment)

- 1) Playback the Mono Scope alignment tape (SP mode).
- 2) Observe the video envelope signal on an oscilloscope (triggered by the video switching pulse).
- 3) Make sure the video envelope waveform (at its minimum) meets the specification shown in Fig. 5-9.

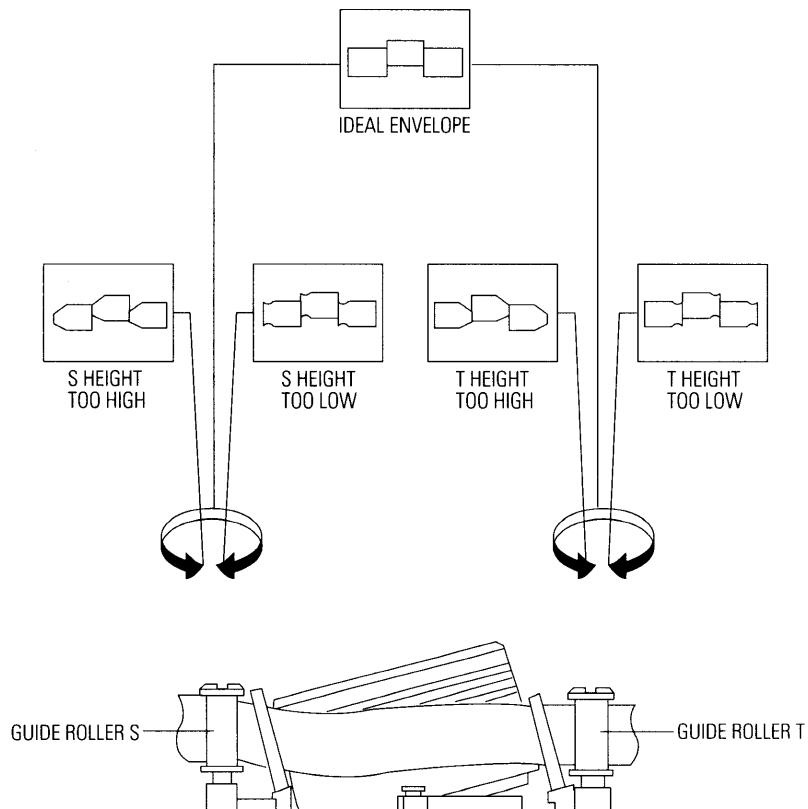
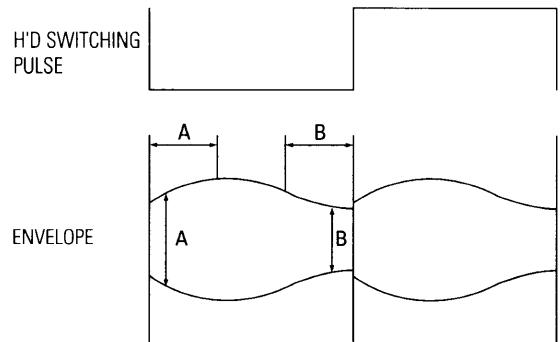
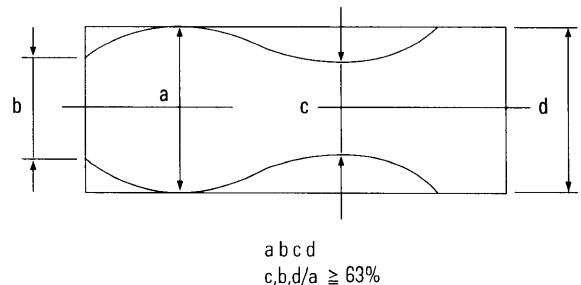
If it does not, adjust as follows :

Note :

- a=Maximum output of the video RF envelope.
- b=Minimum output of the video RF envelope at the entrance side.
- c=Minimum output of the video RF envelope at the center point.
- d=Maximum output of the video RF envelope at the exit side.

- 4) If the section A in Fig. 5-10 does not meet the specification, adjust the guide roller S up or down.
- 5) If the section B in Fig. 5-10 does not meet the specification, adjust the guide roller T up or down.

- 6) Play back the Mono Scope alignment tape (SP mode).
- 7) Connect an oscilloscope CH-1 to the Envelope and CH-2 to the H'D SW Pulse for triggering.
- 8) Turn the guide roller heads with a flat head (■) driver to obtain a flat video RF envelope as shown in Fig. 5-11.



(3) Check Transitional Operation from RPS to Play

Check transition from RPS mode to play mode :
 Using a pre-recorded SP tape, make sure the entry side of envelope comes to an appropriate steady state within 3 seconds (as shown in Fig. 5-12).
 If the envelope waveform does not reach specified peak-to peak amplitude within 3 seconds, adjust as follows :

- 1) Make sure there is no gap between the supply roller lower flange and the tape.
 If there is a gap, adjust the supply guide roller again.
- 2) Change operation mode from the RPS to the play mode (again) and make sure the entry side of envelope rises within 3 second.

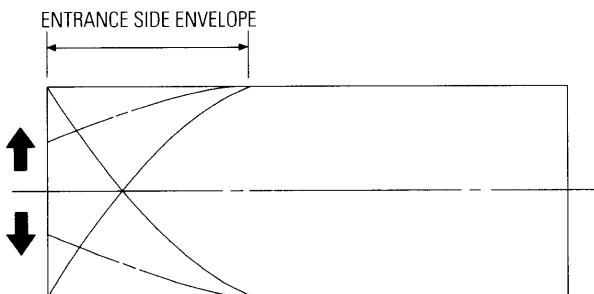


Fig. 5-12 Video Envelope Rising when Operation mode Changes from RPS to Play Mode

(4) Envelope Check

- 1) Make recordings on T-120 (E-120) and T-160 (E-180) tape.
 Make sure the playback output envelope meets the specification as shown in Fig. 5-13.
- 2) Play back a self recorded tape (recording made on the unit using with T-120 (E-120)).
 The video envelope should meet the specification as shown in Fig. 5-13.
 In SP mode, (A) should equal (B).
 If the head gap is wide, upper cylinder should be checked.

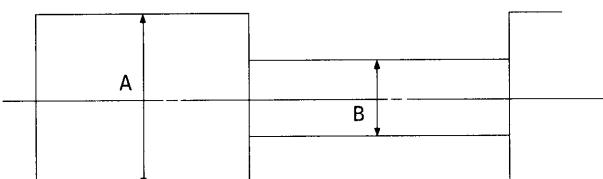


Fig. 5-13 Envelope Output and Output Level

(5) Tape Wrinkle Check

- 1) Run the T-160 (E-180) tape in the playback, FPS, RPS and Pause modes and observe tape wrinkle at each guide.
- 2) If excessive tape wrinkle is observed, perform the following adjustments in Playback mode :
 - ◆ Tape wrinkle at the guide roller S, T section : Linearity adjustment.
 - ◆ Tape wrinkle at tape guide flange : ACE head assembly coarse adjustment.

5-2-3 Reel Torque

- 1) The rotation of the capstan motor causes the holder clutch ass'y to rotate through the belt pulley.
- 2) The spring wrap PLAY/REV of holder clutch ass'y drives the disk reel S, T through gear idle by rotation of gear center ass'y.
- 3) Brake is operated by slider cam at FF/REW mode.
- 4) Transportation of accurate driving force is done by gears. (Gear Center Ass'y)

Note : If the spec. does not meet the followings specifications, replace the holder clutch ass'y and then recheck.

<Table 5-1>

MODE	TORQUE g/cm		GAUGE
PB	NTSC	82.5 ± 27.5	Cassette Torquemeter
	PAL	79 ± 27	
RPS	145 ± 30		Cassette Torquemeter

5-2-4 Location adjustment and Confirmation of Tension Post

- 1) Remove the holder cassette ass'y and then push the lever FL Arm-R to the direction of loading.
- 2) Push the lever tension drive ① in the direction of arrow. (See Fig. 5-14)
- 3) Turn the gear worm wheel ② clockwise so that "Timing Point" of the slider FL drive ③ and gear FL cam ④ can be aligned (See Fig. 5-15)

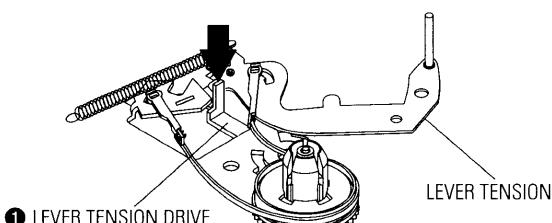


Fig. 5-14

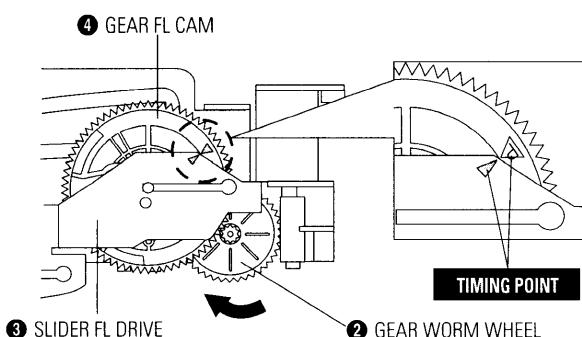


Fig. 5-15

- 4) As rotating Disk S Reel ① clockwise and the region of adjusting in the Main Base (in shape of slit) clockwise or counterclockwise after inserting screw driver in the slit on Main Base. Adjust the left end edge of Lever Tension Ass'y ③ to 1.3 +1.5/-0.5mm from the location of mark in the Main Base.
- 5) As rotating Disk S Reel ①, double-check the location of the left end edge of Lever Tension Ass'y and the quantity of crossing from mark on Main Base. (+1.0/-0.5mm)

Counterclockwise : Torque UP
Clockwise : Torque DOWN

Back Tension should be $56 \pm 15\text{g.cm}$ at inspecting it with Back Tension Meter.

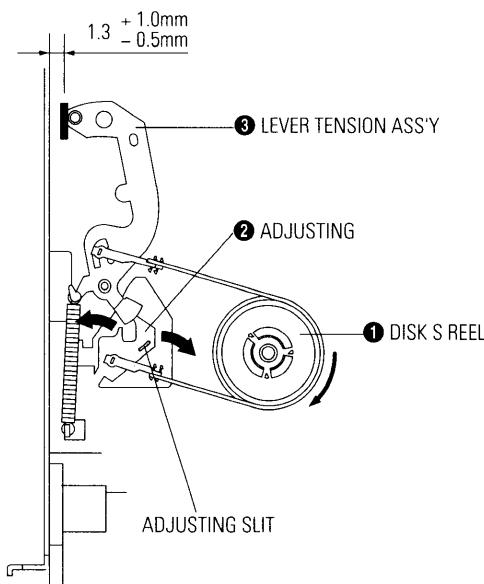


Fig. 5-16 Tension Pole and Back Tension Adjustment

Note :

- 1) Mark on Main Base is located in about 1.3mm from inside of bending line.
- 2) Be careful not to deform the region of adjusting on Main Base up and down at adjusting.

5-3 Head Switching Point Adjustment

- 1) Playback the alignment tape.
- 2) Press the "SW701 (TEST)" button on Main PCB to set the adjustment mode. (See Fig. 5-2)
- 3) Press the "SP / SLP" button of remote control then adjustment is operated automatically. (See Fig. 5-1)
- 4) Turn the Power off.

5-4 NVRAM Option Setting

- 1) NVRAM Option is adjusted at production line basically.
- 2) In case Micom (IC601) and NVRAM (IC605 ; EEPROM) is replaced, be sure to set the corresponding option number of the repaired model. (If the option is not set, the unit is not operated.)
- 1) Press the "SW701 (TEST)" button on Main PCB to set the adjustment mode. (See Fig. 5-2)
- 2) Press the "MENU (OSP)" button on the remote control about 5 seconds then option setting display is appeared. (See Fig. 5-17)
- 3) Select the option number (See Table 5-2) of corresponding model with "SHIFT $\rightarrow \leftarrow$ " button on the remote control.
- 4) If selecting the option number is completed, press the "CH/TRK (PROG.TV) \curvearrowright " button of remote control. (If "CH/TRK (PROG.TV) \curvearrowleft " button is pressed, the selected number is changes reversed color. ; See Fig. 5-17)
- 5) Press the "ENTER (ENTRER)" button of remote control again to store the option number.
("SAVE" is displayed for a second as shown Fig. 5-18 and this setting is completed.)
- 6) Turn the Power off.

<Table 5-2>

MODELS	OPTION NUMBER
V-730EF	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 33, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-610EF	2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-510EF	5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 34, 36, 39, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-430EF	2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 29, 33, 36, 40, 46, 48
V-230EF	2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 29, 33, 40, 46, 48
V-220EF	2, 5, 9, 18, 19, 22, 25, 29, 34, 39, 40, 46, 48
V-730UK	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 33, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-720UK/710UK	3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 34, 36, 39, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-430UK	3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 22, 23, 24, 33, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-230UK	3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 22, 23, 24, 33, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-220UK	3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 22, 23, 24, 33, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-210UK	3, 8, 22, 34, 36, 46
V-740EG/730EG	2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-430EG	2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, 33, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-230EG	2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 30, 33, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-210EG	5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 36, 46, 48
V-720W	5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-710W	5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 40, 44, 46, 48
V-420W	5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-410W	5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-220W	6, 8, 10, 17, 18, 22, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 46, 48
V-210W	6, 8, 10, 17, 18, 22, 26, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 46, 48

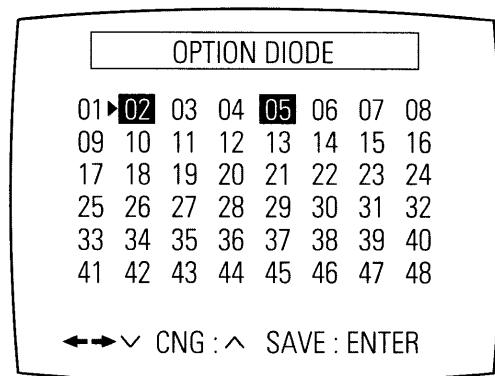


Fig. 5-17

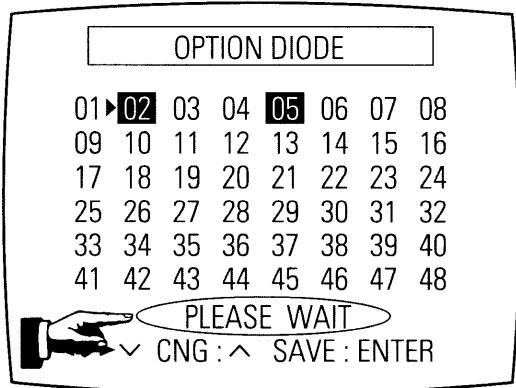
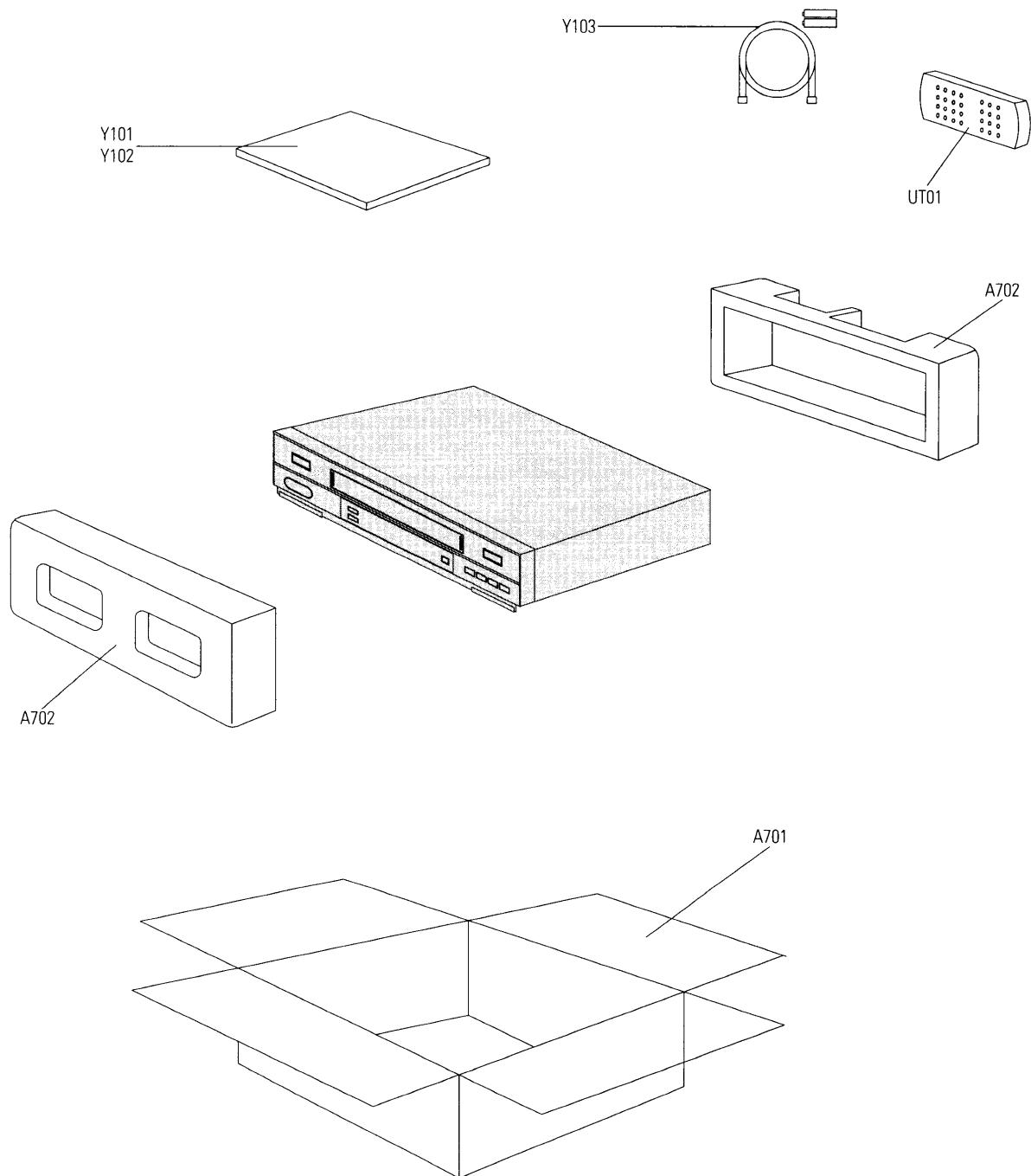


Fig. 5-18

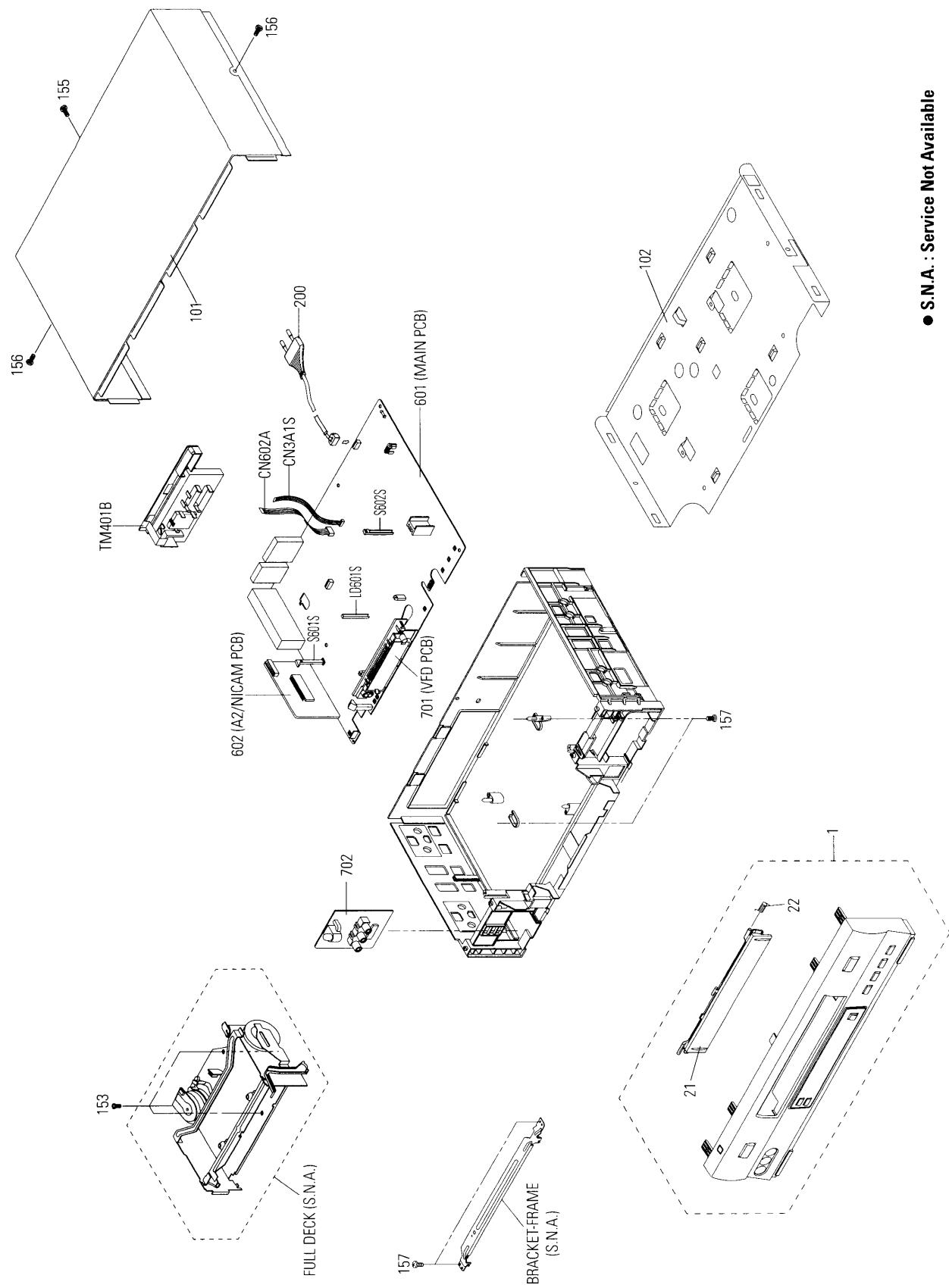
6. Exploded View

6-1 Packing Assembly - - - - -	6-2
6-2 Instrument Assembly - - - - -	6-3
6-3 Mechanical Parts (Top Side) - - - - -	6-4
6-4 Mechanical Parts (Bottom Side) - - - - -	6-5

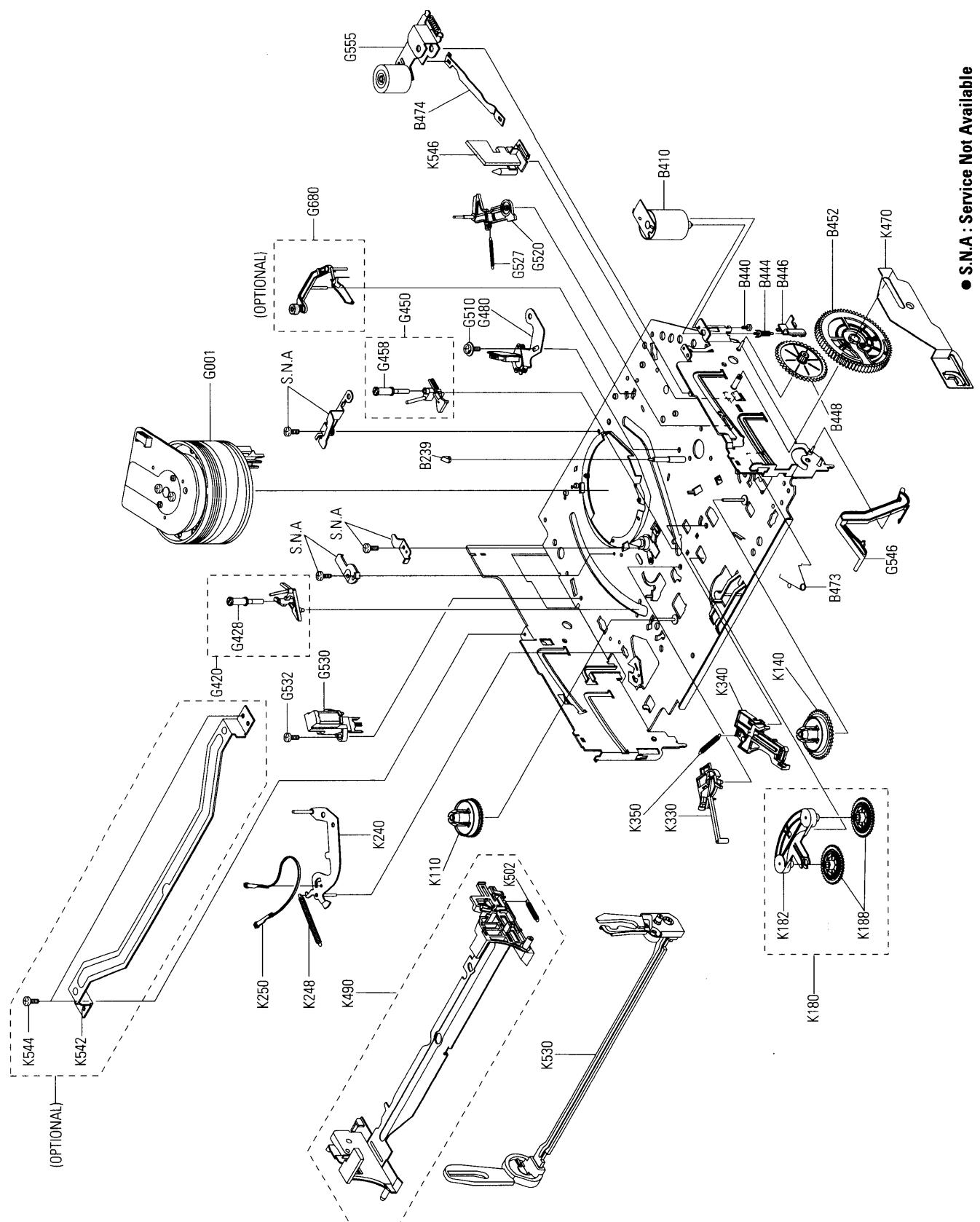
6-1 Packing Assembly



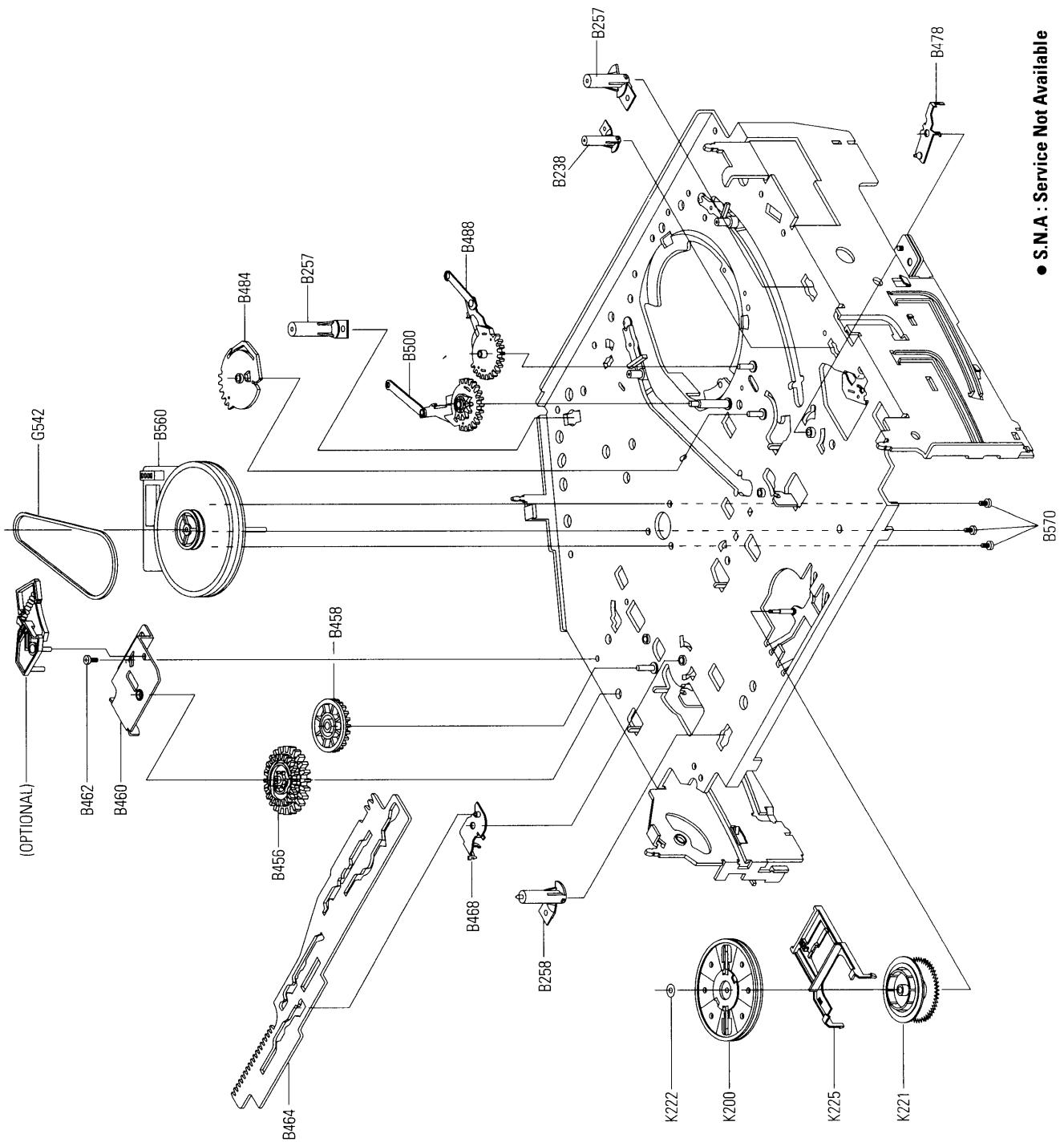
6-2 Instrument Assembly



6-3 Mechanical Parts (Top Side)



6-4 Mechanical Parts (Bottom Side)



7. Replacement Parts List

7-1 Hi-Fi Models (V-730EF/610EF/510EF/730UK/720UK/710UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W)

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
- PACKING PARTS -				
A701	BY730492	AC69-00067A	PACKING-CASE;V-730F,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-730EF
	BY730466	AC69-00067B	PACKING-CASE;V-610EF,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-610EF
	BY730521	AC69-00067C	PACKING-CASE;V-510EF,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-510EF
	BY730522	AC69-00067H	PACKING-CASE;V-730UK,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-730UK
	BY730523	AC69-00067U	PACKING CASE;V-720UK,SW2,-,-,YEL,-,-	V-720UK
	BY730524	AC69-00067J	PACKING-CASE;V-710UK,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-710UK
	BY730525	AC69-00067K	PACKING-CASE;V-740EG,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-740EG
	BY730526	AC69-00067L	PACKING-CASE;V-730EG,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-730EG
	BY730527	AC69-00067V	PACKING CASE;V-720W,SW2,-,-,YEL,-,-	V-720W
	BY730528	AC69-00067G	PACKING-CASE;V-710W,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-710W
A702	BY730464	AC69-00041A	CUSHION-F/B;M-656/TSB,EPS,-,-,-	ALL Models
UT01	BY634283	AC59-00015J	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-730EF(70148444),-,V-	V-730EF
	BY634276	AC59-00015K	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-610EF(70148445),-,V-	V-610EF
	BY634290	AC59-00015L	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-510EF(70148446),-,V-	V-510EF
	BY634291	AC59-00015A	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-730UK(70148439),-,V-	V-730UK
	BY634292	AC59-00015B	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-710UK(70148440),-,V-	V-720UK/710UK
	BY634293	AC59-00015F	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-730EG(70148436),-,V-	V-740EG/730EG
	BY634294	AC59-00015P	REMOCON-ASSY;-,VT-710W(70148449),-,V-7	V-720W/710W
Y101	BY634282	AC68-00639A	MANUAL USERS;V-730EF/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-730EF
	BY634280	AC68-00640A	MANUAL USERS;V-610EF/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-610EF
	BY634295	AC68-00641A	MANUAL USERS;V-510EF/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-510EF
	BY634296	AC68-00648A	MANUAL USERS;V-730UK/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-730UK
	BY634297	AC68-00649A	MANUAL USERS;V-710UK/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-720UK/710UK
	BY634298	AC68-00654A	MANUAL USERS;V-740EG/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-740EG
	BY634298	AC68-00654A	MANUAL USERS;V-740EG/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-730EG
	BY634300	AC68-00660A	MANUAL USERS;V-710W/TSB,ENG+ITA,-,-,-	V-720W/710W
Y102	BY634302	AC68-00663A	MANUAL USERS;V-710W/TSB,RUSIA+SPA,-,-,-	V-710W
Y103	BY634253	AC39-00017A	CABLE-ETC-RF(PAL);-,MALE/FEMALE,1200MM,R	ALL Models
- INSTRUMENT PARTS -				
1	BY730496	AC97-00491A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-730EG ,HIPS 94HB,-	V-730EF
	BY730469	AC97-00520A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-610EF,HIPS 94HB,-	V-610EF
	BY730529	AC97-00521A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-510EF,HIPS 94HB,-	V-510EF
	BY730530	AC97-00522A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-730UK,HIPS 94HB,-	V-730UK
	BY730531	AC97-00763A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-720UK,HIPS 94HB,-	V-720UK
	BY730532	AC97-00523A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-710UK,HIPS 94HB,-	V-710UK
	BY730533	AC97-00755A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-740EG,HIPS 94HB,-	V-740EG
	BY730534	AC97-00524A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-730EG,HIPS 94HB,-	V-730EG
	BY730535	AC97-01025A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;HIPS 94HB,V-720W/TSB,-	V-720W
	BY730536	AC97-00525A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-710W,HIPS 94HB,-	V-710W
21	BY730484	AC64-00135A	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,SILVER	V-730EF
	BY730460	AC64-00135B	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BLK,-,-,8746D/	V-610EF
	BY730537	AC64-00135C	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BROWN,-,-,SILV	V-510EF
	BY730538	AC64-00135D	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BROWN,-,-,SILV	V-730UK
	BY730539	AC64-00135U	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,SILVER	V-720UK
	BY730540	AC64-00135E	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BROWN,-,-,SILV	V-710UK
	BY730541	AC64-00135L	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,SILVER	V-740EG
	BY730542	AC64-00135F	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BROWN,-,-,SILV	V-730EG
	BY730543	AC64-00135W	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,BLK,-	V-720W
	BY730544	AC64-00135G	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BROWN,-,-,SILV	V-710W
22	BY730093	AC61-62032A	SPRING-MASK;X-9,-,SUS,-,4.4,-,SV-C130	ALL Models
101	BY730313	AC64-30899C	CABINET-TOP-ASSY;-,PCM(SECC),-,0.525,380	V-730EF/610EF/510EF/730UK/720UK/740EG
	BY730312	AC64-30899B	CABINET-TOP;V-629G/TSB,PCM MD552,SECC,T0	V-710UK/710W
	BY730314	AC64-30899D	CABINET-TOP-ASSY;-,PCM(SECC),-,0.525,380	V-730EG/720W
102	BY730280	AC63-32128A	COVER-BOTTOM;SV-C140F,SECC,387.7X197.6,T	ALL Models
153	70790218	AC60-12126A	SCREW-BH;-,BH,-,4*12,FE,FZY,-,-	ALL Models
155	70790082	AC60-12134A	SCREW-TAP BH;-,BH,-,2-4X16,-,FE	ALL Models
156	BY730204	AC60-00001A	SCREW-MACHINE;-,BH,* ,4X12,M4,L12,BLK,SMC	ALL Models
157	70790002	AC60-10063A	SCREW-TAPITE;BH,+,-,M3,L12,ZPC3,SWRCH18	ALL Models
200	BY634124	AC39-10019A	POWER CORD;KKP-419C,H03VVH2-F,BS6500,1.	"EF/EG/W" Models Only
	BY634126	AC39-12022K	POWER-CORD;Y352160,H03VVH2-F,-,BS6500,1.	"UK" Models Only
CN3A1S	BY634118	3809-001111	CABLE-FLAT;30V,80C,130mm,7P,1.25mm,UL289	ALL Models
CN602A	BY634007	3809-001049	CABLE-FLAT;30V,80C,100MM,5P,1.25MM,UL289	ALL Models
LD601S	BY730082	AC61-21009A	HOLDER-LED;-,POM(M90-44),-,BLK,-,X-9	ALL Models
S601S	BY730080	AC61-21008A	HOLDER-SENSOR;-,POM(M90-44),-,BLK,-,X-9	ALL Models
S602S	BY730080	AC61-21008A	HOLDER-SENSOR;-,POM(M90-44),-,BLK,-,X-9	ALL Models
TM401B	BY730219	AC61-11061A	CONNECTOR BOARD-ASSY;SV-C140F,HIPS94,HB,	"EF" Models Only
	BY730221	AC61-11061C	CONNECTOR BOARD-ASSY;V-629F/TSB,HIPS94,H	"UK" Models Only
	BY730220	AC61-11061B	CONNECTOR BOARD-ASSY;V-629G/TSB,HIPS94,H	"EG/W" Models Only

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
- MECHANICAL PARTS -				
B238	BY730087	AC61-50660A	SLEEVE-TENSION;-,POM M90-44,-,-,ID3,-,-,	
B239	BY730234	AC61-21004A	CAP-#8 GUIDE;-,POM M90-44,-,NTR,-,X-9	
B257	BY730247	AC61-50661A	POST-MAIN PCB;-,POM M90-44,-,-,NTR,-,X-9	
B258	BY730266	AC61-50684A	GUIDE-MAIN PCB;-,POM,OD7,L20,-,BLACK,X-9	
B410	BY730456	AC31-12016D	MOTOR-LOADING ASSY;-,SNHNE,-,-	
B440	BY730072	AC60-10515A	SCREW-MACHINE;-,PH,+,M3,L3,ZPC,-,YEL	
B444	BY730104	AC66-20571A	GEAR-WORM;-,POM SW-01,0.5.2,-,4.5,X-9	
B446	BY730079	AC61-21005A	HOLDER-WORM;-,POM M90-44,-,-,X-9	
B448	BY730105	AC66-20573A	GEAR-WORM WHEEL;-,POM SW-01,0.6,11,-,6.6	
B452	BY730107	AC66-20575A	GEAR-FL CAM;-,POM SW-01,M0.6,Z88,-,PCD58	
B456	BY730108	AC66-20576A	GEAR-JOINT 1;-,POM SW-01,M1.0,Z22,-,PCD2	
B458	BY730106	AC66-20574A	GEAR-JOINT 2;-,POM SW-01,M1.0,Z14,-,PCD1	
B460	BY730447	AC61-11045A	BRACKET-GEAR;-,SECC20/20,-,T1.2,-,-,X-9	
B462	BY730073	AC60-10517A	SCREW-TAP TITE;-,PH,+,M2.6,L5,ZPC,-,YE	
B464	BY730381	AC66-80140A	SLIDER-CAM;-,SECC20/20,T1.2,-,-,X-9	
B468	BY730450	AC66-30541A	LEVER-PINCH DR ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B473	BY730090	AC61-60559A	SPRING-PINCH DRIVE;-,TS,SUS304,PI0.5,OD4	
B474	BY730244	AC61-30180A	PLATE-JOINT;-,SECC20/20,T0.8,-,X-9	
B478	BY730449	AC66-30540A	LEVER-TENS DR ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B484	BY730110	AC66-20580A	GEAR-LOADING DRIVE;-,POM SW-01,M1.0,Z32,	
B488	BY730117	AC66-30543A	LEVER-S LOAD ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B500	BY730116	AC66-30542A	LEVER-T LOAD ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B560	BY730455	AC31-00005A	MOTOR-CAPSTAN;-,F2QSB02,-,-	
B570	BY730071	AC60-10514A	SCREW-CAPSTAN;-,PH,+,M2.6,L6,-	
G001	BY730471	AC97-00566A	ASSY-CYLINDER;CX-9T,SECAM,6HD	
	BY730545	AC97-00551A	ASSY-CYLINDER;CX-9T,PAL,6HD	"EF" Models "UK/EG/W" Models
G420	BY730124	AC66-80142A	SLIDER-SUPPLY ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,-,-,X-9	
G428	BY730451	AC66-40153A	ROLLER-SUPPLY ASSY;-,VW-32,OD7,-,X-9	
G450	BY730123	AC66-80141A	SLIDER-TAKE UP ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,-,-,X-9	
G458	BY730452	AC66-40154A	ROLLER-TAKE UP ASSY;-,VW-32,OD7,-,X-9	
G480	BY730052	AC33-00003A	HEAD-ACE-ASSY;SHINHEUNG,-,-,-,-,X-9	
G510	BY730479	6006-001075	SCREW-ASS'Y TAPT;WSP,PH,+,M2.6,L5.0,ZPC(
G520	BY730115	AC66-30539A	LEVER-#9 GUIDE ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,-,-,X-9	
G527	BY730088	AC61-60553A	SPRING-#9 GUIDE;-,ES,SUS304-WPB,OD3.1.0,	
G530	BY730053	AC33-00002A	HEAD-FE;-,HVHFPO038A,-,-,-,X-9	
G532	BY730075	AC60-10519A	SCREW-TAP TITE;-,PH,+,M2.6,L8,ZPC	
G542	BY730122	AC66-60051A	BELT-PULLEY;-,5CM-70,2 * 2,-,71.3,-,X-9	
G546	BY730113	AC66-30535A	LEVER-FL DOOR;-,POM M90-44,-,-,BLK,X-9	
G555	BY730070	AC59-90403A	UNIT-PINCH ASSY;X-9,-	
G680	BY730372	AC66-30557A	LEVER-H/CLEANER ASSY;-,POM+URETHANE,-,-,	
K110	BY730102	AC66-10267A	REEL-DISK S;-,POM M90-44,-,-,X-9	
K140	BY730103	AC66-10268A	REEL-DISK T;-,POM M90-44,-,-,X-9	
K180	BY730369	AC66-30548A	LEVER-IDLER ASSY;-,POM+NYLON,-,-,-,X-9	
K182	BY730112	AC66-30524A	LEVER-IDLER;-,POM9044,-,-,-	
K188	BY730109	AC66-20577A	GEAR-IDLER;-,PEBAX 7033,-,-,-,-,X-9	
K200	BY730084	AC61-21012A	HOLDER-CLUTCH ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
K221	BY730111	AC66-20581A	GEAR-CENTER ASSY;-,POM,M=0.5,-,HIGHT T.,	
K222	BY730076	AC60-30306A	WASHER-SLIT;-,ID2.1,OD5.0,T0.5,-,POLYS	
K225	BY730119	AC66-30547A	LEVER-UP DOWN ASSY;-,POM+SUS,-,-,-,X-9	
K240	BY730114	AC66-30538A	LEVER-TENSION ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,-,-,X-9	
K248	BY730089	AC61-60554A	SPRING-TENSION LEVER;-,ES,SUS304-WPB,OD3	
K250	BY730094	AC63-12029A	BAND-BRAKE ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,-,-,X-9	
K330	BY730121	AC66-30550A	LEVER-S.BRAKE ASSY;-,POM+SUS,-,-,-,X-9	
K340	BY730120	AC66-30549A	LEVER-T.BRAKE ASSY;-,POM+SUS,-,-,-,X-9	
K350	BY730092	AC61-60564A	SPRING-BRAKE;-,TENSION,SWP-A,0.25,3,-,X-	
K470	BY730454	AC66-80139A	SLIDER-FL DRIVE;-,SECC E20/20,T1.2,-,-,X	
K490	BY730083	AC61-21010B	HOLDER-CASS ASSY;-,SECC+POM+SUS,-,-,SEIN	
K502	BY730091	AC61-60561A	SPRING-FL.LEVER-LR;-,ES,SUS304 WPB,PI2.7	
K530	BY730118	AC66-30546A	LEVER-FL.ARM ASSY;-,SECC+POM+SUS,-,-,-	
K546	BY730086	AC61-50658A	GUIDE-CASS. DOOR;-,POM M90-44,-,-,NTR,-,-	
- ELECTRICAL PARTS -				
601	BY630098	AC92-00305A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-730EF/TSB,HI-FI	V-730EF
	BY630088	AC92-00306A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-610EF/TSB,HI-FI	V-610EF
	BY630108	AC92-00307A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-510EF/TSB,HI-FI	V-510EF
	BY630109	AC92-00313A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-730UK/TSB,HI-FI	V-730UK
	BY630110	AC92-00314A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-710UK/TSB,HI-FI	V-720UK/710UK
	BY630111	AC92-00321A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-730EG/TSB,HI-FI	V-740EG/730EG
	BY630112	AC92-00310A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-710W/TSB,HI-FI	V-720W/710W
602	BY630092	AC92-00504A	ASSY-PCB-SUB;SV-633F,V-730EF,A2/NICAM	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG
701	BY630099	AC92-00325A	ASSY-PCB-VFD-AVLINK;V-730EF/TSB,VFD-AVL	V-610EF
	BY630090	AC92-00324A	ASSY-PCB-VFD-Only;V-610EF/TSB,VFD-Only	V-510EF/720UK/710UK/720W/710W
	BY630113	AC92-00509A	ASSY-PCB-VFD;V-510EF,V-720UK,VFD-Only,TS	V-730EF/740EG/730EG
702	BY630100	AC92-00326A	ASSY-PCB-F/AV-SRC;V-730EF/TSB,F/AV-SRC	V-610EF
	BY630114	AC92-00428A	ASSY-PCB-SRC;V-610EF/TSB,SRC Only	V-730UK
	BY630078	AC92-00091A	ASSY-PCB-SUB;V-729EG/TSB,CBC2	V-720W/710W
	BY630115	AC92-00454A	ASSY-PCB-F/AV;V-W57H/TSB,F/AV-HIFI	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
<INTEGRATED CIRCUITS>				
IC1SF1	BY631087	1203-001802	IC-PWM CONTROLLER;STR-G6551,TO-220F,5P,-	
IC1SS1	BY530004	0604-001028	PHOTO-COUPLER;TR,50-600%,250mW,DIP-4,ST	▲
IC1SS2	BY631008	AC14-12006D	IC;KA431Z,TO-92,TAPING	
IC301	BY631049	1204-001649	IC-VIDEO PROCESS;LA71598M,QFP,100P,-,PLA	
IC3S01	BY631062	1204-001437	IC-CHROMA;LA7359,DIP,28P,400MIL,PLASTIC,	"EF" Models Only
IC4N01	BY631063	1204-001516	IC-AUDIO PROCESSOR;MSP3417D,DIP,52P,551M	
IC501	BY631023	1204-001479	IC-AUDIO PROCESSOR;LA72634AM,QFP,64P,400	
IC601	BY631092	AC09-00109A	IC-MICOM;uPD784927GF-155-3BA,784927GF-1	"EF/EG" Models Only
IC601	BY631098	AC09-00105A	IC-MICOM;uPD784927GF-156-3BA,784927GF-1	"UK" Models Only
IC601	BY631099	AC09-00107A	IC-MICOM;uPD784927GF-158-3BA,784927GF-1	"W" Models Only
IC602	BY631022	1003-001162	IC-MOTOR DRIVER;KA3082,SIP,10PIN,25MIL,D	
IC604	70795269	AC14-12006C	IC;KA7533,DIP,-	
IC605	BY631082	1103-001150	IC-EEPROM;24C081,8KBIT,DIP,8P,300MIL,10M	
IC608	BY631059	1203-000515	IC-VOL. DETECTOR;7042,TO-92,3P,177MIL,PL	
IC6P01	BY631068	AC09-12014Z	IC-MCU;LC74776M,30P,MFP,OSD/VPS/PDC I	
IC6P01	BY631066	AC09-10459G	IC-MCU;LC74789YJM-9771,24P,MFP,OSD IC	
IC6P01	BY631100	AC09-00115A	IC-OSD;LC74759JM-9792,LC74759JM-9792,	
IC701	BY631094	AC09-00092A	IC MCU;uPD780232GC-014-8BT,uPD780232G	V-510EF Only
IC801	BY631064	1205-001484	IC-SWITCH;LA7147M,SOP,36PIN,375MIL,PLAST	"W" Models Only
<TRANSISTORS>				
Q1P101	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P102	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P103	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P104	70693410	0501-000610	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA928A-Y,PNP,1W,TO-92L,	
Q1P105	70795137	0504-000116	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1001,NPN,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P106	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,TO-9	
Q1P107	70795818	0501-000290	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA643-Y,PNP,500mW,TO-92	
Q1P110	70795137	0504-000116	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1001,NPN,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P111	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P112	70795818	0501-000290	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA643-Y,PNP,500mW,TO-92	
Q1P114	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P115	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P116	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q1P117	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,TO-9	
Q302	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q303	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q304	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q308	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q309	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q3A01	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q3A03	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,TO-9	
Q3A04	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,TO-9	
Q3A05	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,TO-9	
Q3A06	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q3D01	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,TO-9	
Q3D02	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q3D03	BY530014	0504-000119	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1004,NPN,300MW,47K/47K,TO-	
Q3S01	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S02	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S03	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S04	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S05	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q602	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6B01	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6B03	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6B04	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6P01	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6P02	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6P03	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q701	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
<DIODES>				
D1P101	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P103	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P105	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P108	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P109	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P110	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P111	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P113	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P114	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P115	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P117	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P119	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P120	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P125	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1SD11	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
D1SD31	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SD32	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SF05	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SF12	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS01	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS02	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS03	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS04	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS11	BY430008	0402-000276	DIODE-RECTIFIER;UF4007,1KV,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1SS31	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS32	BY430010	0402-001194	DIODE-RECTIFIER;UG2D,200V,2A,DO-204AC,TP	
D1SS33	BY430065	0404-001069	DIODE-SCHOTTKY;B10A45V1,45V,10A,T0-220IS	
D1SS44	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D302	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D3S02	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D401	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D4N01	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D4N02	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D603	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D604	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D605	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D611	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D620	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D701	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D702	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D702	BY430014	0403-001141	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ24D,24V,23.63-24.85V,500	
D703	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D704	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D705	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D706	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D706	BY430004	0403-000509	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ5.6B,5.6V,5.45-5.73V,500	
D707	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D708	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D709	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D805	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
LD601	BY430016	0601-000517	LED-IR;RECTANGULA,4x6.0mm,75mW,6V,950	
LD6B01	70796042	0601-000494	LED-IR;ROUND,5mm,140mW,5V,940nm,-	
LD701	70796042	0601-000494	LED-IR;ROUND,5mm,140mW,5V,940nm,-	
LD702	70796042	0601-000494	LED-IR;ROUND,5mm,140mW,5V,940nm,-	
LD703	BY430066	0601-001201	LED;ROUND,RED,3mm,635nm	
W167	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
W532	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
ZD1P01	BY430015	0403-001211	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ12B,11.44-12.03V,500MW,D	
ZD1P02	BY430005	0403-000717	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ5.1B,5.1V,4.94-5.2V,500m	
ZD1P03	BY430013	0403-000720	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ9.1B,9.1V,8.57-9.01V,500	
ZD1P06	BY430015	0403-001211	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ12B,11.44-12.03V,500MW,D	
ZD401	70795272	0403-000390	DIODE-ZENER;UZP33B,33V,31.4-34.6V,1W,DO-	

<INDUCTORS>

BD1SD1	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SF1	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SF3	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SR1	BY330003	3301-000297	CORE-FERRITE BEAD;AA,3.6x1.2x5.7mm,1400,	
BD1SS2	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SS3	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
FL3A01	BY330004	AC27-80100A	COIL-OSC;1260QN-K5272YHC=K,-,AM	
FL3D01	BY330055	AC27-82001C	COIL-BIAS OSC;B02,W(TOKO)VX1850,-	
L1SS02	BY634272	AC29-00002A	FILTER LINE NOISE;-,30mH,-,BLF-2116	
L1SS31	70796213	AC27-12001N	COIL-CHOKE;10UH-15%,RA,K-30,Q80,150KHZ,-	△
L1SS32	70796213	AC27-12001N	COIL-CHOKE;10UH-15%,RA,K-30,Q80,150KHZ,-	△
L301	70795841	2701-000206	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;56uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L302	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L304	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L305	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L306	70796361	2701-000119	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;120uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L310	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L3A01	70795171	2702-000120	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;15mH,5%,6.2x7.4mm	
L3A02	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L3A03	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L3D01	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L3S01	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S02	70795863	2702-000179	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;6.8uH,5%,6x6.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S03	BY330052	2701-000165	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;27uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S04	70795843	2701-000195	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;47uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S05	70795162	2701-000160	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;22uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L401	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L402	BY330003	3301-000297	CORE-FERRITE BEAD;AA,3.6x1.2x5.7mm,1400,	
L4N01	70796075	2701-000188	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;4.7uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L4N02	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
L4N03	70796075	2701-000188	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;4.7uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L4N04	BY330003	3301-000297	CORE-FERRITE BEAD;AA,3.6x1.2x5.7mm,1400,	
L502	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L503	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L601	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L603	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L604	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L605	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L6B01	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L6B02	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L6P03	70795162	2701-000160	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;22uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L6P04	BY330054	2701-000201	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;5.6uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L6P05	BY330052	2701-000165	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;27uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L701	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
L702	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
L801	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
L802	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
L803	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"UK" Models Not used
L804	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"UK" Models Not used
L805	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L806	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L807	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L808	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L809	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L810	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L811	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L812	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L813	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70uH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
L814	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70uH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
<CAPACITORS>				
C1P101	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5.5mm	
C1P102	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C1P103	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C1P104	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C1P105	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C1P106	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C1P107	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C1P108	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5.5mm	
C1P110	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C1P114	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C1P115	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C1P116	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C1SD03	BY130219	2201-000812	C-CERAMIC,DISC;2.2nF,20%,400V,Y5U,BK,12.	
C1SD04	BY130219	2201-000812	C-CERAMIC,DISC;2.2nF,20%,400V,Y5U,BK,12.	
C1SD11	BY130283	2401-003302	C-AL;47uF,20%,400V,GP,TP,18X31.5,7.	
C1SD12	BY130226	2305-001029	C-FILM,MPEF;10nF,10%,630V,TP,12x9x12.5,5	
C1SD13	70795070	2201-000376	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.22nF,5%,50V,SL,TP,6.3x3	
C1SF12	BY130296	2401-001200	C-AL;33uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11,5	
C1SS01	BY130272	2305-001021	C-FILM,MPEF;100nF,20%,275V,TP,17.5x7x13.	△
C1SS02	BY130272	2305-001021	C-FILM,MPEF;100nF,20%,275V,TP,17.5x7x13.	△
C1SS12	BY130258	2201-000129	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.1nF,10%,1kV,Y5P,TP,7x4,	
C1SS31	70795431	2401-000385	C-AL;10uF,20%,100V,GP,TP,6.3x11,5	
C1SS32	BY130281	2401-003046	C-AL;47uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11,2,5	
C1SS33	BY130251	2401-003477	C-AL;330uF,20%,25V,LZ,TP,10X12.5MM,	
C1SS34	BY130338	2401-003478	C-AL;100uF,20%,25V,LZ,TP,8X11.5MM,5	
C1SS35	BY130339	2401-003480	C-AL;1000uF,20%,10V,LZ,TP,10X16MM,5	
C1SS36	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	
C1SS37	BY130281	2401-003046	C-AL;47uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11,2,5	
C1SS38	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	
C1SS39	70796098	2301-000129	C-FILM,PEF;100nF,5%,50V,TP,10X9X4.3X5,5m	
C1SS40	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C301	70795769	2401-001919	C-AL;2.2uF,20%,50V,-,TP,4X7MM,5	
C302	BY130024	2301-000283	C-FILM,PEF;47nF,5%,100V,TP,7.3X7X3.2X5,5	
C303	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C304	70795080	2202-000216	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.027NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	
C305	70697011	2202-000164	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.18NF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C306	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C307	70795076	2202-000162	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.015NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	
C308	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C309	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C310	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C311	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C312	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
C313	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C314	BY130278	2401-001775	C-AL;470nF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C315	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C316	BY130167	2202-002055	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.47nF,+80-20%,50V,Y5V	

Replacement Parts List

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
C318	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C320	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C321	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C322	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C323	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C324	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C325	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C326	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C327	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C328	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C329	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C330	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C331	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C332	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C333	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C334	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C335	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C336	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C337	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C338	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C339	BY130167	2202-002055	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47nF,+80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C340	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C341	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C342	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C343	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C345	BY130260	2201-002031	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.005nF,0.5pF,50V,NPO,TP,	
C346	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C347	BY130173	2202-000286	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;56pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C348	BY130173	2202-000286	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;56pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C349	BY130265	2202-000849	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;18pF,5%,50V,CH,TP,3.	
C350	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C360	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
C380	70795616	2202-000243	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;33pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C381	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C390	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C399	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A01	70795626	2401-003122	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,LL,TP,4X7,1.5	
C3A02	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A04	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A07	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C3A08	BY130041	2301-001014	C-FILM,PEF;6.8nF,5%,50V,TP,7x3x6,5mm	
C3A09	BY130041	2301-001014	C-FILM,PEF;6.8nF,5%,50V,TP,7x3x6,5mm	
C3A10	BY130085	2301-000314	C-FILM,PEF;8.2nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x3.0x5.5mm	
C3A11	70693281	2301-000392	C-FILM,PEF;15nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x8.5x3.2mm,	
C3A12	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C3A13	BY130269	2301-000161	C-FILM,PEF;12nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5X5.5X3.0X5,	
C3A14	BY130041	2301-001014	C-FILM,PEF;6.8nF,5%,50V,TP,7x3x6,5mm	
C3A15	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C3A16	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C3A17	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C3A18	70795094	2301-000402	C-FILM,PEF;1nF,5%,50V,TP,5x7x2.8mm,5mm	
C3A21	BY130267	2301-000008	C-FILM,PEF;2.2nF,5%,50V,TP,5.5X7X3.5mm	
C3A23	BY130250	2401-002068	C-AL;33uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C3A24	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A25	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C3A29	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A30	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C3D01	BY130024	2301-000283	C-FILM,PEF;47nF,5%,100V,TP,7.3X7X3.2X5,5	
C3D02	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C3D03	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C3D04	70699067	2301-000445	C-FILM,PEF;4.7nF,5%,50V,TP,5.5x7x3mm,5mm	
C3D05	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C3S01	70697011	2202-000164	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;18NF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"EF" Models Only
C3S02	70795769	2401-001919	C-AL;2.2UF,20%,50V,-,TP,4X7MM,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S03	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	"EF" Models Only
C3S04	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	"EF" Models Only
C3S05	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	"EF" Models Only
C3S06	70795363	2202-000791	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;150pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"EF" Models Only
C3S07	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S08	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	"EF" Models Only
C3S09	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S11	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S13	BY130278	2401-001775	C-AL;470nF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S14	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	"EF" Models Only
C3S15	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S17	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S19	70795070	2201-000376	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.22nF,5%,50V,SL,TP,6.3x3	"EF" Models Only
C3S20	BY130082	2301-000224	C-FILM,PEF;22nF,5%,50V,TP,7.4x3.9x13mm,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S21	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
C3S22	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S23	70693492	2201-000941	C-CERAMIC,DISC;51pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,5x3,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S25	70693215	2202-000787	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10PF,5%,50V,Y5P,TP,3	"EF" Models Only
C3S26	70795729	2201-000681	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.082nF,5%,50V,SL,TP,5x3,	"EF" Models Only
C3S27	70693237	2202-000825	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;680pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"EF" Models Only
C402	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	"EF" Models Only
C403	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C404	70795123	2401-001085	C-AL;330nF,20%,50V,GP,-,5X9,2MM	
C405	BY130281	2401-003046	C-AL;47uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11,2.5	
C407	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C410	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C4N01	70795338	2202-000848	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1.5NF,30%,50V,Y5S,TP	
C4N02	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C4N03	70693317	2202-000806	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;220pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C4N04	BY130274	2401-000661	C-AL;2.2uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C4N05	70795585	2301-000383	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6x7x3.2mm,5mm	
C4N06	70795585	2301-000383	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6x7x3.2mm,5mm	
C4N07	BY130172	2202-000263	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;470pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C4N08	70795338	2202-000848	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1.5NF,30%,50V,Y5S,TP	
C4N09	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C4N10	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C4N11	BY130279	2401-002062	C-AL;3.3uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5X11,2.5	
C4N12	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C4N13	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C4N14	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C4N15	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C4N16	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C4N17	BY130172	2202-000263	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;470pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C4N18	BY130172	2202-000263	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;470pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C4N19	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C4N21	BY130261	2201-002069	C-CERAMIC,DISC;1.5pF,0.25pF,50V,NPO,TP,4	
C4N22	BY130261	2201-002069	C-CERAMIC,DISC;1.5pF,0.25pF,50V,NPO,TP,4	
C4N23	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C4N24	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C4N25	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C501	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C502	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C503	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C504	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C505	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C506	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C507	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C508	70699067	2301-000445	C-FILM,PEF;4.7nF,5%,50V,TP,5.5x7x3mm,5mm	
C509	BY130270	2301-000423	C-FILM,PEF;3.3NF,5%,100V,TP,7X10X4.5MM,5	
C510	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C511	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C512	BY130266	2202-000863	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;560pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C513	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C514	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C515	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C516	BY130270	2301-000423	C-FILM,PEF;3.3NF,5%,100V,TP,7X10X4.5MM,5	
C517	70699067	2301-000445	C-FILM,PEF;4.7nF,5%,50V,TP,5.5x7x3mm,5mm	
C518	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C519	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C520	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C521	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C522	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C523	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C524	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C525	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C526	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	
C527	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C529	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C530	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C531	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C532	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C601	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C602	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C603	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C604	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C605	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C607	BY130278	2401-001775	C-AL;470nF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C608	BY130131	2401-002259	C-AL;0.1F,+80-20%,5.5V,-,TP,12.5x11	
C608	70796210	2401-000118	C-AL;1000uF,20%,10V,GP,TP,10x12.5,5	
C610	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C611	70693281	2301-000392	C-FILM,PEF;15nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x8.5x3.2mm,	
C612	70796210	2401-000118	C-AL;1000uF,20%,10V,GP,TP,10x12.5,5	
C614	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C618	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	

"EF" Models Only

Replacement Parts List

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
C619	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C620	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C621	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C622	70693497	2301-000471	C-FILM,PEF;68nF,5%,50V,TP,9x12x4.5mm,5mm	
C623	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C624	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C625	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C626	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C627	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C628	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C633	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C634	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C635	BY130072	2202-000183	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;2.2NF,20%,16V,Y5R,TP	
C636	BY130072	2202-000183	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;2.2NF,20%,16V,Y5R,TP	
C637	BY130172	2202-000263	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;470pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C638	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C639	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C640	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C641	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	
C642	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C643	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C645	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C646	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C691	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C692	70693497	2301-000471	C-FILM,PEF;68nF,5%,50V,TP,9x12x4.5mm,5mm	
C6B02	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
C6B03	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
C6B04	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
C6B05	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C6B07	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C6B08	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C6B09	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	
C6P01	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C6P02	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C6P03	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C6P04	70795080	2202-000216	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;027NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	"EF/UK/EG" Models Only
C6P05	70795080	2202-000216	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;027NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	"EF/UK/EG" Models Only
C6P06	BY130271	2301-000458	C-FILM,PEF;56nF,5%,50V,TP,8x12x4.5mm,5mm	
C6P07	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C6P08	BY130173	2202-000286	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;56pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C6P09	BY130170	2202-000145	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;12NF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-510EF/720W/710W Only
C6P10	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C6P11	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C6P12	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C6P13	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C6P14	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C6P20	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C701	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	V-510EF/720W/710W Only
C702	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C703	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C706	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C707	70795626	2401-003122	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,LL,TP,4X7,1.5	
C708	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C711	70795362	2202-000789	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;12PF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C712	70795362	2202-000789	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;12PF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C801	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C802	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C803	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C804	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C805	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C806	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C807	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C808	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C809	70795769	2401-001919	C-AL;2.2UF,20%,50V,-,TP,4X7MM,5	
C810	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	"UK" Models Not used
C811	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"UK" Models Not used
C812	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	"UK" Models Not used
C813	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C814	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C815	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C816	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only
C816	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C817	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C818	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C819	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	
C820	BY130027	2202-0002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C821	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	
C822	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
C823	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C826	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"UK" Models Not used
C827	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C828	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C829	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C830	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7.5	
C831	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C832	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7.5	
C833	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C834	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"UK" Models Not used
C837	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C838	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C840	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,-,TP	"UK" Models Not used

<RESISTORS>

R1P103	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P105	70795007	2001-000273	R-CARBON;100KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P106	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P107	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P108	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P109	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P110	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P111	70795003	2001-000302	R-CARBON;100HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P112	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P115	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P116	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P117	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P119	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P121	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P122	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P123	70795007	2001-000273	R-CARBON;100KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P125	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P127	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P128	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P129	BY230106	2001-000938	R-CARBON;680HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P130	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD12	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SD13	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD14	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD15	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD16	70796274	2003-000273	R-METAL OXIDE;33Kohm,5%,2W,AA,TP,6x16mm	
R1SD31	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SD32	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SF11	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SF15	70795031	2001-000591	R-CARBON;3.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SF19	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SF20	BY230147	2003-000105	R-METAL OXIDE;0.33ohm,5%,2W,AD,TP,6x16mm	
R1SF21	BY230036	2001-000096	R-CARBON(S);1MOHM,5%,1/2W,AA,TP,2.4X6.4M	
R1SS10	BY230170	2006-000262	R-CEMENT;2.7ohm,10%,2W,CB,TP,7.5x11x20.	
R1SS11	70796274	2003-000273	R-METAL OXIDE;33Kohm,5%,2W,AA,TP,6x16mm	
R1SS13	BY230003	2003-000148	R-METAL OXIDE;1000HOM,5%,2W,AE,TP,6x16MM	
R1SS31	70795009	2001-000440	R-CARBON;10HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SS32	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SS33	70795640	2004-000869	R-METAL;3Kohm,1%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R1SS34	70795638	2004-000459	R-METAL;2.2Kohm,1%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R301	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R302	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R303	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R304	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R305	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R306	70795012	2001-000232	R-CARBON;1.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R308	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R309	BY230037	2001-000723	R-CARBON;4.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R311	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R312	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R313	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R314	70795050	2001-000924	R-CARBON;6800HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R315	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R316	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R317	70795030	2001-000003	R-CARBON;330ohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R318	70795030	2001-000003	R-CARBON;330ohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R320	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R321	BY230096	2001-000009	R-CARBON;20KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R322	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R325	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R326	70795043	2001-000832	R-CARBON;5100HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R327	70795043	2001-000832	R-CARBON;5100HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R328	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R329	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	

"EF" Models Only

Replacement Parts List

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
R330	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R331	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R332	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R333	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R334	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R335	70795044	2001-000800	R-CARBON;5.1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R336	70795014	2001-000008	R-CARBON;15KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R341	70795059	2001-001000	R-CARBON;82KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R342	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R344	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R347	70795049	2001-000904	R-CARBON;6200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
R348	70795609	2001-000605	R-CARBON;3.6KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A01	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A04	70795012	2001-000232	R-CARBON;1.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A05	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A06	70795607	2001-000405	R-CARBON;1800HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A07	70795033	2001-000645	R-CARBON;330KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A08	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A09	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R3A10	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A11	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A12	70796025	2001-000458	R-CARBON;2.20HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A13	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A14	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A16	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A17	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A18	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A19	70795607	2001-000405	R-CARBON;1800HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A21	70795049	2001-000904	R-CARBON;6200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A22	BY230037	2001-000723	R-CARBON;4.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A23	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A24	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A25	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A26	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A28	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A30	70795354	2001-000773	R-CARBON;470KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A37	70795055	2001-000947	R-CARBON;7.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3D01	70796129	2001-000793	R-CARBON;470HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3D02	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3D03	70795042	2001-000745	R-CARBON;4.70HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3S01	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S02	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S03	70795663	2001-001015	R-CARBON;9.1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S04	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S05	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S11	70795045	2001-000837	R-CARBON;51KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S12	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S13	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S14	70795051	2001-000890	R-CARBON;6.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S15	70795055	2001-000947	R-CARBON;7.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S16	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S17	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S20	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S21	70795034	2001-000674	R-CARBON;3600HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S22	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S23	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S24	70795015	2001-000356	R-CARBON;150KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S25	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S27	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R401	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R402	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R403	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R404	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R406	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R407	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R408	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R4N01	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R4N02	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R4N03	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R4N04	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R4N05	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R4N06	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R501	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R502	70795663	2001-001015	R-CARBON;9.1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R503	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R504	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R505	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R506	70795663	2001-001015	R-CARBON;9.1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R507	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP, V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
R508	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
R509	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R510	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R511	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R512	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R514	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R516	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R517	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R518	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R519	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
R520	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
R521	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R522	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R523	70795022	2001-000508	R-CARBON;220KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R524	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R525	70795506	2001-000577	R-CARBON;2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R533	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R540	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R570	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R571	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R602	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R603	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R603	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"UK/EG/W" Models Only
R604	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R605	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R608	70795047	2001-000864	R-CARBON;56KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R609	70795047	2001-000864	R-CARBON;56KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R613	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R641	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R642	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R644	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R650	70796369	2003-000259	R-METAL OXIDE;3.90HM,5%,2W,AE,TP,6X16MM	
R651	70795052	2001-000010	R-CARBON;68KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R652	70795024	2001-000568	R-CARBON;270HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R654	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R655	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R656	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R657	70795052	2001-000010	R-CARBON;68KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R660	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R661	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R666	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R667	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R668	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R669	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HOM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R670	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R671	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R672	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R673	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R674	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R675	70795607	2001-000405	R-CARBON;1800HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R676	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R677	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R678	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R679	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R682	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R685	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R687	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R690	70795047	2001-000864	R-CARBON;56KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R691	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R692	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R693	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R694	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6B01	70796024	2001-000384	R-CARBON;1600HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-730EF/710EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
R6B02	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
R6B03	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-730EF/610EF/730UK/740EG/730EG Only
R6B10	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6B11	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P01	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P02	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P03	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R6P04	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P05	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P06	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R6P07	70796356	2001-000490	R-CARBON;2000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P08	70795028	2001-000007	R-CARBON;3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P09	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R6P10	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6P11	BY230090	2001-000005	R-CARBON;390ohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R706	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
R707	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R708	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R709	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R710	70795008	2001-000435	R-CARBON;1MOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R727	70795014	2001-000008	R-CARBON;15KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R728	70795014	2001-000008	R-CARBON;15KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R731	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R732	BY230100	2001-000666	R-CARBON;330HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R801	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R802	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R803	70795057	2001-000995	R-CARBON;8200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R805	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R806	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R807	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R808	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R809	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"UK" Models Not used
R810	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R811	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R812	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R813	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R814	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R815	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R816	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R819	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"UK" Models Not used
R820	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"UK" Models Not used
R821	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R822	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R823	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R824	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
S601	BY530003	0603-001011	PHOTO-TR;NPN,35V,6V,50mA,75mW,BK	
S602	BY530003	0603-001011	PHOTO-TR;NPN,35V,6V,50mA,75mW,BK	
W229	70795609	2001-000605	R-CARBON;3.6KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
W421	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only

<Miscellaneous>

CN1SS1	70796223	3711-000178	CONNECTOR-HEADER;1WALL,2P,1R,3.96mm,STRA	
CN301	70796387	3708-000391	CONNECTOR-FPC/FC/PIC;10P,1.25MM,STRAIGHT	
CN3A01	BY634038	3708-001302	CONNECTOR-FPC/FC/PIC;7P,1.25mm,STRAIGHT,	
CN3A02	70796246	3711-002445	CONNECTOR-HEADER;BOX,2P,2R,1.5MM,STRAIGH	
CN4N01	BY634116	3711-003176	CONNECTOR-HEADER;NOWALL,10P,1R,2.5mm,ANG	
CN601	BY634047	AC39-20817S	LEAD CONNECTOR-ASSY;DP,SMH200-02,YBH200-	
CN602	BY634003	3708-001163	CONNECTOR-FPC/FC/PIC;5P,1.25mm,STRAIGHT,	
CN604	BY634026	3711-003749	CONNECTOR-HEADER;BOX,8P,2R,2mm,STRAIGHT,	
CN701	70795274	3711-001198	CONNECTOR-HEADER;NOWALL,10P,1R,2mm,ANGLE	
CN702	70795274	3711-001198	CONNECTOR-HEADER;NOWALL,10P,1R,2mm,ANGLE	
CN704	BY634040	3711-004013	CONNECTOR-HEADER;3WALL,10P,1R,2mm	V-730EF/730UK/740EG/730EG/720W/710W Only
CN705	BY634039	3710-001385	CONNECTOR-SOCKET;10P,1R,2mm,ANGLE,SN	
DT701	BY634119	AC07-20051C	VF-DISPLAY,SVV-07SS27,15SEG,20.5X75.0,SV	
F1SS01	BY634268	3601-001208	FUSE-CARTRIDGE;250V,1.6A,TIME-LAG,GLASS	▲
JC801	BY634117	3722-001093	JACK-RCA;42P,3.81MM,SN,BLU/BLK,#20-28	
JC802	BY634121	AC37-22002E	JACK-PIN;3.5MM,DPAE9634,2P,TR,-	
JK701	BY634045	AC37-22002H	JACK-PIN;3.2mm,DPSE-9826,3P,10mm,ARREY	
PT1SS1	BY634271	AC26-00001L	TRANS-SWITCHING;-,--,230V,DEMCO,EE2821,	▲
PT601	BY530005	0604-001122	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER;TR,0.065%,150mW,DIP-4,	
PT602	BY530005	0604-001122	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER;TR,0.065%,150mW,DIP-4,	
RM701	BY634036	AC59-60060A	MODULE-REMOCOM;GP1U281R,SHARP,38KHZ,--,	
SW601	BY632004	AC34-20100A	SWITCH-MODE;--,X-9,-	
SW602	BY632005	AC34-20100B	SWITCH-REC;--,X-9,-	
SW701	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW703	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW708	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW709	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW712	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW714	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW715	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW716	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW719	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW720	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW721	70795181	3404-001008	SWITCH-TACT;12V,20mA,160+-50,6x7.9x3.5mm	
SW801	BY632010	3404-000135	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160+-50gf,7.4x7.1mm	
TM401	BY630052	AC40-30072F	TM-BLOCK;TCMM0601PD08A,SECAM-L/G/I/K,181	"EF" Models Only
TM401	BY630053	AC40-30072H	TM-BLOCK;TCMK0601PD08A,PAL-BG/-I/DK,HI-F	"UK/EG/W" Models Only
VA1SS1	BY634022	1405-001026	VARISTOR;470V,600A,9x7mm,TP	▲
XT301	BY633009	2801-001397	CRYSTAL-UNIT;4.433619MHZ,HC-49/U-S 15PPM	
XT4N01	BY633011	2801-003171	CRYSTAL-UNIT;18.432MHz,20PPM,28-AAM,4PF,	
XT601	BY633003	2801-003318	CRYSTAL-UNIT;32.768KHz,20ppm,28-AAP,12.5	
XT602	BY633010	2801-003139	CRYSTAL-UNIT;8MHz,50ppm,28-AAA,22pF,80oh	
XT701	BY633014	2801-003868	CRYSTAL-UNIT;5MHz,30ppm,28-AAA,12pF,100o	

7-2 MONO Models (V-430EF/230EF/220EF/430YK/230UK/220UK/210UK/430EG/230EG/210EG/420W/410W/220W/210W)

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
- PACKING PARTS -				
A701	BY730586	AC69-00067D	PACKING-CASE;V-430EF,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-430EF
	BY730587	AC69-00067E	PACKING-CASE;V-230EF,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-230EF
	BY730467	AC69-00067F	PACKING-CASE;V-220EF,-,-,-,SW2+YEL,-,-	V-220EF
	BY730575	AC69-00042B	PACKING CASE;V-430UK,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-430UK
	BY730576	AC69-00042C	PACKING CASE;V-230UK,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-230UK
	BY730577	AC69-00042D	PACKING CASE;V-220UK,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-220UK
	BY730578	AC69-00042E	PACKING CASE;V-210UK,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-210UK
	BY730579	AC69-00042F	PACKING CASE;V-430EG,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-430EG
	BY730580	AC69-00042G	PACKING CASE;V-230EG,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-230EG
	BY730581	AC69-00042H	PACKING CASE;V-210EG,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-210EG
	BY730584	AC69-00042L	PACKING CASE;V-420W,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-420W
	BY730582	AC69-00042J	PACKING CASE;V-410W,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-410W
	BY730585	AC69-00042M	PACKING CASE;V-220W,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-220W
	BY730583	AC69-00042K	PACKING CASE;V-210W,-,-,428,150,YEL,-,-	V-210W
A702	BY730464	AC69-00041A	CUSHION-F/B;M-656/TSB,EPS,-,-,-,-	"EF" Models Only
	BY730125	AC69-20362A	CUSHION-F/B;M-685/EPS 58,-,-,-,M-685	"UK/EG/W" Models Only
UT01	BY634317	AC59-00015M	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-430EF(70148447),-,-,V	V-430EF
	BY634277	AC59-00015N	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-230EF(70148448),-,-,V	V-230EF/220EF
	BY634312	AC59-00015C	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-430UK(70148441),-,-,V	V-430UK/230UK
	BY634313	AC59-00015D	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-220UK(70148442),-,-,V	V-220UK
	BY634314	AC59-00015E	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-210UK(70148443),-,-,V	V-210UK
	BY634315	AC59-00015G	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-430EG(70148437),-,-,V	V-430EG/230EG
	BY634316	AC59-00015H	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-210EG(70148438),-,-,V	V-210EG
	BY634318	AC59-00015Q	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-410W(70148450),-,-,V-4	V-420W/410W
	BY634319	AC59-00015R	REMOCON ASSY;-VT-210W(70148451),-,-,V-2	V-220W/210W
Y101	BY634303	AC68-00642A	MANUAL USERS;V-230EF/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-430EF/230EF
	BY634281	AC68-00643A	MANUAL USERS;V-220EF/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-220EF
	BY634304	AC68-00650A	MANUAL USERS;V-430UK/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-430UK/230UK
	BY634301	AC68-00661A	MANUAL USERS;V-220UK/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-220UK
	BY634305	AC68-00653A	MANUAL USERS;V-210UK/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-210UK
	BY634306	AC68-00656A	MANUAL USERS;V-430EG/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-430EG/230EG
	BY634307	AC68-00658A	MANUAL USERS;V-210EG/TSB,-,-,-,-,-	V-210EG
	BY634309	AC68-00667A	MANUAL USERS;V-410W/TSB,ENG+ITA,-,-,-,-	V-420W/410W
	BY634310	AC68-00668A	MANUAL USERS;V-210W/TSB,ENG+ITA,-,-,-,-	V-220W/210W
Y102	BY634308	AC68-00664A	MANUAL USERS;V-410W/TSB,RUSIA+SPA,-,-,-,-	V-410W
	BY634311	AC68-00671A	MANUAL USERS;V-210W/TSB,RUSIA+SPA,-,-,-,-	V-210W
Y103	BY634253	AC39-00017A	CABLE-ETC-RF(PAL);-,MALE/FEMALE,1200MM,R	ALL Models
- INSTRUMENT PARTS -				
1	BY730549	AC97-00672A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-430EF,HIPS 94HB,-	V-430EF
	BY730550	AC97-00673A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-230EF,HIPS 94HB,-	V-230EF
	BY730472	AC97-00674A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-220EF,HIPS 94HB,-	V-220EF
	BY730551	AC97-00685A	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-430UK/TSB,HIPS94HB,GR	V-430UK
	BY730552	AC97-00685B	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-230UK/TSB,HIPS94HB,GR	V-230UK
	BY730553	AC97-00685C	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-220UK/TSB,HIPS94HB,GR	V-220UK
	BY730554	AC97-00685D	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-210UK/TSB,HIPS94HB,GR	V-210UK
	BY730555	AC97-00685E	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-430EG/TSB,HIPS94HB,87	V-430EG
	BY730556	AC97-00685F	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-230EG/TSB,HIPS94HB,87	V-230EG
	BY730557	AC97-00685G	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-210EG/TSB,HIPS94HB,87	V-210EG
	BY730560	AC97-00685N	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;HIPS94HB,V-420W/TSB,874	V-420W
	BY730558	AC97-00685H	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-410W/TSB,HIPS94HB,GRA	V-410W
	BY730561	AC97-00685P	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;HIPS94HB,V-220W/TSB,87	V-220W
	BY730559	AC97-00685J	ASSY-PANEL FRONT;V-210W/TSB,HIPS94HB,GRA	V-210W
21	BY730562	AC64-00135H	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,SILVER	V-430EF
	BY730563	AC64-00135J	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,SILVER	V-230EF
	BY730461	AC64-00135K	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB BRN,-,-,SILVER	V-220EF
	BY730568	AC64-52175T	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-430UK
	BY730569	AC64-52175U	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-230UK
	BY730570	AC64-52175V	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-220UK
	BY730571	AC64-52175W	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-210UK
	BY730572	AC64-52175X	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-430EG
	BY730573	AC64-52175Y	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-230EG
	BY730574	AC64-52175Z	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-210EG
	BY730566	AC64-00310F	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-420W
	BY730564	AC64-00310A	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-410W
	BY730567	AC64-00310G	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-220W
	BY730565	AC64-00310B	DOOR-CASSETTE;-,ABS94HB,-,T2.5,-,BLK,-,V	V-210W
22	BY730093	AC61-62032A	SPRING-MASK;X-9,-,SUS,-,4.4,-,SV-C130	ALL Models
101	BY730313	AC64-30899C	CABINET-TOP-ASSY;PCM(SECC),-0.525,380	V-430EF/230EF/220EF
	BY730312	AC64-30899B	CABINET-TOP;V-629G/TSB,PCM MD552,SECC,T0	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK
	BY730314	AC64-30899D	CABINET-TOP-ASSY;PCM(SECC),-0.525,380	V-430EG/230EG/210EG
	BY730314	AC64-30899D	CABINET-TOP-ASSY;PCM(SECC),-0.525,380	V-420W/220W
	BY730312	AC64-30899B	CABINET-TOP;V-629G/TSB,PCM MD552,SECC,T0	V-410W/210W
102	BY730280	AC63-32128A	COVER-BOTTOM;SV-C140F,SECC,387.7X197.6,T	ALL Models

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
153	70790218	AC60-12126A	SCREW-BH;-,BH,-,4*12,FE,FZY,-,-	ALL Models
155	70790082	AC60-12134A	SCREW-TAP BH;-,BH,-2-4X16,-,FE	ALL Models
156	BY730204	AC60-00001A	SCREW-MACHINE;-,BH,* .4X12,M4,L12,BLK,SMC	ALL Models
157	70790002	AC60-10063A	SCREW-TAPTITE;BH,+,M3,L12,ZPC3,SWRCH18	ALL Models
200	BY634124	AC39-10019A	POWER CORD;KKP-419C,H03VVH2-F,VDE/KEMA-K	"EF/EG/W" MODEL Only
	BY634126	AC39-12022K	POWER-CORD;Y352160,H03VVH2-F.,BS6500,1.	"UK" MODEL Only
CN3A1S	BY634118	3809-001111	CABLE-FLAT;30V,80C,130mm,7P,1.25mm,UL289	ALL Models
CN602A	BY634007	3809-001049	CABLE-FLAT;30V,80C,100MM,5P,1.25MM,UL289	ALL Models
LD601S	BY730082	AC61-21009A	HOLDER-LED;-,POM(M90-44),-,BLK,-,X-9	ALL Models
S601S	BY730080	AC61-21008A	HOLDER-SENSOR;-,POM(M90-44),-,BLK,-,X-9	ALL Models
S602S	BY730080	AC61-21008A	HOLDER-SENSOR;-,POM(M90-44),-,BLK,-,X-9	ALL Models
TM401B	BY730222	AC61-11061D	CONNECTOR BOARD ASSY;V-629B/TSB,HIPS94,H	V-430EF/230EF/220EF
	BY730224	AC61-11061F	CONNECTOR BOARD ASSY;V-429B/TSB,HIPS94,H	V-430UK/230UK,220UK
	BY730225	AC61-11061G	CONNECTOR BOARD ASSY;V-209B/TSB,HIPS94,H	V-210UK
	BY730223	AC61-11061E	CONNECTOR BOARD ASSY;V-429G/TSB,HIPS94,H	V-430EG/230EG/210EG
	BY730223	AC61-11061E	CONNECTOR BOARD ASSY;V-429G/TSB,HIPS94,H	V-420W/410W
	BY730225	AC61-11061G	CONNECTOR BOARD ASSY;V-209B/TSB,HIPS94,H	V-220W/210W

- MECHANICAL PARTS -

B238	BY730087	AC61-50660A	SLEEVE-TENSION;-,POM M90-44,-,-,ID3,-,-	
B239	BY730234	AC61-21004A	CAP-#8 GUIDE;-,POM M90-44,-,NTR,-,X-9	
B257	BY730247	AC61-50661A	POST-MAIN PCB;-,POM M90-44,-,-,NTR,-,X-9	
B258	BY730266	AC61-50684A	GUIDE-MAIN PCB;-,POM,OD7,L20,-,BLACK,X-9	
B410	BY730456	AC31-12016D	MOTOR-LOADING ASSY;-,SNHNE,-,-	
B440	BY730072	AC60-10515A	SCREW-MACHINE;-,PH,+,M3,L3,ZPC,-,YEL	
B444	BY730104	AC66-20571A	GEAR-WORM;-,POM SW-01,0.5,2,-,4.5,X-9	
B446	BY730079	AC61-21005A	HOLDER-WORM;-,POM M90-44,-,-,X-9	
B448	BY730105	AC66-20573A	GEAR-WORM WHEEL;-,POM SW-01,0.6,11,-,6.6	
B452	BY730107	AC66-20575A	GEAR-FL CAM;-,POM SW-01,M0 6,Z88,-,PCD58	
B456	BY730108	AC66-20576A	GEAR-JOINT 1;-,POM SW-01,M1.0,Z22,-,PCD2	
B458	BY730106	AC66-20574A	GEAR-JOINT 2;-,POM SW-01,M1.0,Z14,-,PCD1	
B460	BY730447	AC61-11045A	BRACKET-T-GEAR;-,SECC20/20,-,T1.2,-,-,X-9	
B462	BY730073	AC60-10517A	SCREW-TAP TITE;-,PH,+,M2.6,L5,ZPC,-,YE	
B464	BY730381	AC66-80140A	SLIDER-CAM;-,SECC20/20,T1.2,-,-,X-9	
B468	BY730450	AC66-30541A	LEVER-PINCH DR ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B473	BY730090	AC61-60559A	SPRING-PINCH DRIVE;-,TS,SUS304,PI0.5,OD4	
B474	BY730244	AC61-30180A	PLATE-JOINT;-,SECC20/20,T0.8,-,X-9	
B478	BY730449	AC66-30540A	LEVER-TENS DR ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B484	BY730110	AC66-20580A	GEAR-LOADING DRIVE;-,POM SW-01,M1.0,Z32,	
B488	BY730117	AC66-30543A	LEVER-S LOAD ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B500	BY730116	AC66-30542A	LEVER-T LOAD ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
B560	BY730455	AC31-00005A	MOTOR-CAPSTAN;-,F2QSB02,-,-	
B570	BY730071	AC60-10514A	SCREW-CAPSTAN;-,PH,+,M2.6,L6,-	
G001	BY730548	AC97-00564A	ASSY-CYLINDER;CX-9T,SECAM,4HD	V-430EF
	BY730470	AC97-00547A	ASSY-CYLINDER;CX-9T,PAL,2HD	V-230EF/220EF
	BY730546	AC97-00549A	ASSY-CYLINDER;CX-9T,PAL,4HD	V-430UK/430EG/420W/410W
	BY730547	AC97-00555A	ASSY-CYLINDER;CX-9T,PAL,2HD(LP)	V-230UK/220UK/210UK/230EG/210EG/220W/210W
G420	BY730124	AC66-80142A	SLIDER-SUPPLY ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,,-,X-9	
G428	BY730451	AC66-40153A	ROLLER-SUPPLY ASSY;-,VW-32,OD7,-,X-9	
G450	BY730123	AC66-80141A	SLIDER-TAKE UP ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,,-,X-9	
G458	BY730452	AC66-40154A	ROLLER-TAKE UP ASSY;-,VW-32,OD7,-,X-9	
G480	BY730052	AC33-00003A	HEAD-ACE-ASSY;SHINHEUNG,,-,-,-,X-9	
G510	BY730479	6006-001075	SCREW-ASS'Y TAPT;WSP,PH,+,M2.6,L5.0,ZPC(
G520	BY730115	AC66-30539A	LEVER-#9 GUIDE ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,,-,X-9	
G527	BY730088	AC61-60553A	SPRING-#9 GUIDE;-,ES,SUS304-WPB,OD3.1.0.	
G530	BY730053	AC33-00002A	HEAD-FE;-,HVHP0038A,,-,-,X-9	
G532	BY730075	AC60-10519A	SCREW-TAP TITE;-,PH,+,M2.6,L8,ZPC	
G542	BY730122	AC66-60051A	BELT-PULLEY;-,5CM-70.2 * 2,,-71.3,-,X-9	
G546	BY730113	AC66-30535A	LEVER-FL DOOR;-,POM M90-44,-,-,BLK,X-9	
G555	BY730070	AC59-90403A	UNIT-PINCH ASSY;X-9,-	
G680	BY730372	AC66-30557A	LEVER-H/CLEANER ASSY;-,POM+URETHANE,,-,-	
K110	BY730102	AC66-10267A	REEL-DISK S;-,POM M90-44,-,-,X-9	
K140	BY730103	AC66-10268A	REEL-DISK T;-,POM M90-44,-,-,X-9	
K180	BY730369	AC66-30548A	LEVER-IDLER ASSY;-,POM+NYLON,-,-,X-9	
K182	BY730112	AC66-30524A	LEVER-IDLER;-,POM9044,-,-,-	
K188	BY730109	AC66-20577A	GEAR-IDLER;-,PEBAX 7033,,-,-,-,X-9	
K200	BY730084	AC61-21012A	HOLDER-CLUTCH ASSY;-,,-,-,-,X-9	
K221	BY730111	AC66-20581A	GEAR-CENTER ASSY;-,POM,M=0.5,-,HIGHT T.,	
K222	BY730076	AC60-30306A	WASHER-SLIT;-,ID2.1,OD5.0,TO.5,-,POLYS	
K225	BY730119	AC66-30547A	LEVER-UP DOWN ASSY;-,POM+SUS,,-,-,X-9	
K240	BY730114	AC66-30538A	LEVER-TENSION ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,,-,X-9	
K248	BY730089	AC61-60554A	SPRING-TENSION LEVER;-,ES,SUS304-WPB,OD3	
K250	BY730094	AC63-12029A	BAND-BRAKE ASSY;-,X-9(TS),-,,-,X-9	
K330	BY730121	AC66-30550A	LEVER-S BRAKE ASSY;-,POM+SUS,,-,-,X-9	
K340	BY730120	AC66-30549A	LEVER-T BRAKE ASSY;-,POM+SUS,,-,-,X-9	
K350	BY730092	AC61-60564A	SPRING-BRAKE;-,TENSION,SWP-A,0.25,3,-,X-	
K470	BY730454	AC66-80139A	SLIDER-FL DRIVE;-,SECC E20/20,T1.2,-,-X	
K490	BY730083	AC61-21010B	HOLDER-CASS ASSY;-,SECC+POM+SUS,,-,-,SEIN	
K502	BY730091	AC61-60561A	SPRING-FL LEVER-LR;-,ES,SUS304 WPB,PI2.7	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
K530	BY730118	AC66-30546A	LEVER-FL.ARM ASS'Y,-,SECC+POM+SUS,-,-,-,	
K546	BY730086	AC61-50658A	GUIDE-CASS. DOOR;-,POM M90-44,-,-,NTR,-,	
- ELECTRICAL PARTS -				
601	BY630116	AC92-00308A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-430EF/TSB,MONO	V-430EF
	BY630127	AC92-00555A	ASSY PCB-MAIN;V-230EF/TSB,MONO	V-230EF
	BY630089	AC92-00309A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-220EF/TSB,MONO	V-220EF
	BY630119	AC92-00315A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-430UK/TSB,MONO	V-430UK
	BY630120	AC92-00316A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-230UK/TSB,MONO	V-230UK/220UK
	BY630121	AC92-00317A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-210UK/TSB,MONO	V-210UK
	BY630124	AC92-00320A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-430EG/TSB,MONO	V-430EG
	BY630123	AC92-00319A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-230EG/TSB,MONO	V-230EG
	BY630122	AC92-00318A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-210EG/TSB,MONO	V-210EG
	BY630117	AC92-00311A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-410W/TSB,MONO	V-420W/410W
	BY630118	AC92-00312A	ASSY-PCB-MAIN;V-210W/TSB,MONO	V-220W/210W
701	BY630126	AC92-00430A	ASSY-PCB-VFD-AVLINK;V-430EF/TSB,VFD AVL	V-430EF/230EF
	BY630090	AC92-00324A	ASSY-PCB-VFD-Only;V-610EF/TSB,VFD-Only	V-220EF
	BY630099	AC92-00325A	ASSY-PCB-VFD-AVLINK;V-730EF/TSB,VFD-AVL	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG
	BY630113	AC92-00509A	ASSY-PCB-VFD;V-510EF,V-720UK,VFD-Only,TS	V-210UK/210EG/420W/410W/220W/210W
702	BY630125	AC92-00429A	ASSY-PCB-F/AV-MONO;V-430EF/TSB,F/AV MONO	V-430EF/230EF
	BY630065	AC92-00033A	ASSY-OPT PCB-MAIN;CBC FRONT,TSB PAL COBR	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG
	BY630079	AC92-00101A	ASSY-PCB-SUB;V-429F/TSB,CBC3	V-420W/410W/220W/210W
<INTEGRATED CIRCUITS>				
IC1SF1	BY631087	1203-001802	IC-PWM CONTROLLER;STR-G6551,TO-220F,5P,-	
IC1SS1	BY530004	0604-001028	PHOTO-COUPLER;TR,50-600%,250mW,DIP-4,ST	
IC1SS2	BY631008	AC14-12006D	IC;KA431Z,TO-92,TAPING	▲
IC301	BY631049	1204-001649	IC-VIDEO PROCESS;LA71598M,QFP,100P,-,PLA	"EF" Models Only
IC3S01	BY631062	1204-001437	IC-CHROMA;LA7359,DIP,28P,400MIL,PLASTIC,	
IC601	BY631092	AC09-00109A	IC-MICOM;uPD784927GF-155-3BA,784927GF-1	
IC602	BY631022	1003-001162	IC-MOTOR DRIVER;KA3082,SIP,10PIN,25MIL,D	
IC604	70795269	AC14-12006C	IC;KA7533,DIP,-	
IC605	BY631082	1103-001150	IC-EEPROM;24C081,8KBIT,DIP,8P,300MIL,10M	
IC608	BY631059	1203-000515	IC-VOL DETECTOR;7042,TO-92,3P,177MIL,PL	
IC6P01	BY631068	AC09-12014Z	IC-MCU;LC74776M,30P,MFP,OSD/VPS/PDC I	
IC6P01	BY631066	AC09-10459G	IC-MCU;LC74789YJM-9771,24PMFP,OSD IC	
IC6P01	BY631100	AC09-00115A	IC-OSD;LC74759JM-9792,LC74759JM-9792,	
IC701	BY631094	AC09-00092A	IC MCU;uPD780232GC-014-8BT,uPD780232G	"W" Models Only
IC801	BY631064	1205-001484	IC-SWITCH;LA7147M,SOP,36PIN,375MIL,PLAST	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
<TRANSISTORS>				
Q1P101	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P102	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P104	70693410	0501-000610	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA928A-Y,PNP,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P105	70795137	0504-000116	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1001,NPN,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P106	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,T0-9	
Q1P107	70795818	0501-000290	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA643-Y,PNP,500mW,TO-92	
Q1P110	70795137	0504-000116	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1001,NPN,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P111	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P112	70795818	0501-000290	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA643-Y,PNP,500mW,TO-92	
Q1P114	70693265	0501-000616	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC2328A-Y,NPN,1W,TO-92L	
Q1P115	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q1P116	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q1P117	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,T0-9	
Q302	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q303	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q304	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q307	BY530014	0504-000119	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1004,NPN,300MW,47K	V-220W/210W/230UK/220UK/210UK/230EG/210EG Only
Q308	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q309	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q3A01	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q3A03	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,T0-9	
Q3A04	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,T0-9	
Q3A05	70795142	0501-000442	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KTC3203-Y,NPN,400MW,T0-9	
Q3A06	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q3S01	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S02	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S03	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S04	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q3S05	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q602	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	"EF" Models Only
Q6B01	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
Q6B03	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
Q6B04	70795136	0501-000398	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSC945,NPN,250mW,TO-92,T	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
Q6P01	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6P02	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q6P03	70795134	0501-000303	TR-SMALL SIGNAL;KSA733,PNP,250mW,TO-92,T	
Q701	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	
Q802	BY530014	0504-000119	TR-DIGITAL;KSR1004,NPN,300MW,47K/47K,TO-	V-210UK/220W/210W Only

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
Q804	70693084	0504-000142	TR-DIGITAL;KSR2001,PNP,300MW,4.7K/4.7K,T	V-210UK/220W/210W Only
S601	BY530003	0603-001011	PHOTO-TR;NPN,35V,6V,50mA,75mW,BK	
S602	BY530003	0603-001011	PHOTO-TR;NPN,35V,6V,50mA,75mW,BK	
<DIODES>				
D1P101	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P103	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P105	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P108	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P109	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P110	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P111	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P113	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P114	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P115	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P117	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1P119	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P120	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1P125	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D1SD11	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SD31	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SD32	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SF05	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SF12	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS01	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS02	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS03	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS04	BY430012	0402-001196	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1T5,600V,1A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS11	BY430008	0402-000276	DIODE-RECTIFIER;UF4007,1KV,1A,DO-41,TP	
D1SS31	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D1SS32	BY430010	0402-001194	DIODE-RECTIFIER;UG2D,200V,2A,DO-204AC,TP	
D1SS33	BY430065	0404-001069	DIODE-SCHOTTKY;B10A45VI,45V,10A,TO-220IS	
D1SS44	BY430011	0402-001195	DIODE-RECTIFIER;F1T4,400V,1.0A,TS-1,TP	
D302	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D3S02	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	"EF" Models Only
D401	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D603	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D604	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D605	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D611	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D620	70796385	0402-000127	DIODE-RECTIFIER;1N4002,100V,1A,DO-41,TP	
D701	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D702	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D702	BY430014	0403-001141	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ24D,24V,23.63-24.85V,500	
D703	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D704	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D705	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D706	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D706	BY430004	0403-000509	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ5.6B,5.6V,5.45-5.73V,500	
D707	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D708	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D709	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
D805	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
LD601	BY430016	0601-000517	LED-IR;RECTANGULA,4x6.0mm,75mW,6V,950	
LD703	BY430066	0601-001201	LED;ROUND,RED,3mm,635nm	
W167	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
W532	70795150	0401-000101	DIODE-SWITCHING;1N4148,100V,200mA,DO-35,	
ZD1P01	BY430015	0403-001211	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ12B,11.44-12.03V,500MW,D	
ZD1P02	BY430005	0403-000717	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ5.1B,5.1V,4.94-5.2V,500m	
ZD1P03	BY430013	0403-000720	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ9.1B,9.1V,8.57-9.01V,500	
ZD1P06	BY430015	0403-001211	DIODE-ZENER;MTZJ12B,11.44-12.03V,500MW,D	
ZD401	70795272	0403-000390	DIODE-ZENER;UZP33B,33V,31.4-34.6V,1W,DO-	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
<INDUCTORS>				
BD1SD1	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SF1	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SF3	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SR1	BY330003	3301-000297	CORE-FERRITE BEAD;AA,3.6x1.2x5.7mm,1400,	
BD1SS2	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
BD1SS3	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70UH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
FL3A01	BY330004	AC27-80100A	COIL-OSC;126QN-K5272YHC=K,-,AM	
L1SS02	BY634272	AC29-00002A	FILTER LINE NOISE;-,30mH,-,BLF-2116	
L1SS31	70796213	AC27-12001N	COIL-CHOKE;10UH-15%,RA,K-30,Q80,150KHZ,-	
L1SS32	70796213	AC27-12001N	COIL-CHOKE;10UH-15%,RA,K-30,Q80,150KHZ,-	
L301	70795841	2701-000206	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;56uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L302	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L304	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L305	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L306	70796361	2701-000119	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;120uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
L310	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L3A01	70795171	2702-000120	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;15mH,5%,6.2x7.4mm	
L3A02	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L3A03	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	
L3S01	70796003	2702-000106	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;100uH,10%,6.2x7.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S02	70795863	2702-000179	INDUCTOR-RADIAL;6.8uH,5%,6x6.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S03	BY330052	2701-000165	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;27uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S04	70795843	2701-000195	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;47uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L3S05	70795162	2701-000160	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;22uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	"EF" Models Only
L401	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L601	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L603	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L604	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L605	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L6B01	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	V-430UK/230YK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
L6P03	70795162	2701-000160	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;22uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L6P04	BY330054	2701-000201	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;5.6uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L6P05	BY330052	2701-000165	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;27uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L701	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
L702	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	
L801	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
L802	BY330009	2701-000002	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;100uH,10%,4.2x9.8mm	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
L803	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L804	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L805	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used
L806	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used
L807	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L808	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L809	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L810	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
L811	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
L812	BY330053	2701-000181	INDUCTOR-AXIAL;33uH,5%,2.4x3.4mm	
L813	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70uH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	
L814	70795644	AC27-92001M	INDUCTOR;70uH-M RT BFS3565R2F,-,-,-	

<CAPACITORS>

C1P101	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5.5mm	
C1P102	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11.5	
C1P103	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C1P104	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7.5	
C1P105	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7.5	
C1P106	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7.5	
C1P108	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5.5mm	
C1P110	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C1P114	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C1P115	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C1P116	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C1SD03	BY130219	2201-000812	C-CERAMIC,DISC;2.2nF,20%,400V,Y5U,BK,12.	
C1SD04	BY130219	2201-000812	C-CERAMIC,DISC;2.2nF,20%,400V,Y5U,BK,12.	
C1SD11	BY130283	2401-003302	C-AL;47uF,20%,400V,GP,TP,18X31.5.7.	▲
C1SD12	BY130226	2305-001029	C-FILM,MPEF;10nF,10%,630V,TP,12x9x12.5.5	▲
C1SD13	70795070	2201-000376	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.22nF,5%,50V,SL,TP,6.3x3	
C1SF12	BY130296	2401-001200	C-AL;33uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11.5	
C1SS01	BY130272	2305-001021	C-FILM,MPEF;100nF,20%,275V,TP,17.5x7x13.	
C1SS02	BY130272	2305-001021	C-FILM,MPEF;100nF,20%,275V,TP,17.5x7x13.	
C1SS12	BY130258	2201-000129	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.1nF,10%,1kV,Y5P,TP,7x4,	
C1SS31	70795431	2401-000385	C-AL;10uF,20%,100V,GP,TP,6.3x11.5	
C1SS32	BY130281	2401-003046	C-AL;47uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11.2.5	
C1SS33	BY130251	2401-003477	C-AL;330UF,20%,25V,LZ,TP,10X12.5MM,	
C1SS34	BY130338	2401-003478	C-AL;100UF,20%,25V,LZ,TP,8X11.5MM,5	
C1SS35	BY130339	2401-003480	C-AL;1000UF,20%,10V,LZ,TP,10X16MM,5	
C1SS36	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	
C1SS37	BY130281	2401-003046	C-AL;47uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11.2.5	
C1SS38	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	
C1SS39	70796098	2301-000129	C-FILM,PEF;100nF,5%,50V,TP,10X9X4.3X5.5m	
C1SS40	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C301	70795769	2401-001919	C-AL;2.2UF,20%,50V,-,TP,4X7MM,5	
C302	BY130024	2301-000283	C-FILM,PEF;47nF,5%,100V,TP,7.3X7X3.2X5.5	
C303	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C304	70795080	2202-000216	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.027NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	
C305	70697011	2202-000164	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.18NF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C306	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pf,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C307	70795076	2202-000162	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.015NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	
C308	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C309	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C310	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7.5	
C311	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7.5	
C312	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
C313	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;.1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	

Replacement Parts List

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description : Specification	Remark
C314	BY130278	2401-001775	C-AL;470nF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C315	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C316	BY130167	2202-002055	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47nF,+80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C318	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C320	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C321	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C322	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C323	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C324	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C325	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C326	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C327	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C328	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C329	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C330	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C331	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C332	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C333	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C334	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C335	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C336	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C337	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C338	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C339	BY130167	2202-002055	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47nF,+80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C340	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C341	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C342	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C343	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C345	BY130260	2201-002031	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.005nF,0.5pF,50V,NPO,TP,	
C346	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C347	BY130173	2202-000286	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;56pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C348	BY130173	2202-000286	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;56pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C349	BY130265	2202-000849	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;18pF,5%,50V,CH,TP,3.	
C350	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C360	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
C380	70795616	2202-000243	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;33pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C381	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C390	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C399	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A01	70795626	2401-003122	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,LL,TP,4X7,1.5	
C3A02	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A04	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A07	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C3A08	BY130041	2301-001014	C-FILM,PEF;6.8nF,5%,50V,TP,7x3x6.5mm	
C3A09	BY130041	2301-001014	C-FILM,PEF;6.8nF,5%,50V,TP,7x3x6.5mm	
C3A10	BY130085	2301-000314	C-FILM,PEF;8.2nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x3.0x5.5mm	
C3A11	BY130145	2301-000253	C-FILM,PEF;39NF,5%,100V,TP,7.5X4.5X12.5M	
C3A12	BY130282	2401-003107	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C3A13	BY130269	2301-000161	C-FILM,PEF;12nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5X5.5X3.0X5,	
C3A14	BY130041	2301-001014	C-FILM,PEF;6.8nF,5%,50V,TP,7x3x6.5mm	
C3A15	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	
C3A16	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C3A17	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C3A18	70795094	2301-000402	C-FILM,PEF;1nF,5%,50V,TP,5x7x2.8mm,5mm	
C3A21	BY130267	2301-000008	C-FILM,PEF;2.2nF,5%,50V,TP,5.5X7X3.5mm	
C3A22	70699002	2202-000780	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,+80-20%,50V,Y5	V-220W/210W/210UK Only
C3A23	BY130250	2401-002068	C-AL;33uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C3A24	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A25	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C3A29	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C3A30	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C3A31	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
C3S01	70697011	2202-000164	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;18NF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"EF" Models Only
C3S02	70795769	2401-001919	C-AL;2.2uF,20%,50V,-,TP,4X7MM,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S03	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	"EF" Models Only
C3S04	70796389	2301-000381	C-FILM,PEF;10nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x5.5x3mm,5m	"EF" Models Only
C3S05	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	"EF" Models Only
C3S06	70795363	2202-000791	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;150pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"EF" Models Only
C3S07	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S08	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	"EF" Models Only
C3S09	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S11	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S13	BY130278	2401-001775	C-AL;470nF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S14	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	"EF" Models Only
C3S15	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S17	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S19	70795070	2201-000376	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.22nF,5%,50V,SL,TP,6.3x3	"EF" Models Only
C3S20	BY130082	2301-000224	C-FILM,PEF;22nF,5%,50V,TP,7.4x3.9x13mm,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S21	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	"EF" Models Only

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
C3S22	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	"EF" Models Only
C3S23	70693492	2201-000941	C-CERAMIC,DISC;51pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,5x3,5	"EF" Models Only
C3S25	70693215	2202-000787	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10pF,5%,50V,Y5P,TP,3	"EF" Models Only
C3S26	70795729	2201-000681	C-CERAMIC,DISC;0.082nF,5%,50V,SL,TP,5x3,	"EF" Models Only
C3S27	70693237	2202-000825	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;680pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	"EF" Models Only
C402	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C403	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C404	70795123	2401-001085	C-AL;330NF,20%,50V,GP,-,5X9,2MM	
C405	BY130281	2401-003046	C-AL;47uF,20%,50V,WT,TP,6.3x11,2.5	
C407	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C410	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C529	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C601	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C602	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C603	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C604	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C605	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C607	BY130278	2401-001775	C-AL;470nF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C608	BY130131	2401-002259	C-AL;0.1F,+80-20%,5.5V,-,TP,12.5x11	"EF" Models Only
C608	70796210	2401-000118	C-AL;1000uF,20%,10V,GP,TP,10x12.5,5	
C610	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C611	70693281	2301-000392	C-FILM,PEF,15nF,5%,50V,TP,6.5x8.5x3.2mm,	
C612	70796210	2401-000118	C-AL;1000uF,20%,10V,GP,TP,10x12.5,5	
C614	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C618	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C619	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C620	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C621	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C622	70693497	2301-000471	C-FILM,PEF,68nF,5%,50V,TP,9x12x4.5mm,5mm	
C623	70693249	2202-000807	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22nF,+80-20%,25V,Y5V	
C624	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C625	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C626	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C627	70795614	2202-000205	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;22pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C628	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C633	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C634	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C635	BY130072	2202-000183	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;2.2NF,20%,16V,Y5R,TP	
C636	BY130072	2202-000183	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;2.2NF,20%,16V,Y5R,TP	
C637	BY130172	2202-000263	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;470pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C638	70699092	2401-000918	C-AL;22uF,20%,16V,GP,-,6.3x7,5	
C639	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	
C640	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C641	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	
C642	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C643	BY130048	2401-002095	C-AL;47uF,20%,25V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5mm	
C645	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C646	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C691	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C692	70693497	2301-000471	C-FILM,PEF,68nF,5%,50V,TP,9x12x4.5mm,5mm	
C6B02	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
C6B03	70795621	2401-001507	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x5,5	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
C6B04	70699002	2202-000780	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,+80-20%,50V,Y5	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
C6B07	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C6B08	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C6P01	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C6P02	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C6P03	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C6P04	70795080	2202-000216	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;0.027NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	
C6P05	70795080	2202-000216	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;0.027NF,5%,50V,SL,TP,	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
C6P06	BY130271	2301-000458	C-FILM,PEF,56nF,5%,50V,TP,8x12x4.5mm,5mm	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
C6P07	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	
C6P08	BY130173	2202-000286	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;56pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,1.	
C6P09	BY130170	2202-000145	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1.12NF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Only
C6P10	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C6P11	BY130042	2401-000598	C-AL;1uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,4x7,5	
C6P12	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,5x11,5	
C6P13	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	
C6P14	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C6P20	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;68pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Only
C6P20	70795082	2202-000295	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	
C701	BY130280	2401-002165	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C702	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	
C703	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C706	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C707	70795626	2401-003122	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,LL,TP,4X7,1.5	
C708	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	
C711	70795362	2202-000789	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;12PF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	
C712	70795362	2202-000789	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;12PF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
C801	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C803	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C805	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C807	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C808	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C809	70795769	2401-001919	C-AL;2.2uF,20%,50V,-,TP,4X7MM,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C810	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C814	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C815	BY130047	2401-002075	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x11,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C816	BY130273	2401-000414	C-AL;10uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C817	BY130049	2401-002144	C-AL;47uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,4x7,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C818	70795075	2202-000797	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;10NF,30%,16V,Y5S,TP,	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C819	BY130280	2401-002165	C-AL;100uF,20%,16V,GP,TP,6.3x7,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C820	BY130027	2202-002037	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100nF,80-20%,50V,Y5V	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C821	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C822	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C823	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C826	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used
C827	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C828	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C829	70693047	2202-000279	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;47pF,5%,50V,SL,TP,3.	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C830	BY130136	2401-002299	C-AL;4.7uF,20%,50V,GP,TP,5x7,5	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
C831	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used
C834	BY130263	2202-000231	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;330pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used
C837	BY130262	2202-000173	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;1nF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP,1	V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used
C840	BY130015	2401-001479	C-AL;470uF,20%,10V,GP,-,TP	V-220W/210W/210UK Only
C841	BY130069	2202-000121	C-CERAMIC,MLC-AXIAL;100pF,10%,50V,Y5P,TP	V-220W/210W/210UK Only

<RESISTORS>

R1P103	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P105	70795007	2001-000273	R-CARBON;100KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P106	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P107	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P108	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P109	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P110	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P111	70795003	2001-000302	R-CARBON;100HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P112	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P115	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P116	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P117	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P119	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P121	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P122	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P123	70795007	2001-000273	R-CARBON;100KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1P125	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P127	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P128	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1P129	BY230106	2001-000938	R-CARBON;680HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R1P130	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD12	70796067	2001-000362	R-CARBON;1500HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SD13	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD14	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD15	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SD16	70796274	2003-000273	R-METAL OXIDE;33Kohm,5%,2W,AA,TP,6x16mm	
R1SD31	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SD32	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SF11	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SF15	70795031	2001-000591	R-CARBON;3.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R1SF19	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SF20	BY230147	2003-000105	R-METAL OXIDE;0.33ohm,5%,2W,AD,TP,6x16mm	
R1SF21	BY230036	2001-000096	R-CARBON(S);1M0HM,5%,1/2W,AA,TP,2.4X6.4M	
R1SS10	BY230170	2006-000262	R-CEMENT;2.7ohm,10%,2W,CB,TP,7.5x11x20.	
R1SS11	70796274	2003-000273	R-METAL OXIDE;33Kohm,5%,2W,AA,TP,6x16mm	
R1SS13	BY230003	2003-000148	R-METAL OXIDE;1000HM,5%,2W,AE,TP,6X16MM	
R1SS31	70795009	2001-000440	R-CARBON;10HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SS32	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R1SS33	70795640	2004-000869	R-METAL;3Kohm,1%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R1SS34	70795638	2004-000459	R-METAL;2.2Kohm,1%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R301	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R302	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R303	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R304	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R305	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R306	70795012	2001-000232	R-CARBON;1.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R308	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R309	BY230037	2001-000723	R-CARBON;4.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R311	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R312	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	

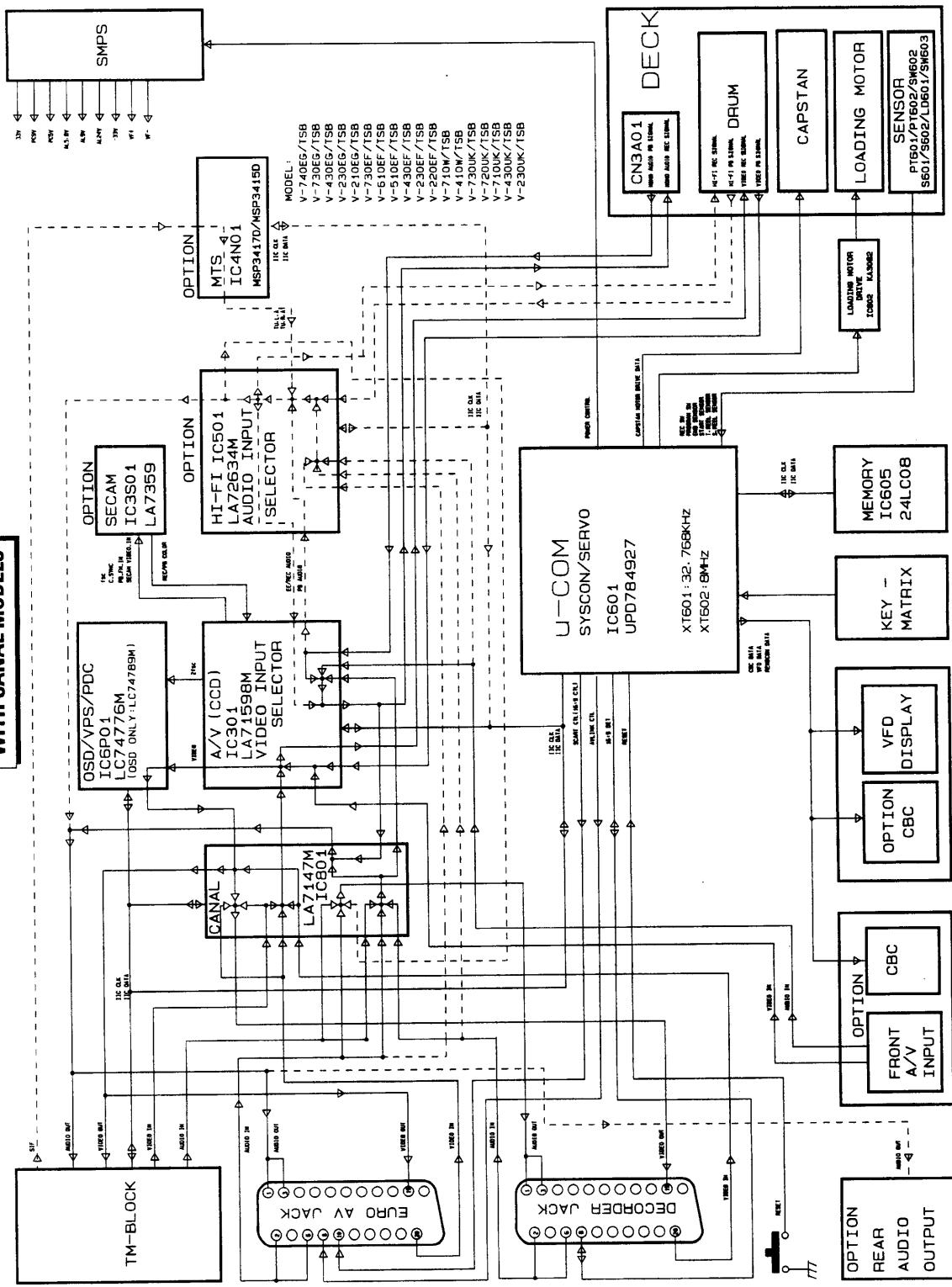
Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description / Specification	Remark
R313	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;220OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R314	70795050	2001-000924	R-CARBON;680OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R315	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R316	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R317	70795030	2001-000003	R-CARBON;330ohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R318	70795030	2001-000003	R-CARBON;330ohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	
R320	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R321	BY230096	2001-000009	R-CARBON;20KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R322	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R324	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;270OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,V-220W/210W/230UK/220UK/210UK/230EG/210EG Only	
R325	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R326	70795043	2001-000832	R-CARBON;510OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R327	70795043	2001-000832	R-CARBON;510OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R328	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R329	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R329	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,V-220W/210W/230UK/220UK/210UK/230EG/210EG Only	
R330	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R331	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;220OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R332	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;100OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R333	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;100OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R334	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;100OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R335	70795044	2001-000800	R-CARBON;5.1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R336	70795014	2001-000008	R-CARBON;15KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R341	70795059	2001-001000	R-CARBON;82KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R342	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R344	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750OHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	
R347	70795049	2001-000904	R-CARBON;6200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R348	70795609	2001-000605	R-CARBON;3.6KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A01	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A04	70795012	2001-000232	R-CARBON;1.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A05	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A06	70795607	2001-000405	R-CARBON;1800HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A07	70795033	2001-000645	R-CARBON;330KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A08	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A09	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R3A10	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A11	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A12	70796025	2001-000458	R-CARBON;2.20HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A13	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A14	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A16	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A17	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A18	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A19	70795607	2001-000405	R-CARBON;1800HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A21	70795049	2001-000904	R-CARBON;6200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A22	BY230037	2001-000723	R-CARBON;4.3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A23	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A24	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A25	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A26	70795011	2001-000331	R-CARBON;12KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A27	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	V-220W/210W/210UK Only
R3A28	70795447	2001-000878	R-CARBON;6.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R3A28	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	V-220W/210W/210UK Only
R3A29	70795036	2001-000613	R-CARBON;3.9KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
R3A30	70795354	2001-000773	R-CARBON;470KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	V-220W/210W/210UK Only
R3A31	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A32	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A33	70795038	2001-000766	R-CARBON;43KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R3A37	70795055	2001-000947	R-CARBON;7.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
R3S01	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S02	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S03	70795663	2001-001015	R-CARBON;9.1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S04	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S05	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S11	70795045	2001-000837	R-CARBON;51KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S12	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S13	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S14	70795051	2001-000890	R-CARBON;6.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S15	70795055	2001-000947	R-CARBON;7.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S16	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S17	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S20	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S21	70795034	2001-000674	R-CARBON;3600HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S22	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S23	70795319	2001-000539	R-CARBON;24KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R3S24	70795015	2001-000356	R-CARBON;150KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S25	70795357	2001-000258	R-CARBON;1.8KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R3S27	70795318	2001-000319	R-CARBON;120KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	"EF" Models Only
R401	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only

Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
R402	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R403	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R404	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R406	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R407	70795058	2001-000977	R-CARBON;8.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R408	BY230019	2001-000221	R-CARBON;1.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R602	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R603	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	"EF" Models Only
R603	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R604	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R605	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R608	70795047	2001-000864	R-CARBON;56KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R609	70795047	2001-000864	R-CARBON;56KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R613	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R641	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R642	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R644	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R650	70796369	2003-000259	R-METAL OXIDE;3.90HM,5%,2W,AE,TP6X16MM	
R651	70795052	2001-000010	R-CARBON;68KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R652	70795024	2001-000568	R-CARBON;270HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R654	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	
R655	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R656	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R657	70795052	2001-000010	R-CARBON;68KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R660	70795041	2001-000786	R-CARBON;47KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R661	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R666	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R667	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R668	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R669	70795039	2001-000780	R-CARBON;4700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R670	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R671	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R672	70795040	2001-000734	R-CARBON;4.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	
R673	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R674	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R675	70795607	2001-000405	R-CARBON;1800HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R676	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R677	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R678	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R679	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R682	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R685	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R687	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R690	70795047	2001-000864	R-CARBON;56KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R691	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R692	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R693	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R694	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6B01	70796024	2001-000384	R-CARBON;1600HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R6B02	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
R6B03	70795005	2001-000429	R-CARBON;1KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
R6B07	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-430UK/230UK/220UK/430EG/230EG Only
R6P01	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P02	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P03	70699144	2001-000472	R-CARBON;2.7KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P04	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P05	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P06	70795046	2001-000802	R-CARBON;5.6Kohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2m	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P07	70796356	2001-000490	R-CARBON;2000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P07	70795659	2001-000027	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/4W,AA,TP,2.4X6.4MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Only
R6P08	70795028	2001-000007	R-CARBON;3KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220EF/420W/410W/220W/210W/210UK Only
R6P09	70795020	2001-000449	R-CARBON;2.2KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P10	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R6P11	BY230090	2001-000005	R-CARBON;390ohm,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8x3.2mm	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R706	70795029	2001-000633	R-CARBON;30KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R707	70795013	2001-000241	R-CARBON;1.5KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2M	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R708	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R709	70795019	2001-000515	R-CARBON;2200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R710	70795008	2001-000435	R-CARBON;1MOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R727	70795014	2001-000008	R-CARBON;15KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R728	70795014	2001-000008	R-CARBON;15KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R731	70795006	2001-000290	R-CARBON;10KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R732	70795003	2001-000302	R-CARBON;100HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R801	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5% 1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R802	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R803	70795057	2001-000995	R-CARBON;8200HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R805	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R806	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R807	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	

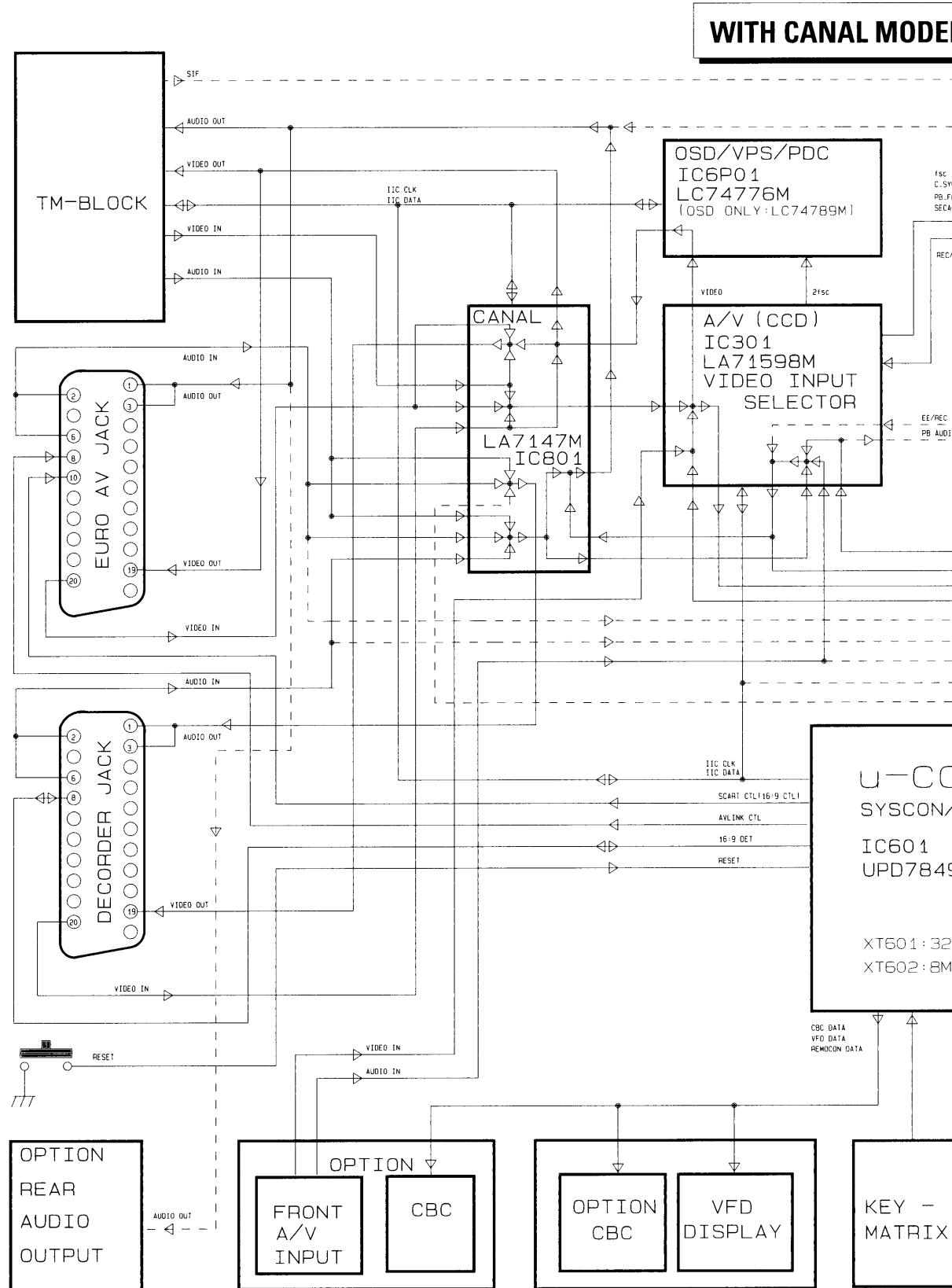
Loc.No.	TSB Parts No.	Reference No.	Description ; Specification	Remark
R808	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R809	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used	
R810	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R811	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R812	70795054	2001-000969	R-CARBON;750HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R813	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R814	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R815	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R816	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	
R819	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used	
R820	70795025	2001-000554	R-CARBON;2700HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,V-220W/210W/430UK/230UK/220UK/210UK Not used	
R821	70795032	2001-000660	R-CARBON;33KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R822	70795021	2001-000522	R-CARBON;22KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R823	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
R824	70795026	2001-000563	R-CARBON;27KOHM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-220W/210W/210UK Not used
W421	70795004	2001-000281	R-CARBON;1000HM,5%,1/8W,AA,TP,1.8X3.2MM	V-430EF/230EF/420W/410W/220W/210W Only
< MISCELLANEOUS >				
CN1SS1	70796223	3711-000178	CONNECTOR-HEADER;1WALL,2P,1R,3.96mm,STRA	
CN301	70796410	3708-000395	CONNECTOR-FPC/FC/PIC,8P,1.25MM,STRAIGHT,	
CN3A01	BY634038	3708-001302	CONNECTOR-FPC/FC/PIC,7P,1.25mm,STRAIGHT,	
CN3A02	70796246	3711-002445	CONNECTOR-HEADER;BOX,2P,2R,1.5MM,STRAIGH	
CN601	BY634047	AC39-20817S	LEAD CONNECTOR-ASSY;DP,SMH200-02,YBH200-	
CN602	BY634003	3708-001163	CONNECTOR-FPC/FC/PIC,5P,1.25mm,STRAIGHT,	
CN604	BY634026	3711-003749	CONNECTOR-HEADER;BOX,8P,2R,2mm,STRAIGHT,	
CN701	70795274	3711-001198	CONNECTOR-HEADER;NOWALL,10P,1R,2mm,ANGLE	
CN702	70795274	3711-001198	CONNECTOR-HEADER;NOWALL,10P,1R,2mm,ANGLE	
CN704	BY634040	3711-004013	CONNECTOR-HEADER,3WALL,10P,1R,2mm,STRAIG	
CN705	BY634039	3710-001385	CONNECTOR-SOCKET;10P,1R,2mm,ANGLE,SN	
DT701	BY634119	AC07-20051C	VF-DISPLAY;SVV-07SS27,15SEG,20.5X75.0,SV	V-220EF/210UK/210EG Not used
F1SS01	BY634268	3601-001208	FUSE-CARTRIDGE;250V,1.6A,TIME-LAG,GLASS	
JC801	BY634117	3722-001093	JACK-RCA;42P,3.81MM,SN,BLU/BLK,#20-28	2 SCART ▲
MODELS				
JC801	BY634299	3710-000402	CONNECTOR-SOCKET;6P,2R,3.2mm,STRAIGHT,SN	1 SCART MODELS
JK701	BY634122	AC37-22002S	JACK;3.2mm,DPSM-9827,2P,10mm,ARREY	
PT1SS1	BY634271	AC26-00001L	TRANS-SWITCHING;-, -, 230V,DEMCO,EE2821,	▲
PT601	BY530005	0604-001122	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER;TR,0.065%,150mW,DIP-4,	
PT602	BY530005	0604-001122	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER;TR,0.065%,150mW,DIP-4,	
RM701	BY634036	AC59-60060A	MODULE-REMOCON;GP1U281R,SHARP,38KHZ,-,-	
SW601	BY632004	AC34-20100A	SWITCH-MODE;-, -, X-9,-	
SW602	BY632005	AC34-20100B	SWITCH-REC;-, -, X-9,-	
SW701	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW703	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW708	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW709	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW711	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW712	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW713	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW714	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW715	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW716	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW717	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW718	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW719	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW720	BY632007	3404-000165	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160gf+-50gf,6x6mm,S	
SW721	70795181	3404-001008	SWITCH-TACT;12V,20mA,160+-50,6x7.9x3.5mm	
SW801	BY632010	3404-000135	SWITCH-TACT;12V,50mA,160+-50gf,7.4x7.1mm	
TM401	BY630052	AC40-30072F	TM-BLOCK;TCMM0601PD08A,SECAM-L/G/I/K,181	"EF" Models Only
TM401	BY630051	AC40-30072D	TM-BLOCK;TCMK0600PD08A,PAL-BG/I/DK,181C	
VA1SS1	BY634022	1405-001026	VARISTOR;470V,600A,9x7mm,TP	▲
XT301	BY633009	2801-001397	CRYSTAL-UNIT;4.433619MHZ,HC-49/U-S 15PPM	
XT601	BY633003	2801-003318	CRYSTAL-UNIT;32.768KHz,20ppm,28-AAP,12.5	
XT602	BY633010	2801-003139	CRYSTAL-UNIT;8MHz,50ppm,28-AAA,22pF,80oh	
XT701	BY633014	2801-003868	CRYSTAL-UNIT;5MHz,30ppm,28-AAA,12pF,100o	

8. Block Diagrams

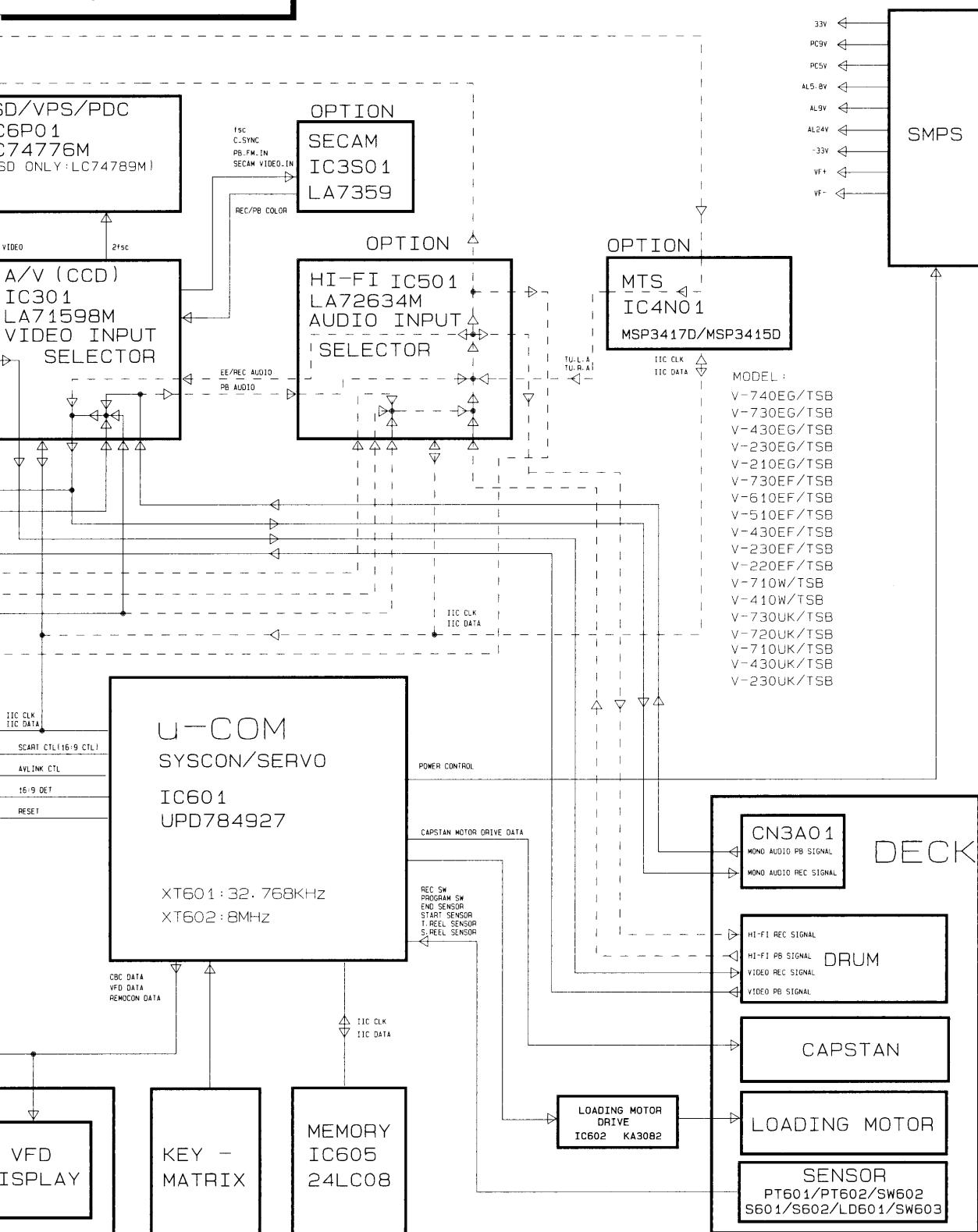
WITH CANAL MODELS



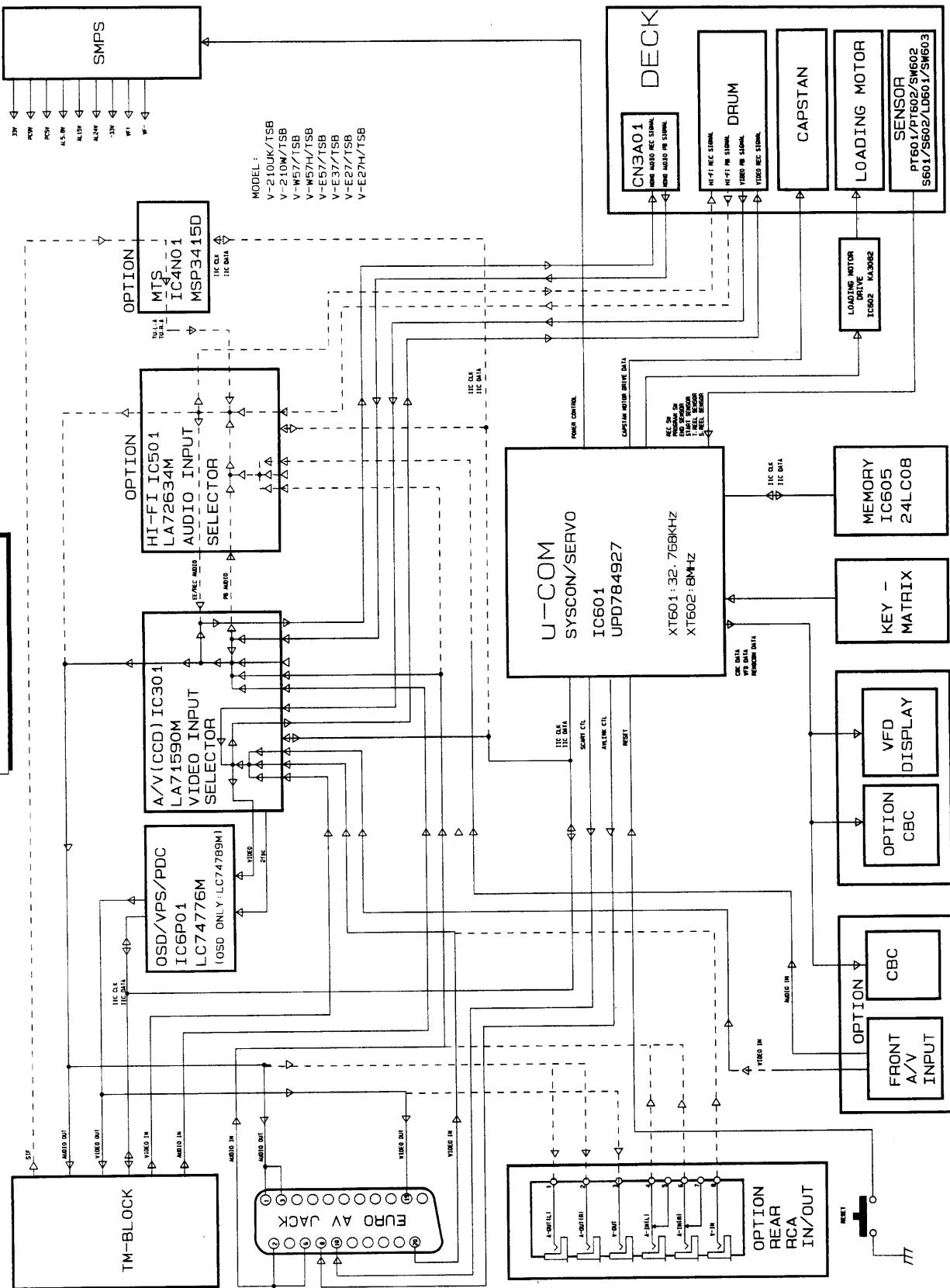
8. Block Diagrams

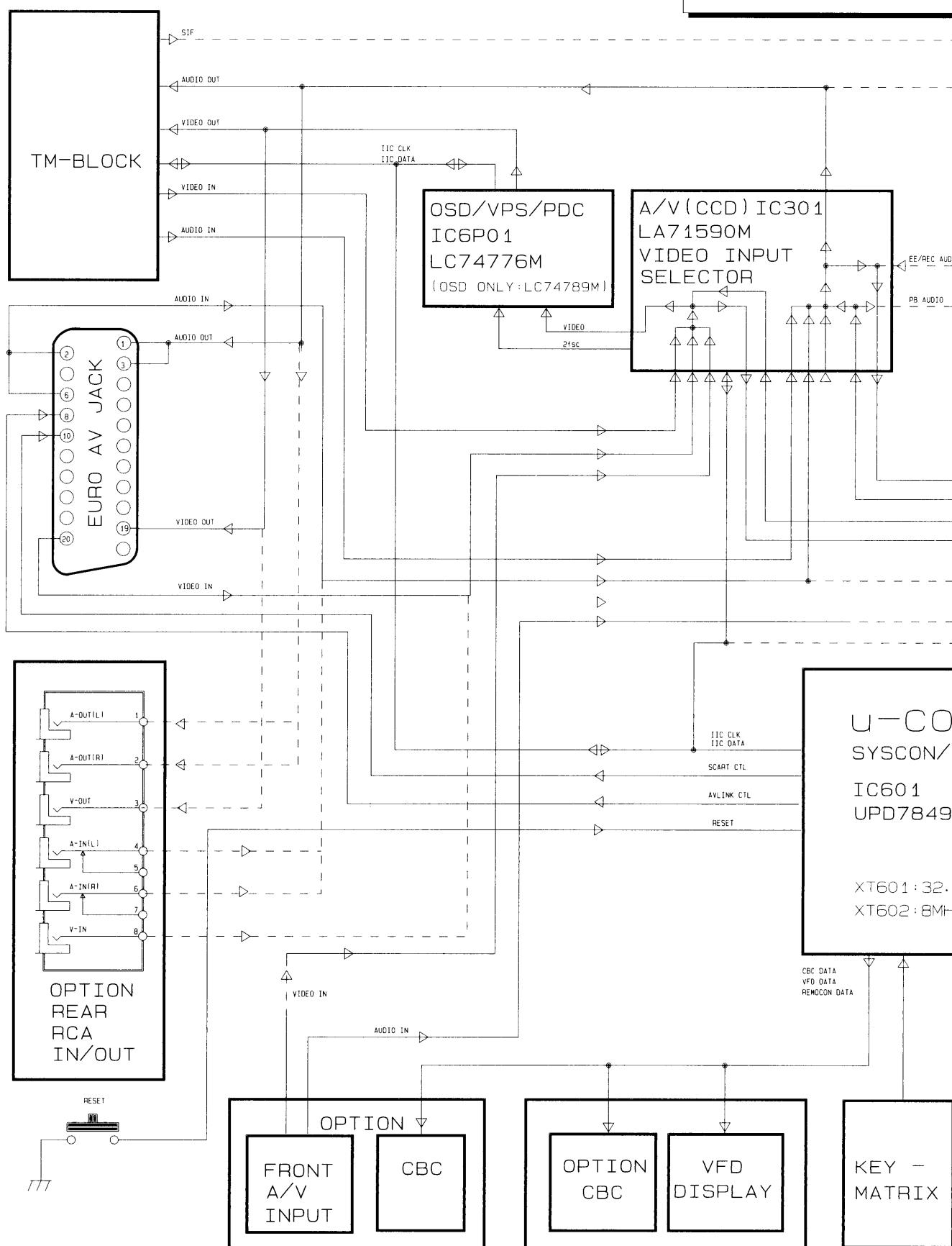


WITH CANAL MODELS

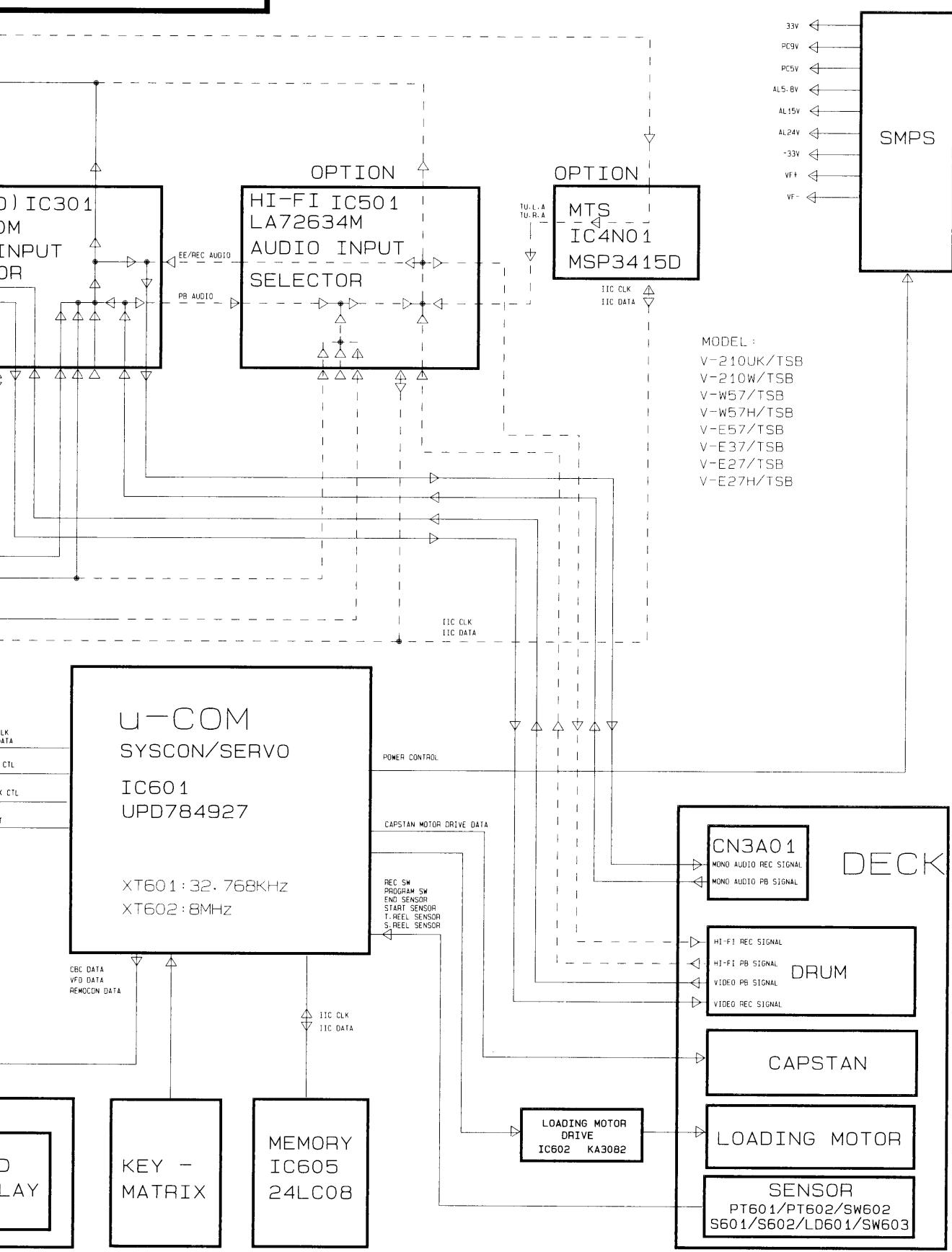


WITHOUT CANAL MODELS



WITHOUT CANAL MODE

WITHOUT CANAL MODELS



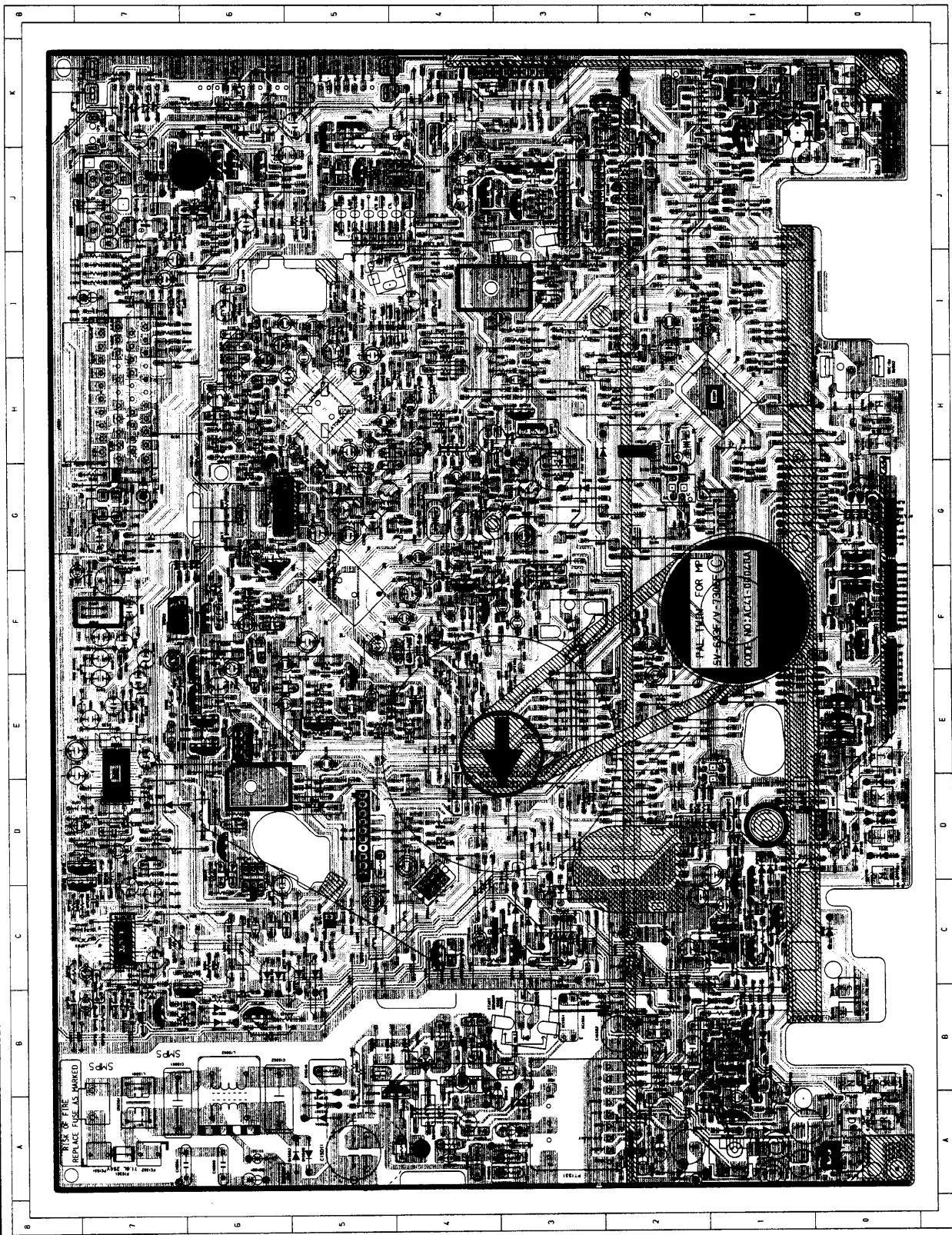
9. PCB Diagrams

- 9-1 Main** - - - - - **9-2**
- 9-2 VFD (With AV-LinK)** - - - - - **9-3**
- 9-3 VFD (Without AV-LinK)** - - - - - **9-3**
- 9-4 A2/NICAM** - - - - - **9-3**
- 9-5 Front Jack** - - - - - **9-3**

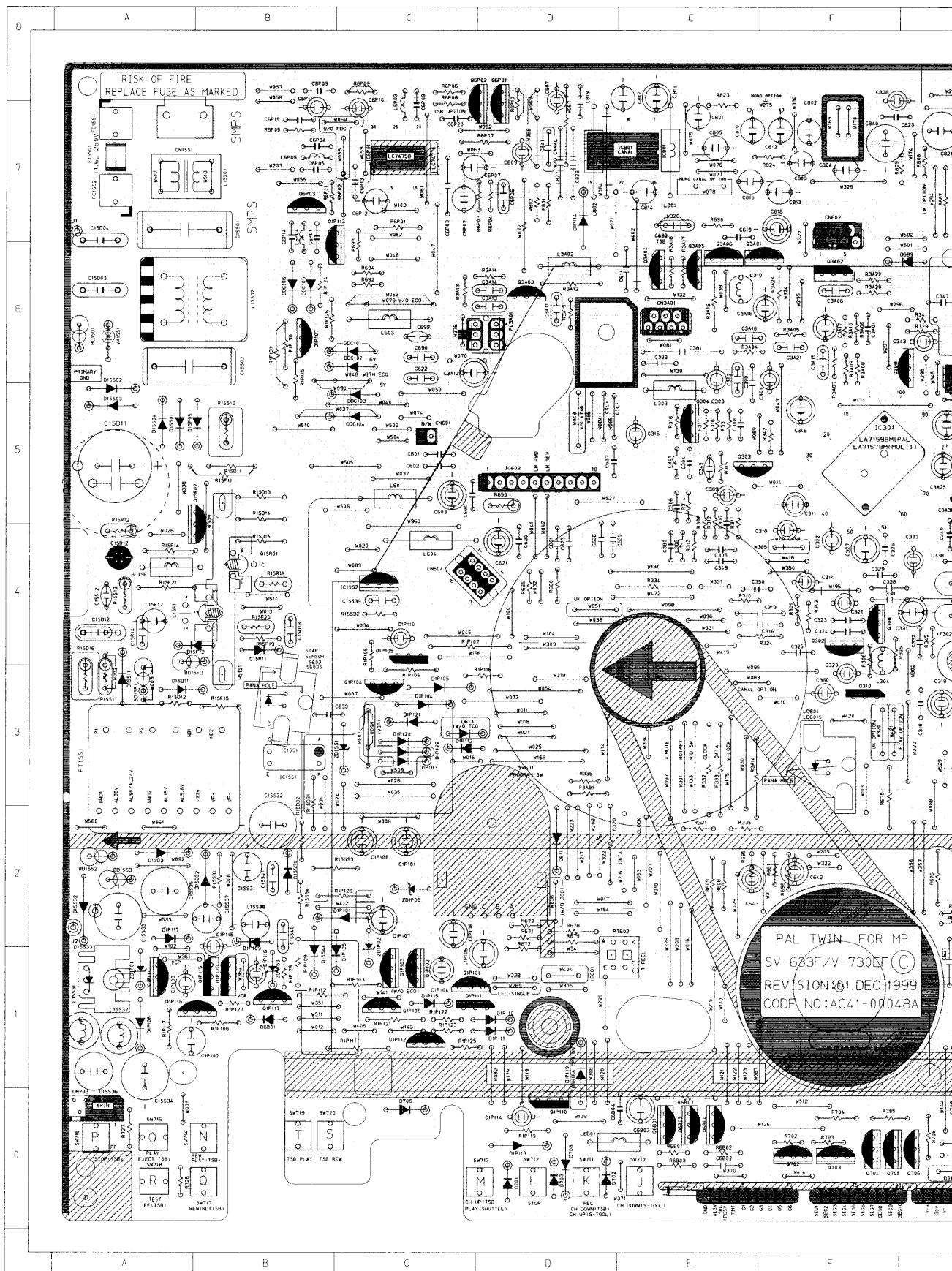
9. PCB Diagrams

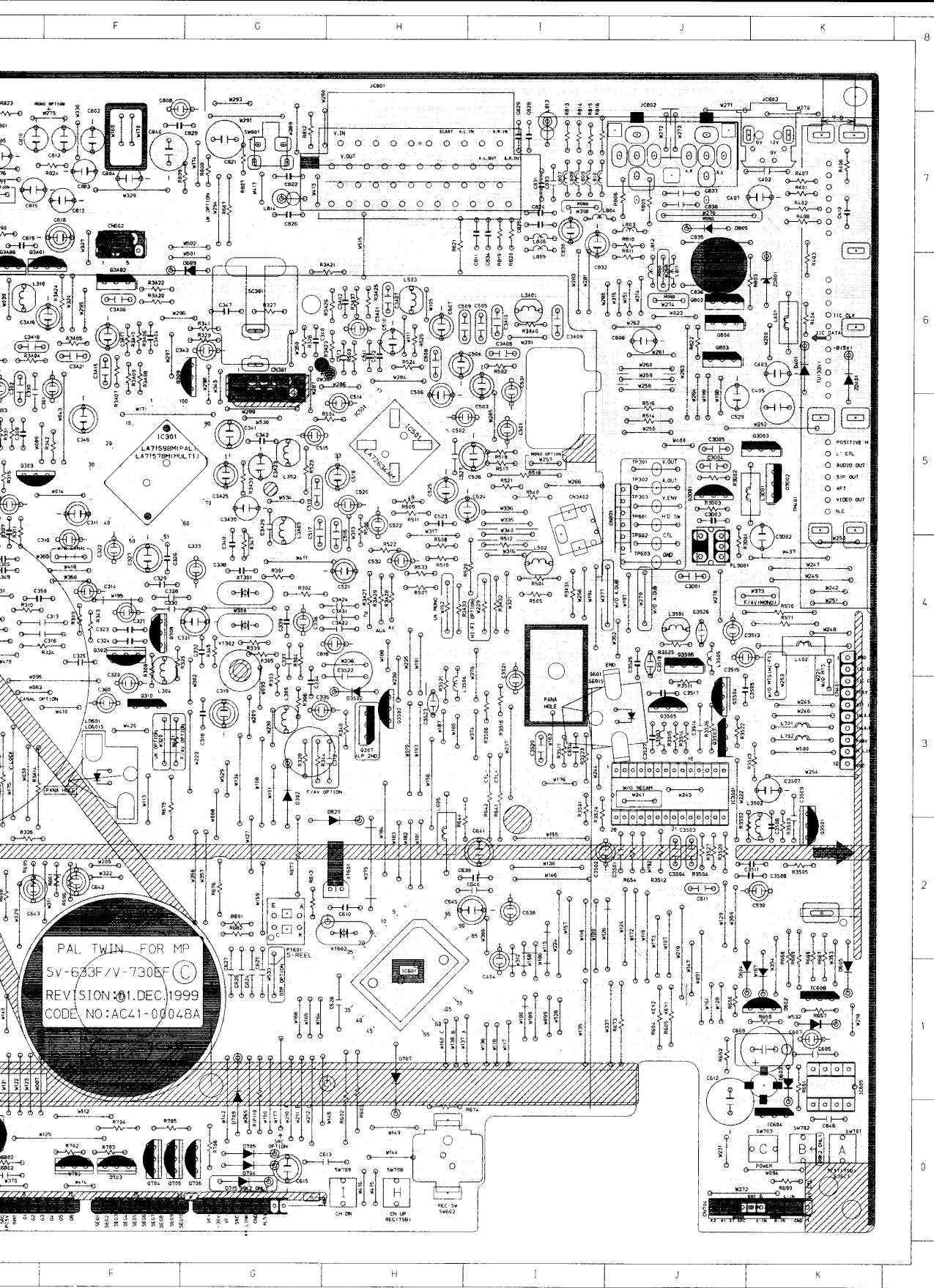
9-1 Main - - - - -	9-2
9-2 VFD (With AV-LinK) - - - - -	9-3
9-3 VFD (Without AV-LinK) - - - - -	9-3
9-4 A2/NICAM - - - - -	9-3
9-5 Front Jack - - - - -	9-3

--- 9-2
--- 9-3
--- 9-3
--- 9-3
--- 9-3

9-1 Main

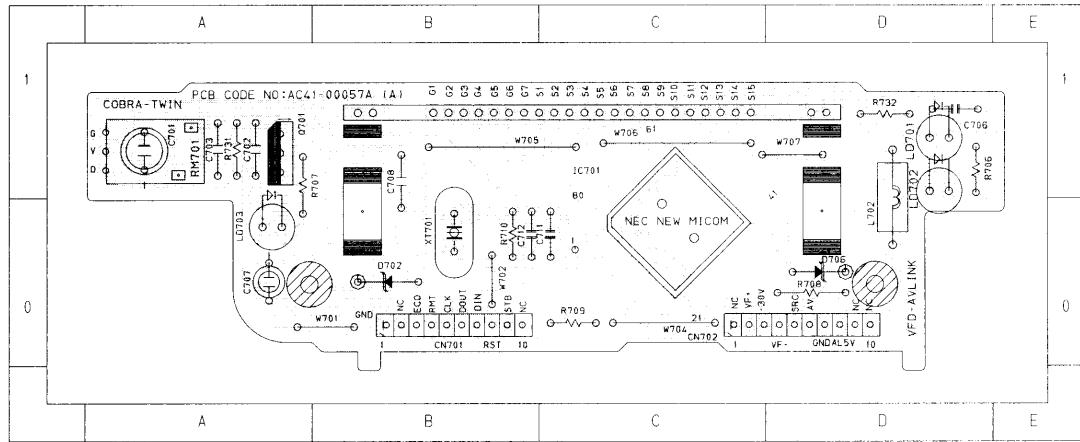
9-1 Main



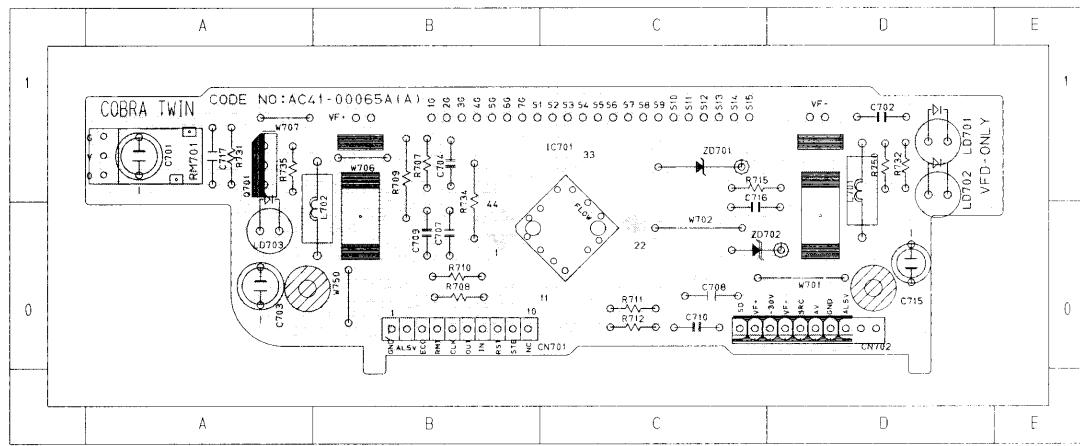


Toshiba

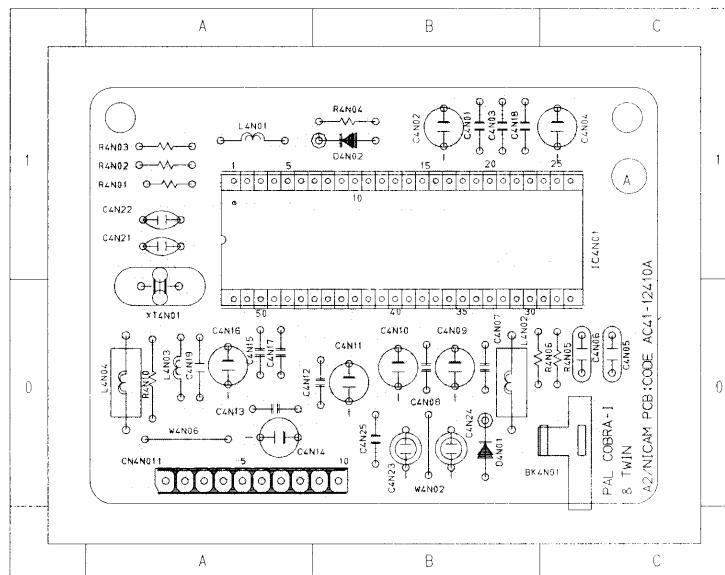
9-2 VFD (With AV-Link)



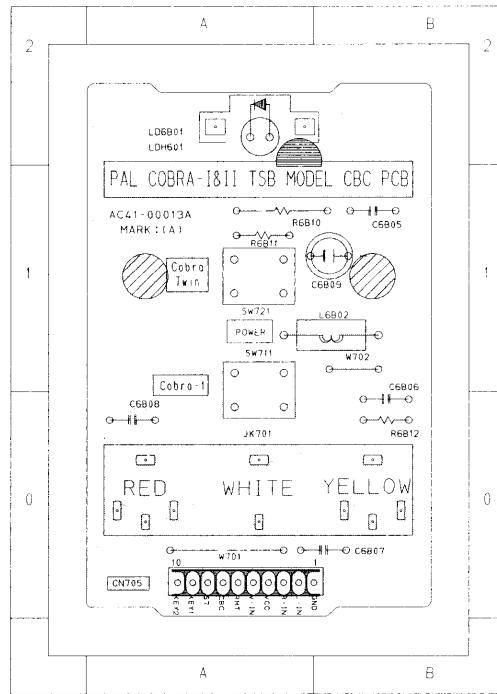
9-3 VFD (Without AV-Link)



9-4 A2/NICAM



9-5 Front Jack



10. Schematic Diagrams

◆ Block Identification of Main PCB	-	10-2
10-1 S.M.P.S.	-	10-3
10-2 Power (Ecology)	-	10-4
10-3 Power (Non-Ecology)	-	10-5
10-4 System Control/Servo	-	10-6
10-5 Audio/Video	-	10-7
10-6 Hi-Fi	-	10-8
10-7 TM-Block	-	10-9
10-8 SECAM	-	10-10
10-9 A2/NICAM	-	10-11
10-10 Input-Output (2 Scart)	-	10-12
10-11 Input-Output (1 Scart)	-	10-13
10-12 OSD/VPS/PDC	-	10-14
10-13 OSD (Without VPS/PDC)	-	10-15
10-14 VFD (With AV-Link)	-	10-16
10-15 VFD (Without AV-Link)	-	10-17
10-16 Remote-Control (Multi)	-	10-18
10-17 Remote-Control (VCR Only)	-	10-19

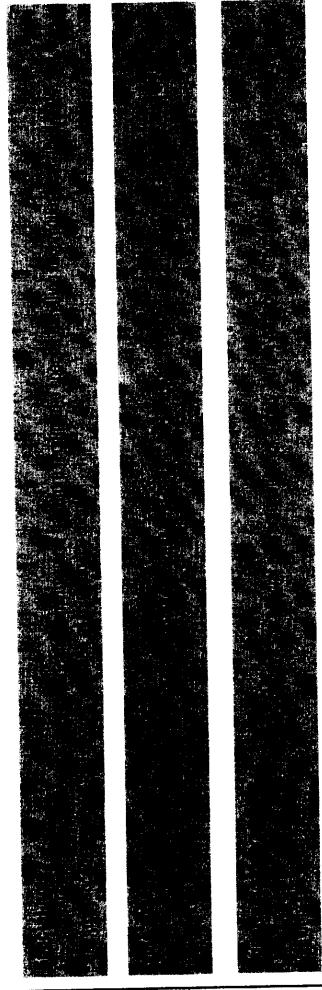
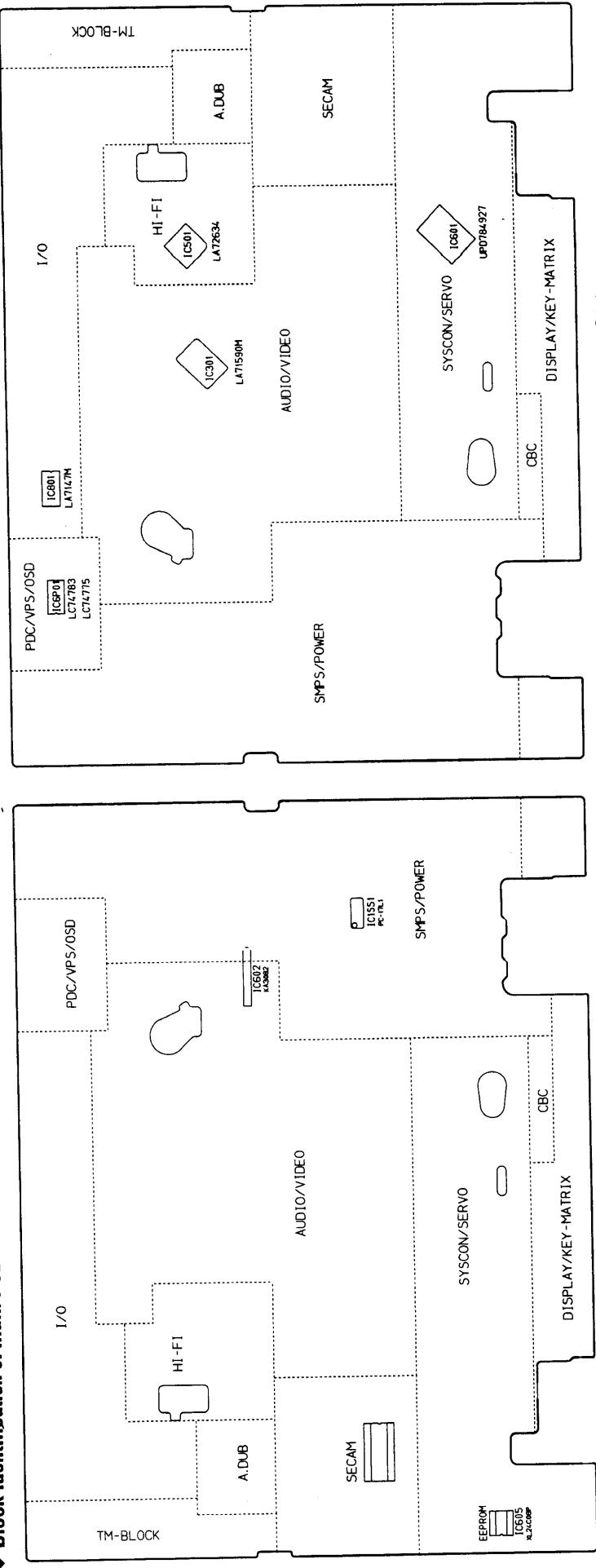
10. Schematic Diagrams

◆ Block Identification of Main PCB	10-2
10-1 S.M.P.S.	10-3
10-2 Power (Ecology)	10-4
10-3 Power (Non-Ecology)	10-5
10-4 System Control/Servo	10-6
10-5 Audio/Video	10-7
10-6 Hi-Fi	10-8
10-7 TM-Block	10-9
10-8 SECAM	10-10
10-9 A2/NICAM	10-11
10-10 Input-Output (2 Scart)	10-12
10-11 Input-Output (1 Scart)	10-13
10-12 OSD/VPS/PDC	10-14
10-13 OSD (Without VPS/PDC)	10-15
10-14 VFD (With AV-Link)	10-16
10-15 VFD (Without AV-Link)	10-17
10-16 Remote-Control (Multi)	10-18
10-17 Remote-Control (VCR Only)	10-19

-
-
- - 10-2
 - 10-3
 - 10-4
 - 10-5
 - - 10-6
 - 10-7
 - - 10-8
 - 10-9
 - - 10-10
 - 10-11
 - 10-12
 - 10-13
 - 10-14
 - 10-15
 - 10-16
 - 10-17
 - 10-18
 - 10-19

Note

For schematic Diagram
- Resistors are in ohms, 1/8W unless otherwise noted.

**◆ Block Identification of Main PCB**

Note

For schematic Diagram

- Resistors are in ohms, 1/8W unless otherwise noted.

Special note :

Most semiconductor devices are electrostatically sensitive and therefore require the special handling techniques described under the "electrostatically sensitive (ES) devices" section of this service manual.

Note :

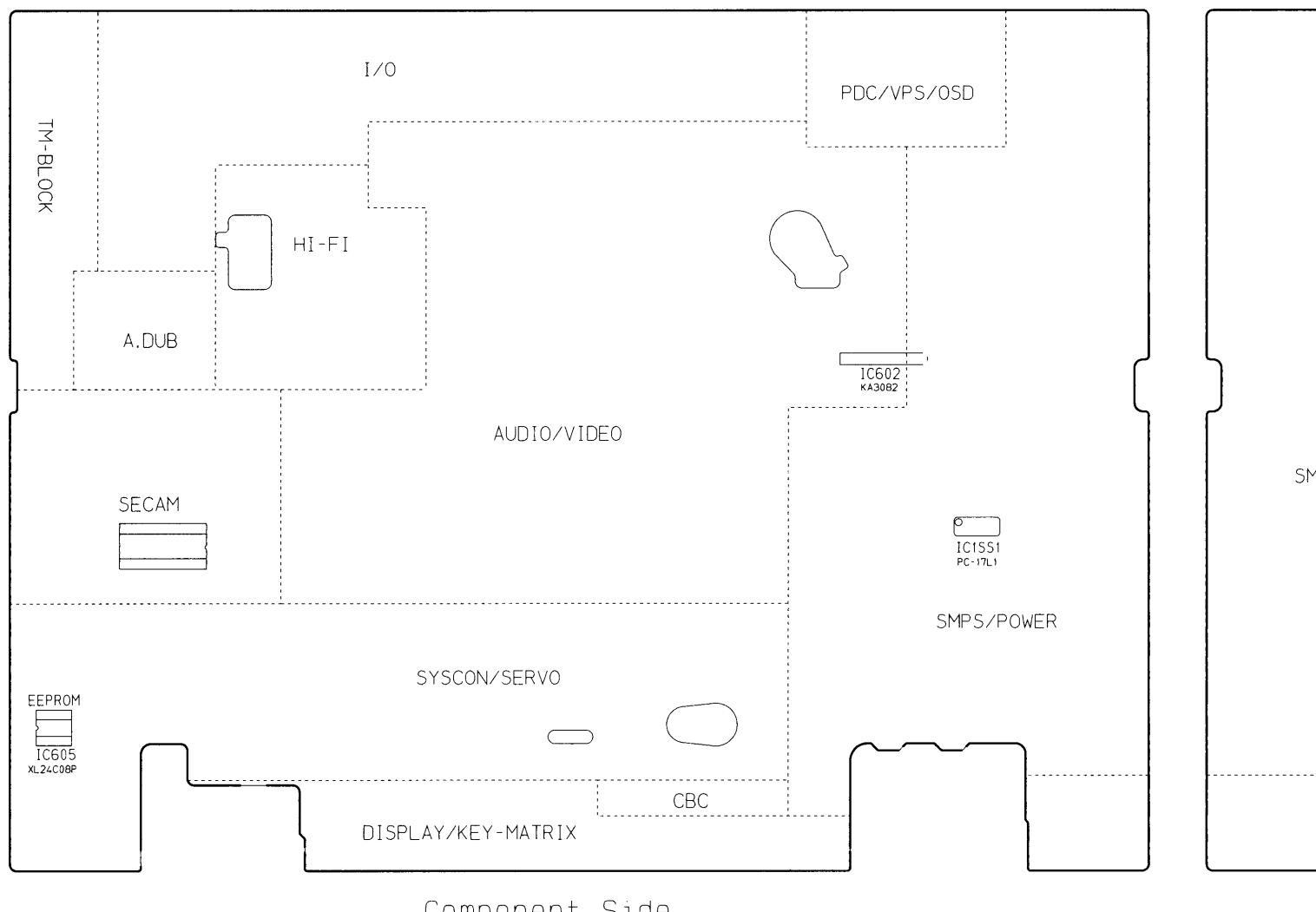
Do not use the part number shown on this drawing for ordering. The correct part number is shown in the parts list (may be slightly different or amended since this drawing was prepared).

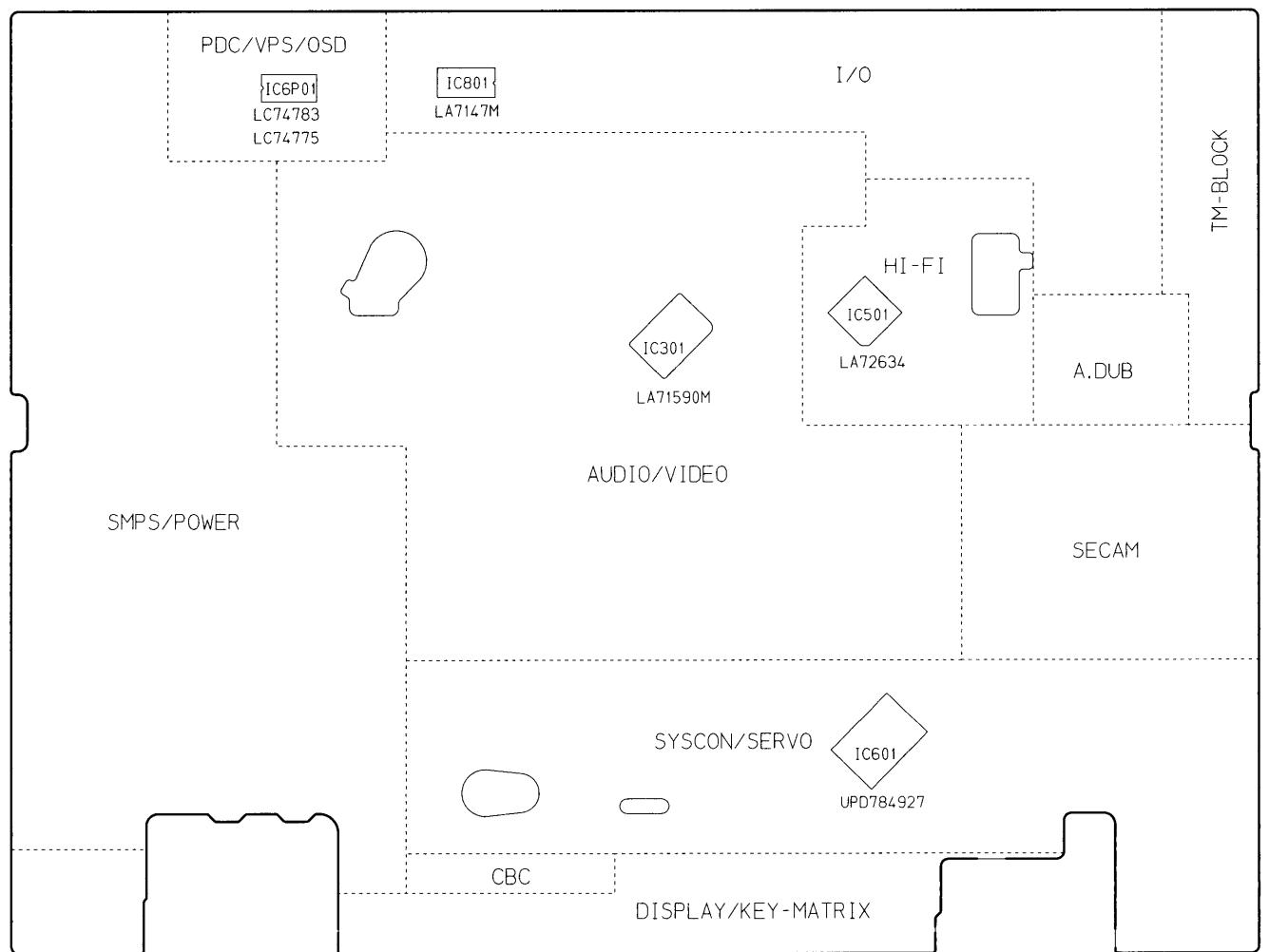
Important safety notices :

Components identified with the mark  have the special characteristics for safety. When replacing any of these components.

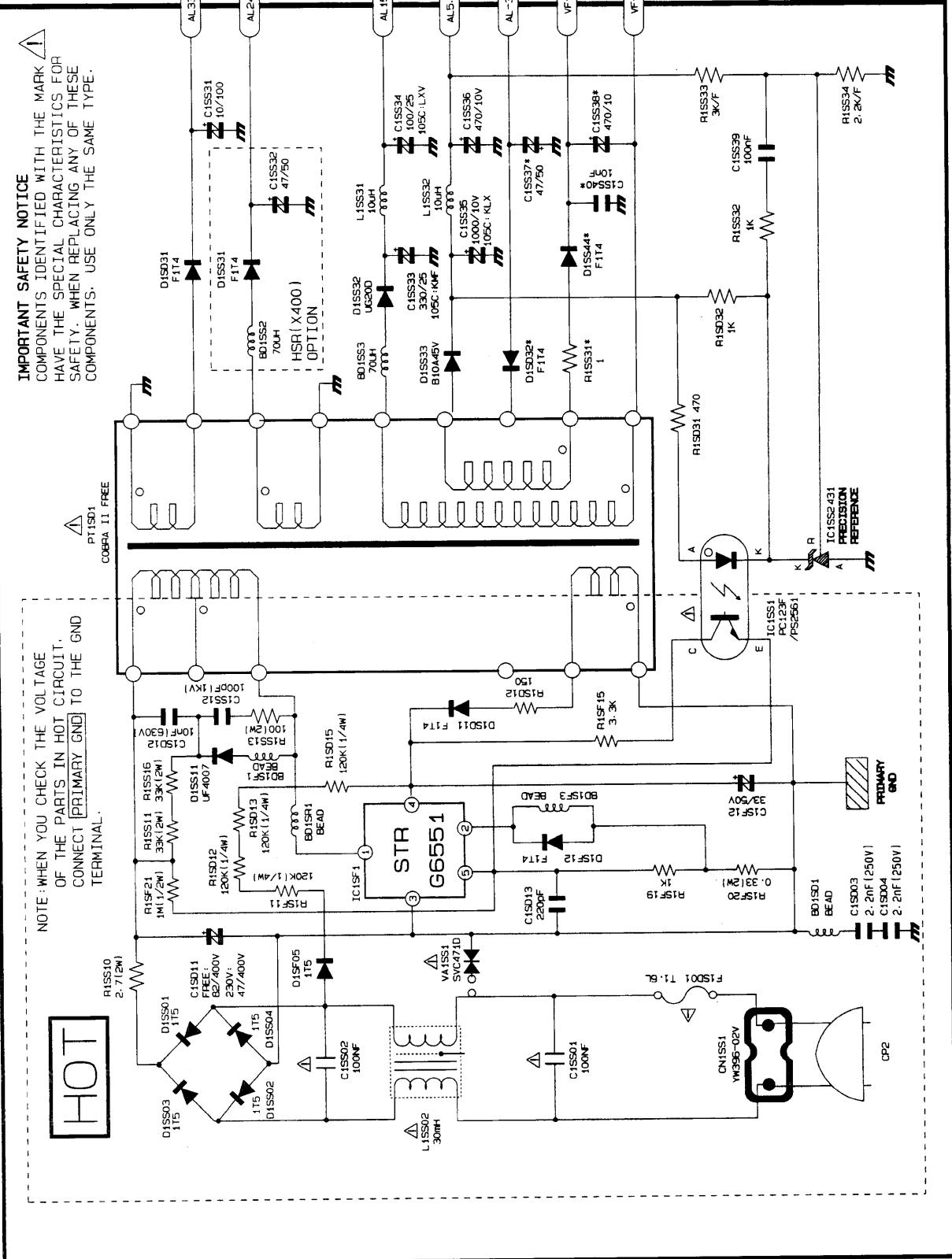
Use only the same type.

◆ Block Identification of Main PCB

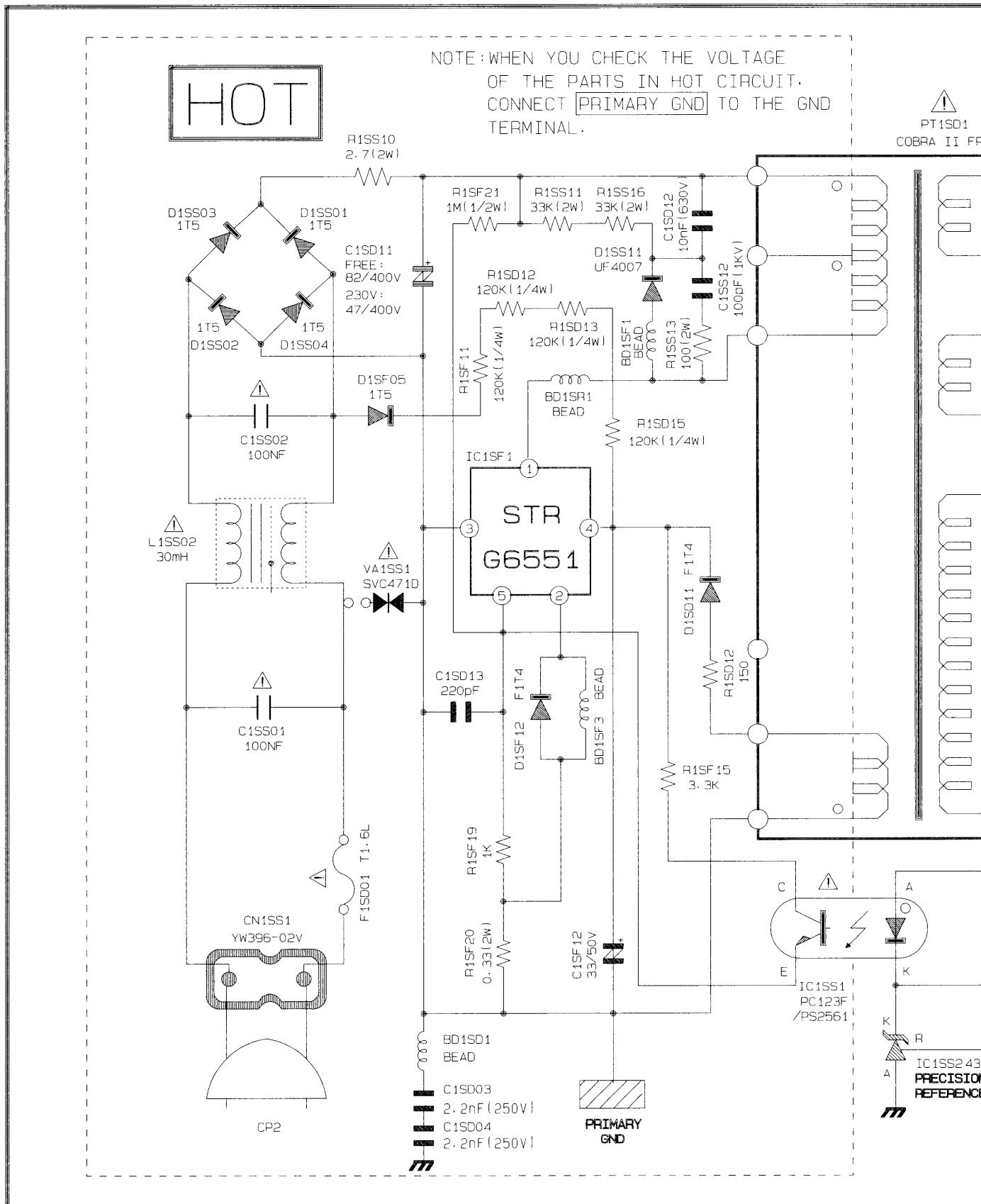




Conductor Side

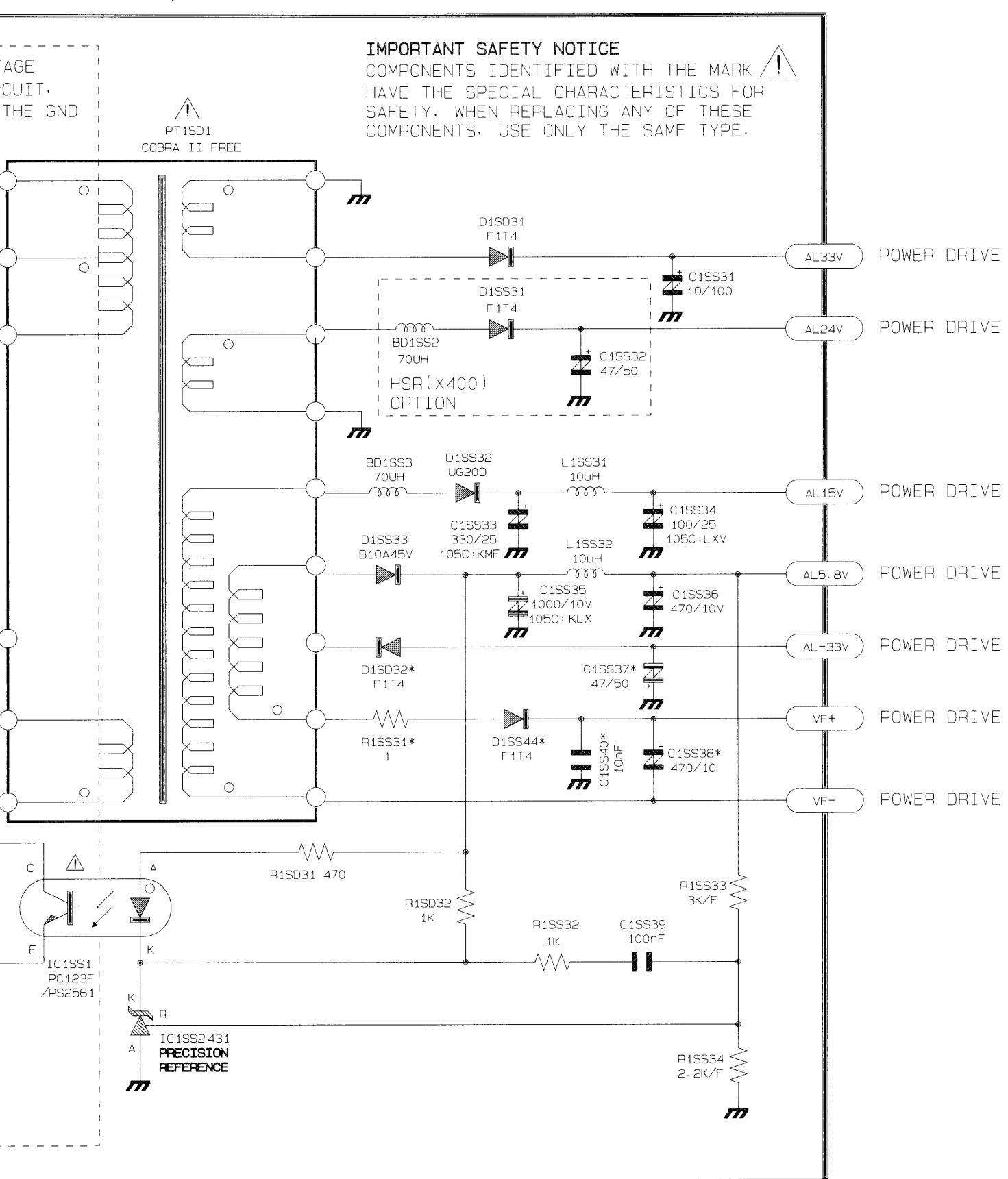


10-1 S.M.P.S.

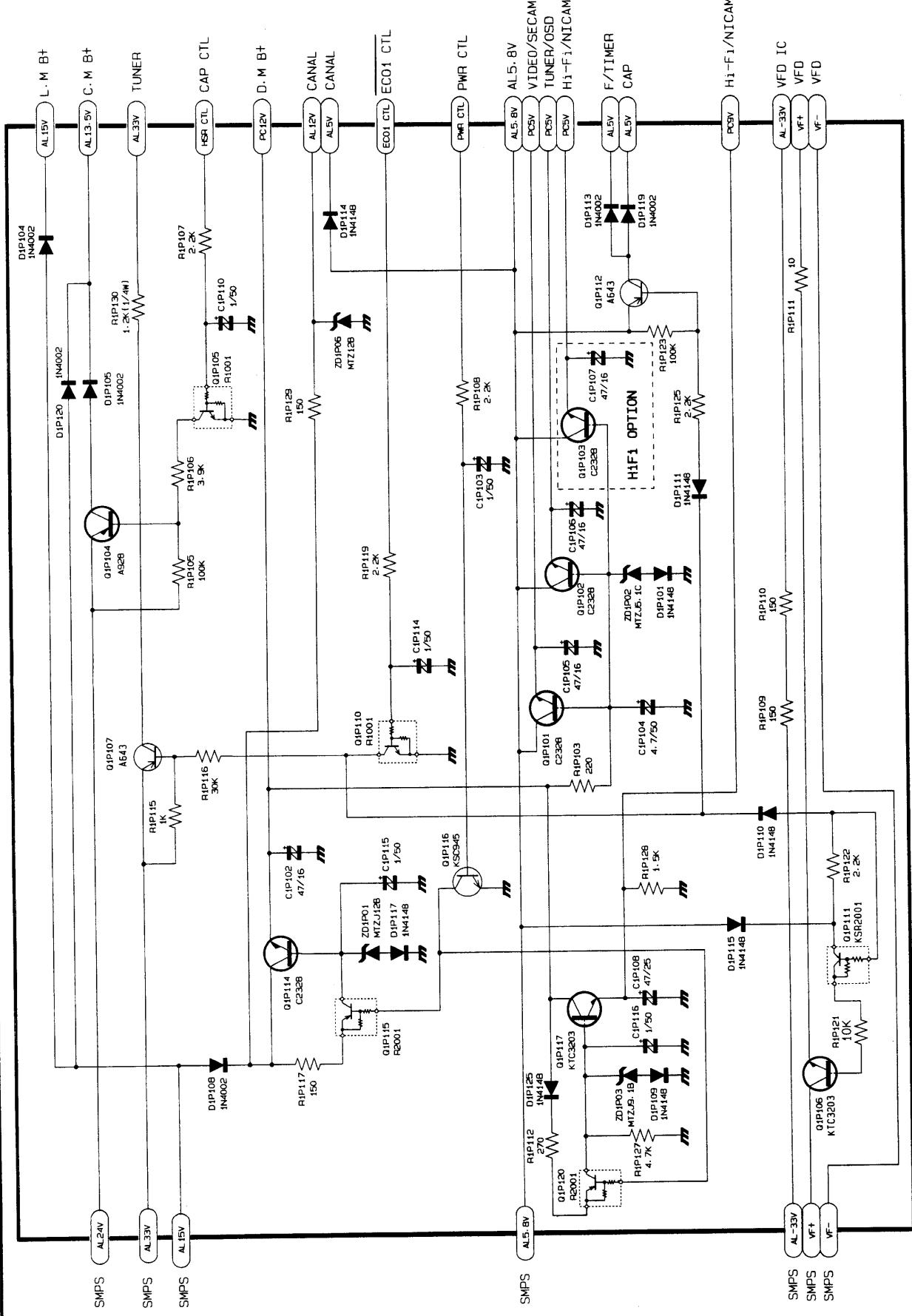


IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE

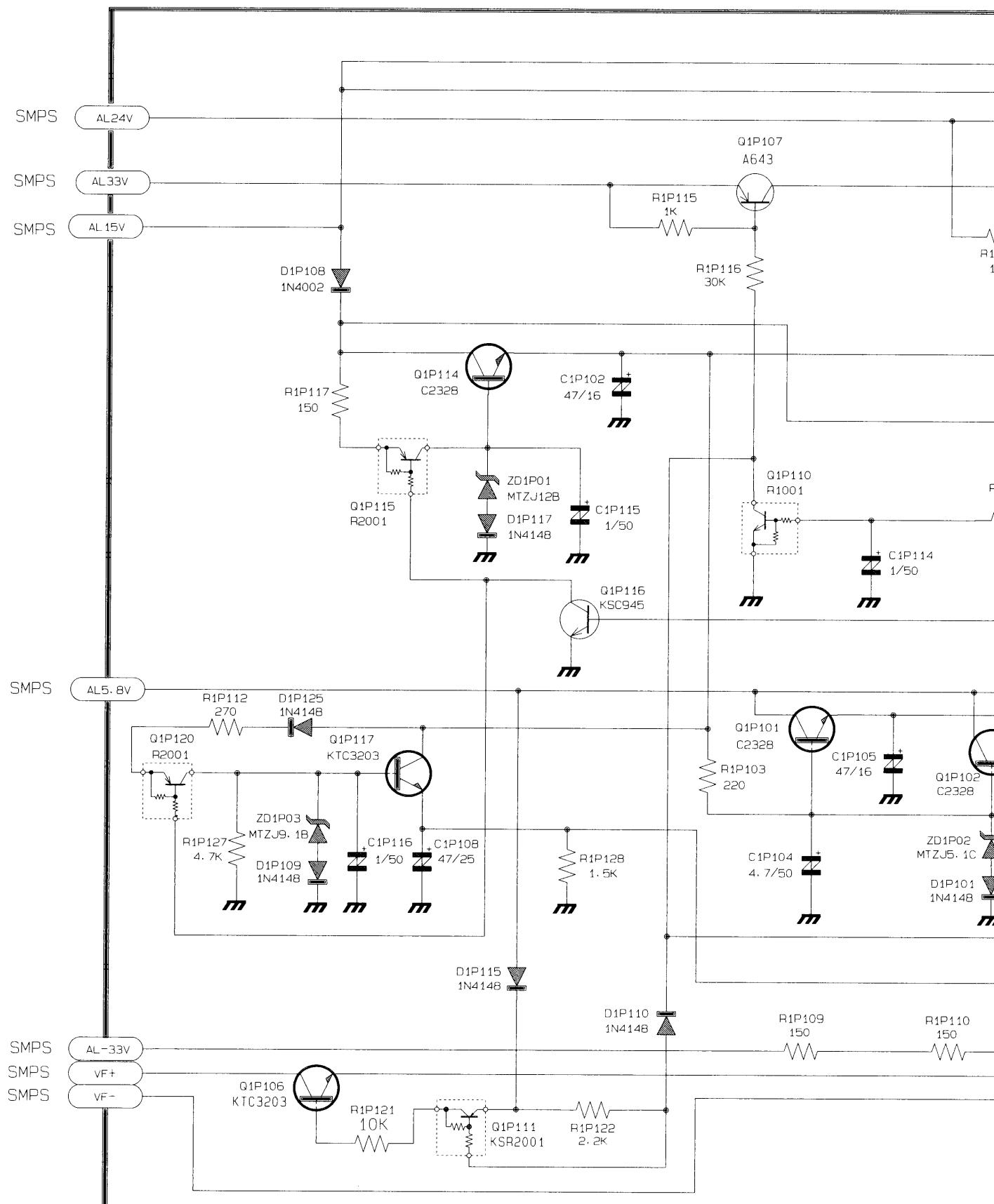
COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED WITH THE MARK  HAVE THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SAFETY. WHEN REPLACING ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS, USE ONLY THE SAME TYPE.

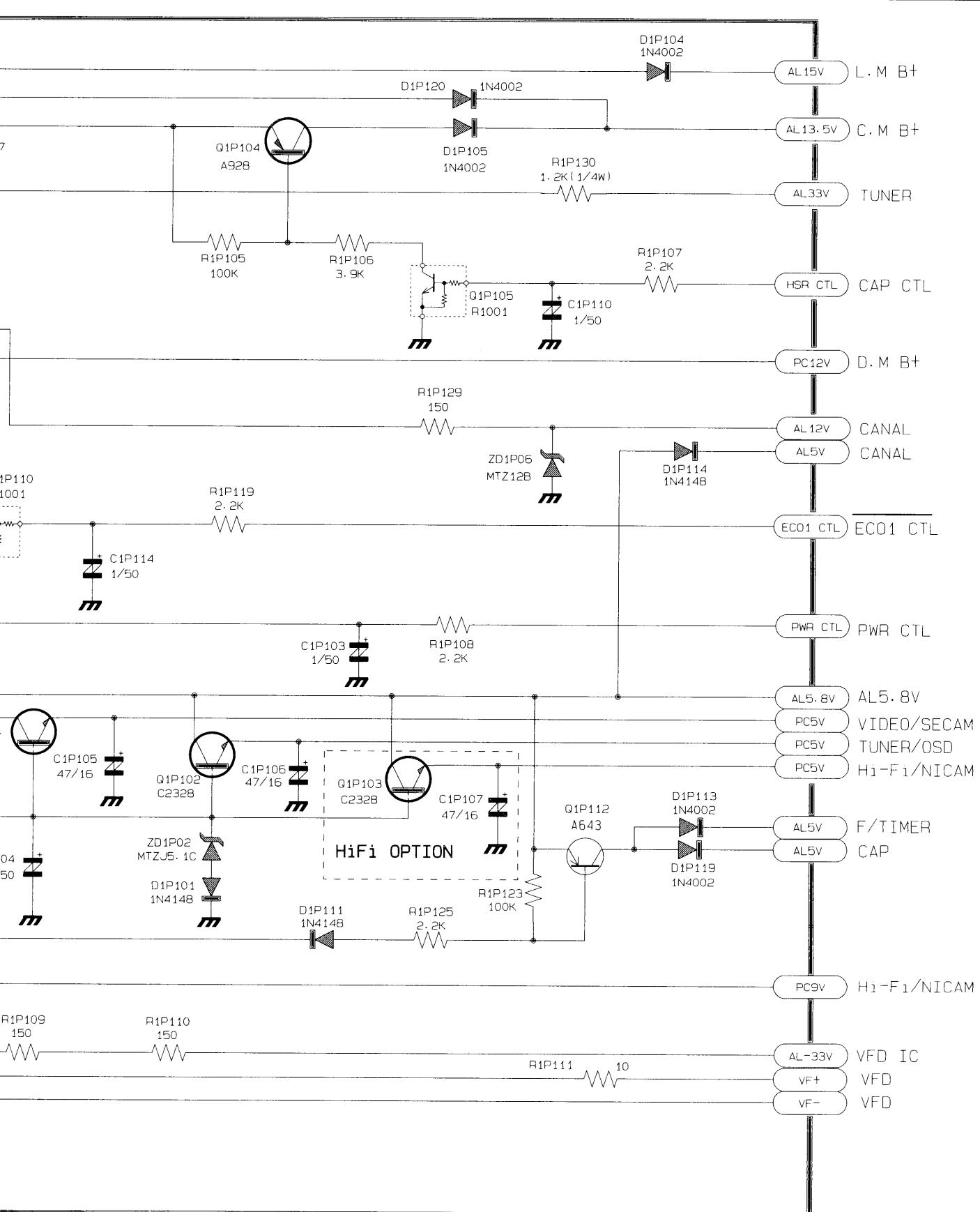


10-2 Power (Ecology)

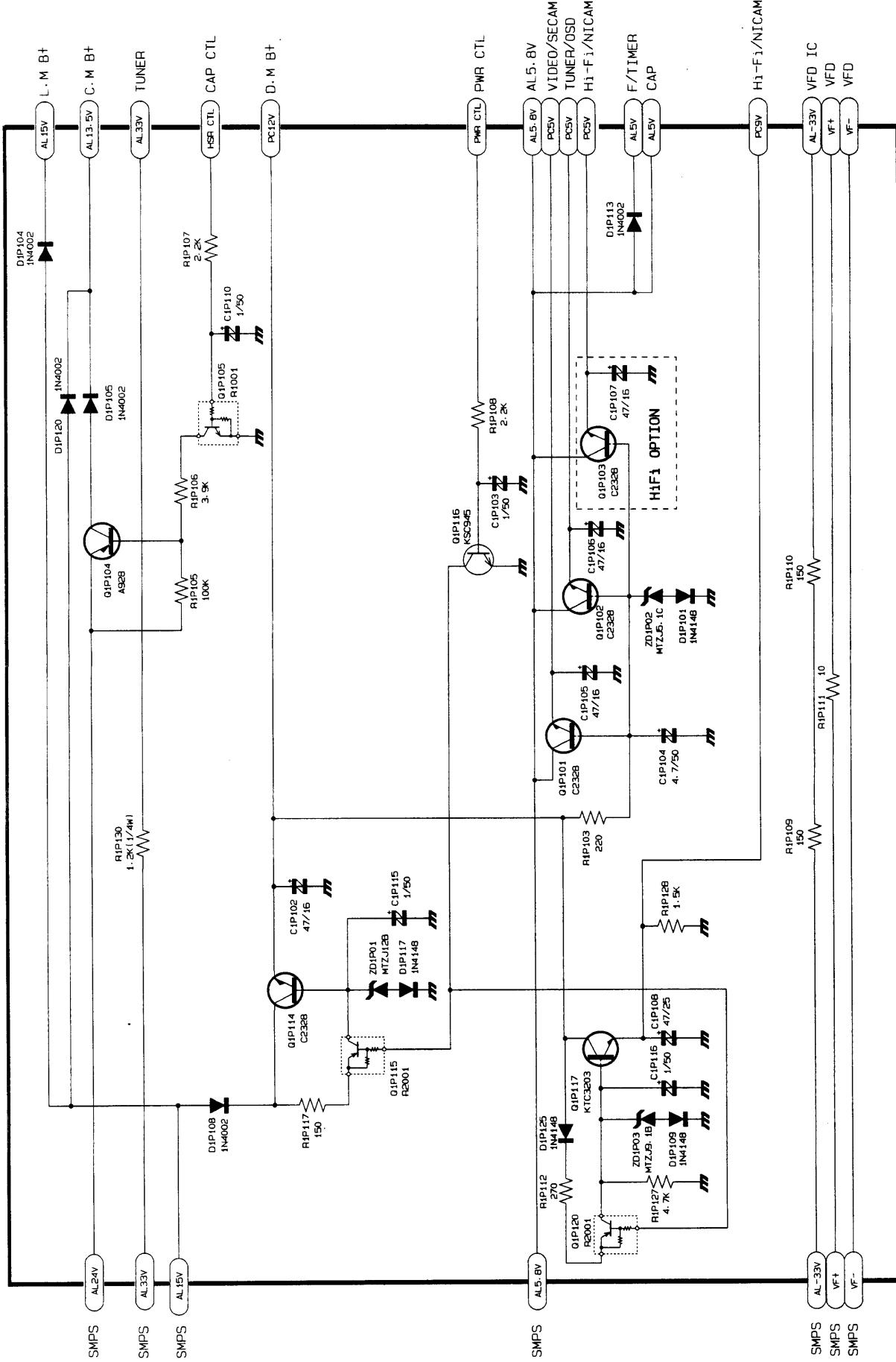


10-2 Power (Ecology)

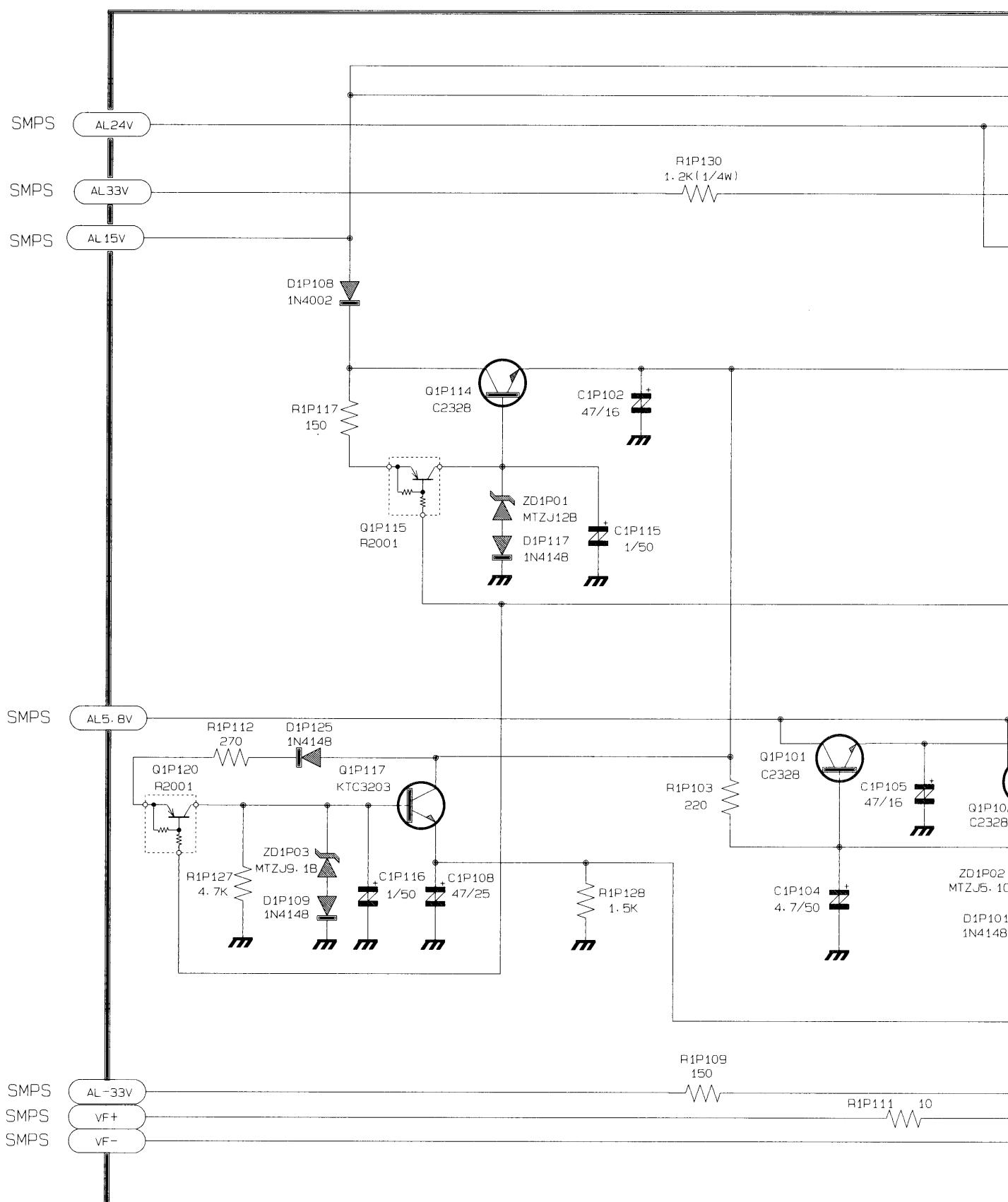


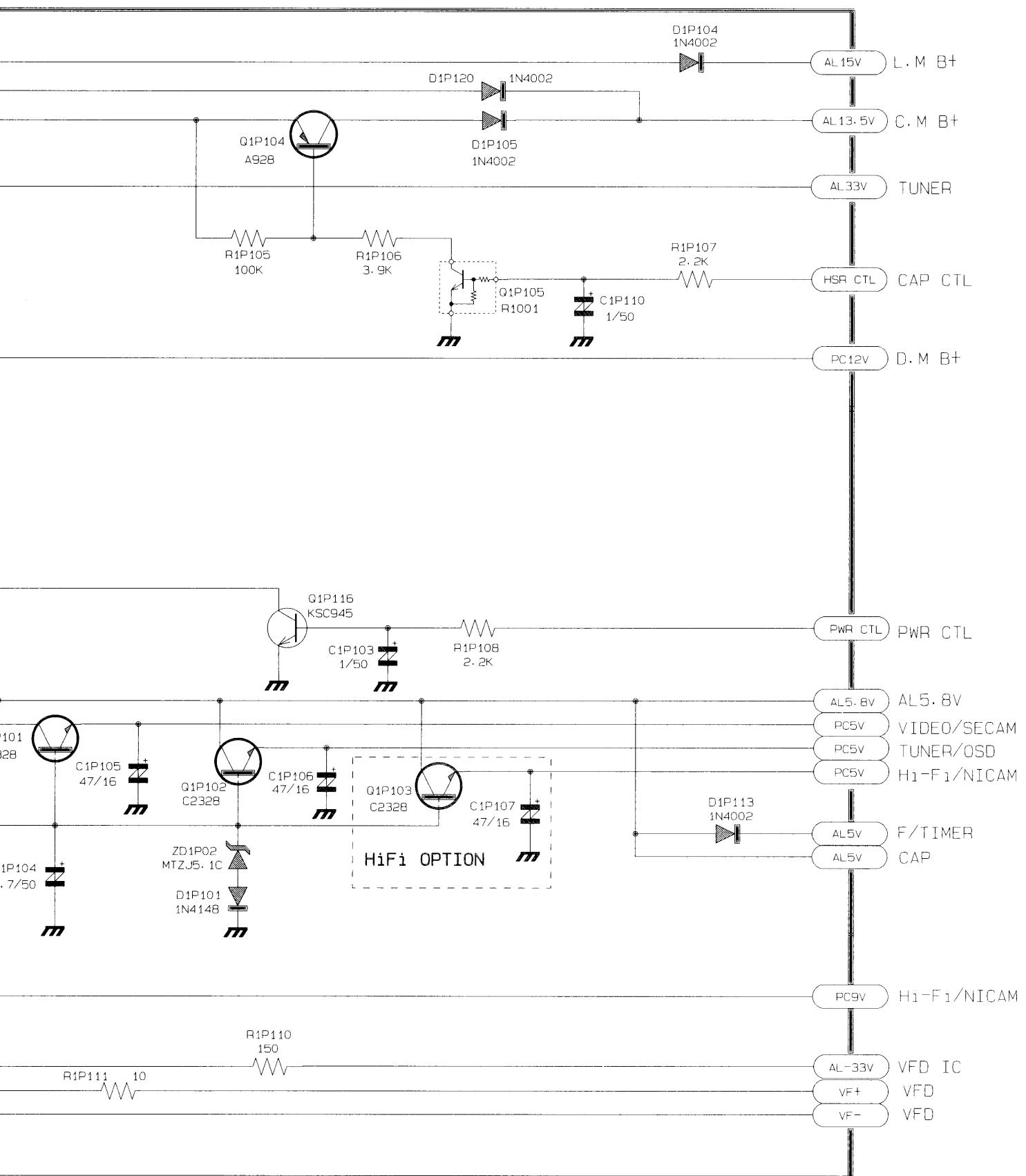


10-3 Power (Non-Ecology)

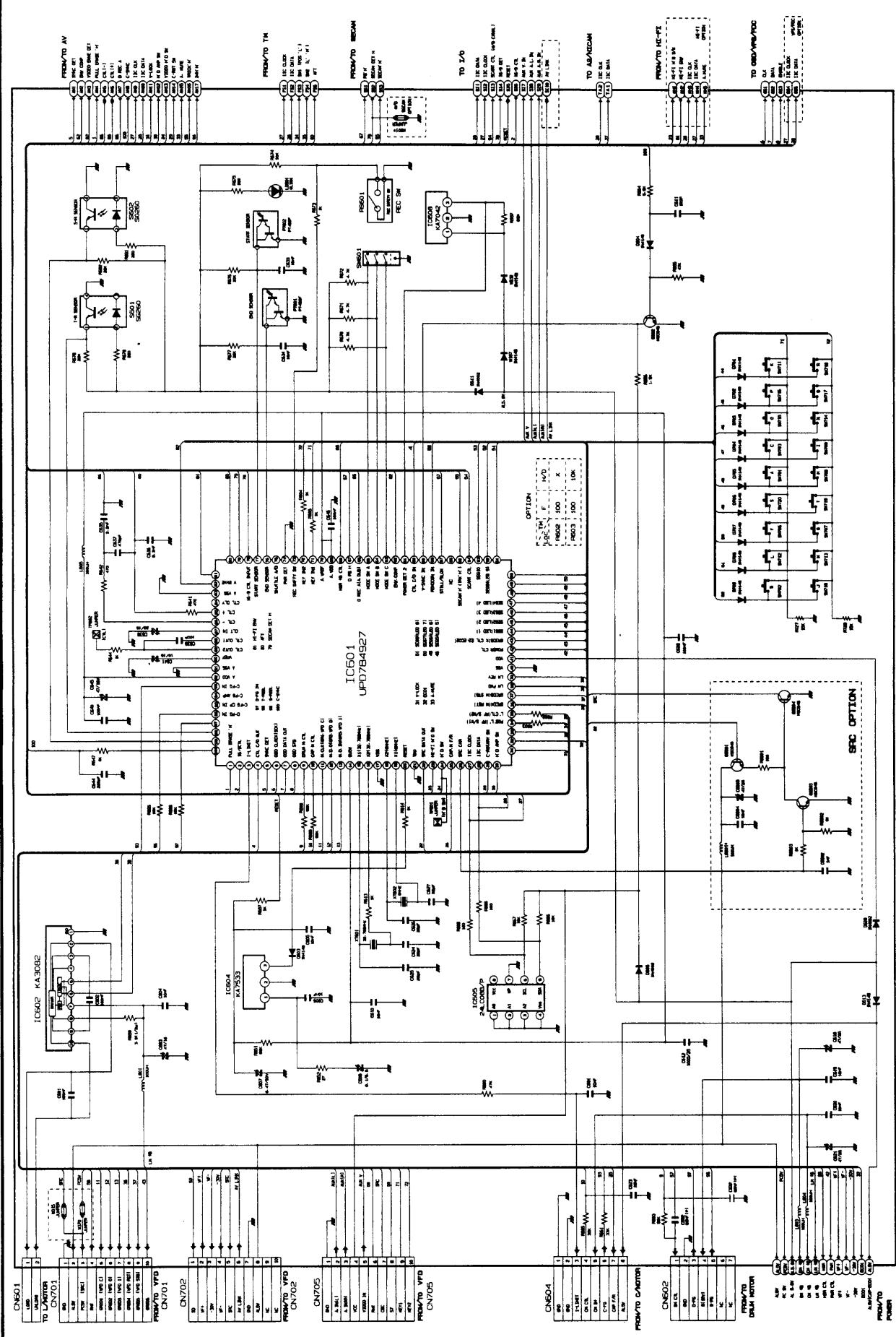


10-3 Power (Non-Ecology)

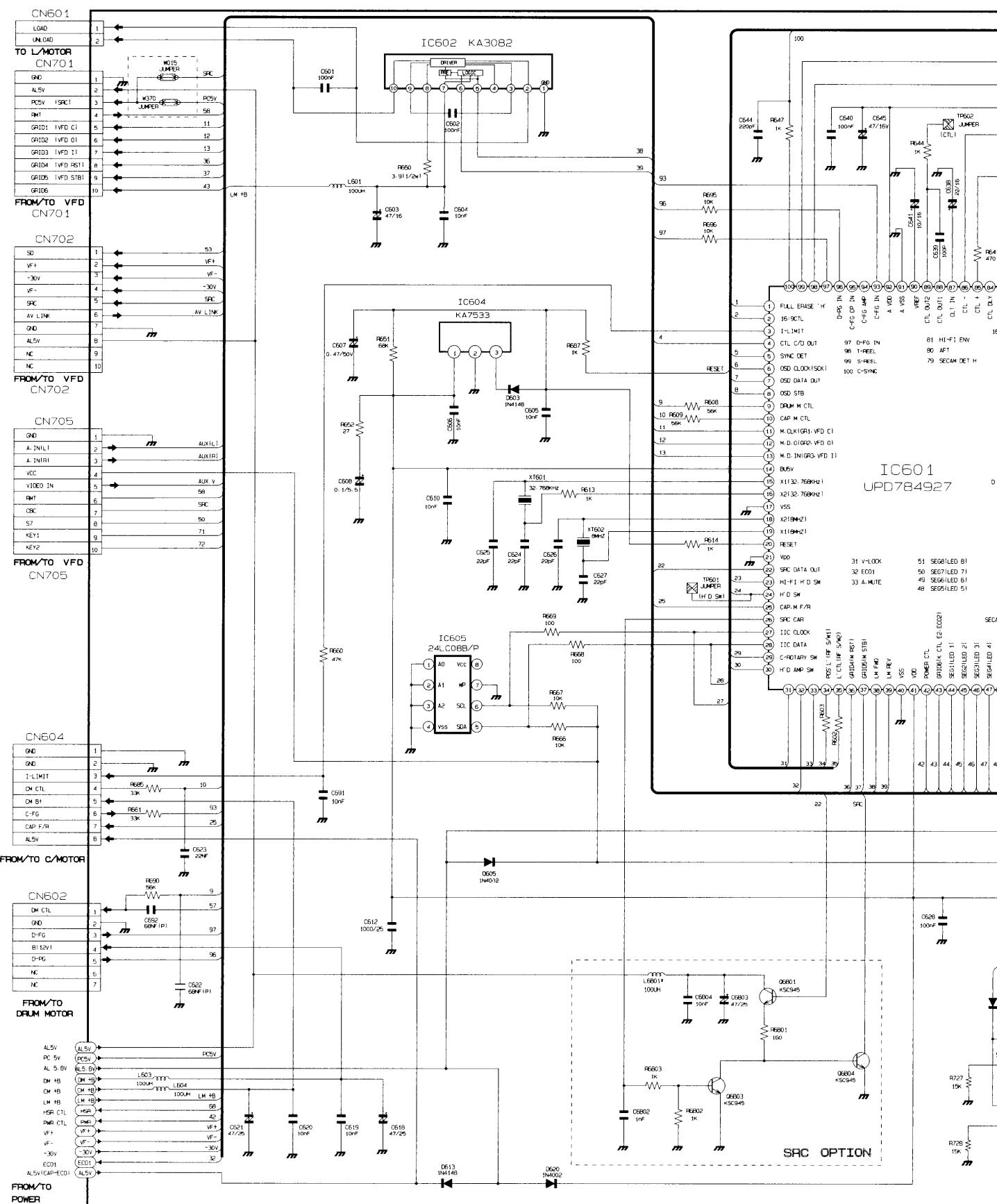


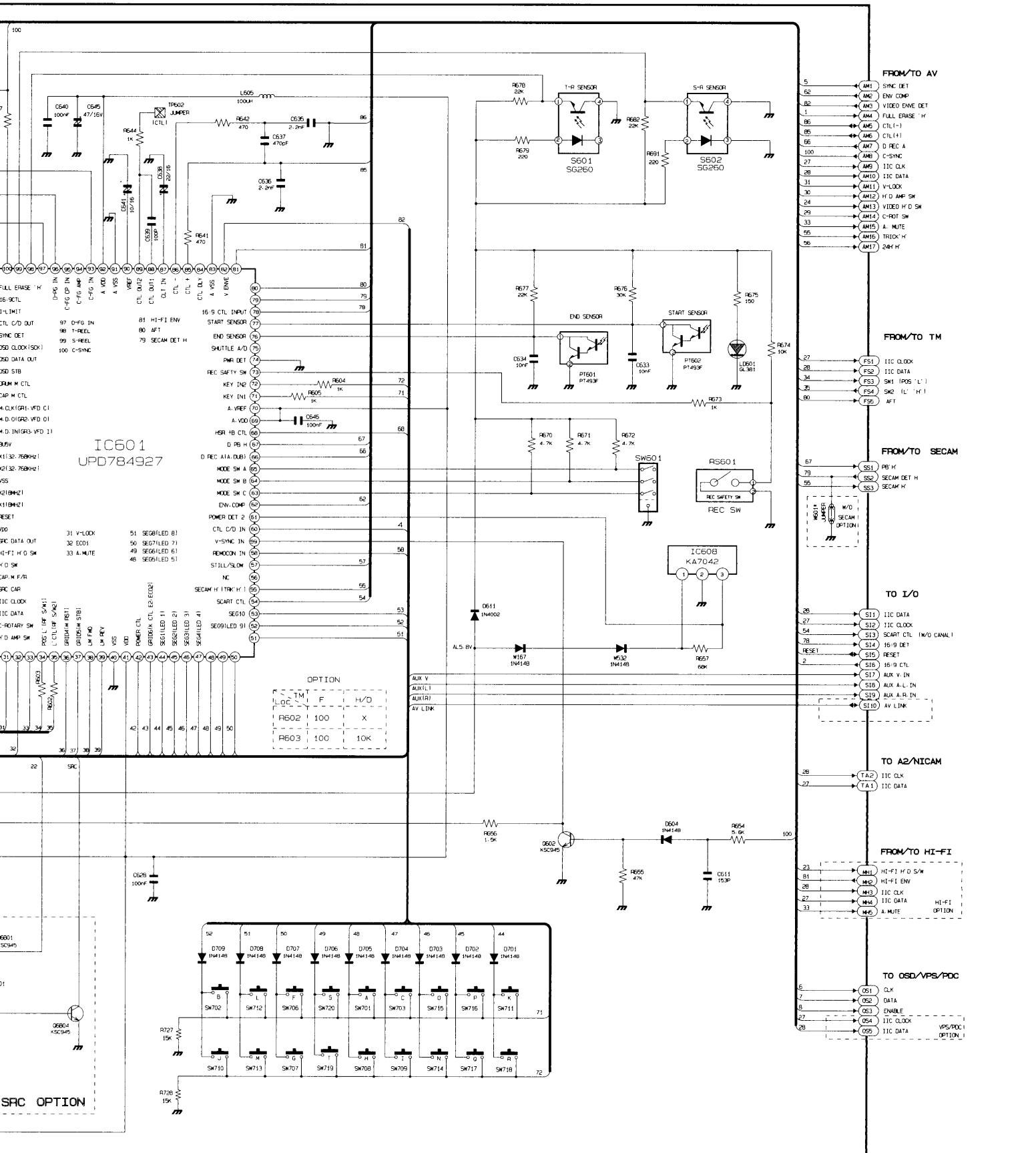


10-4 System Control/Servo

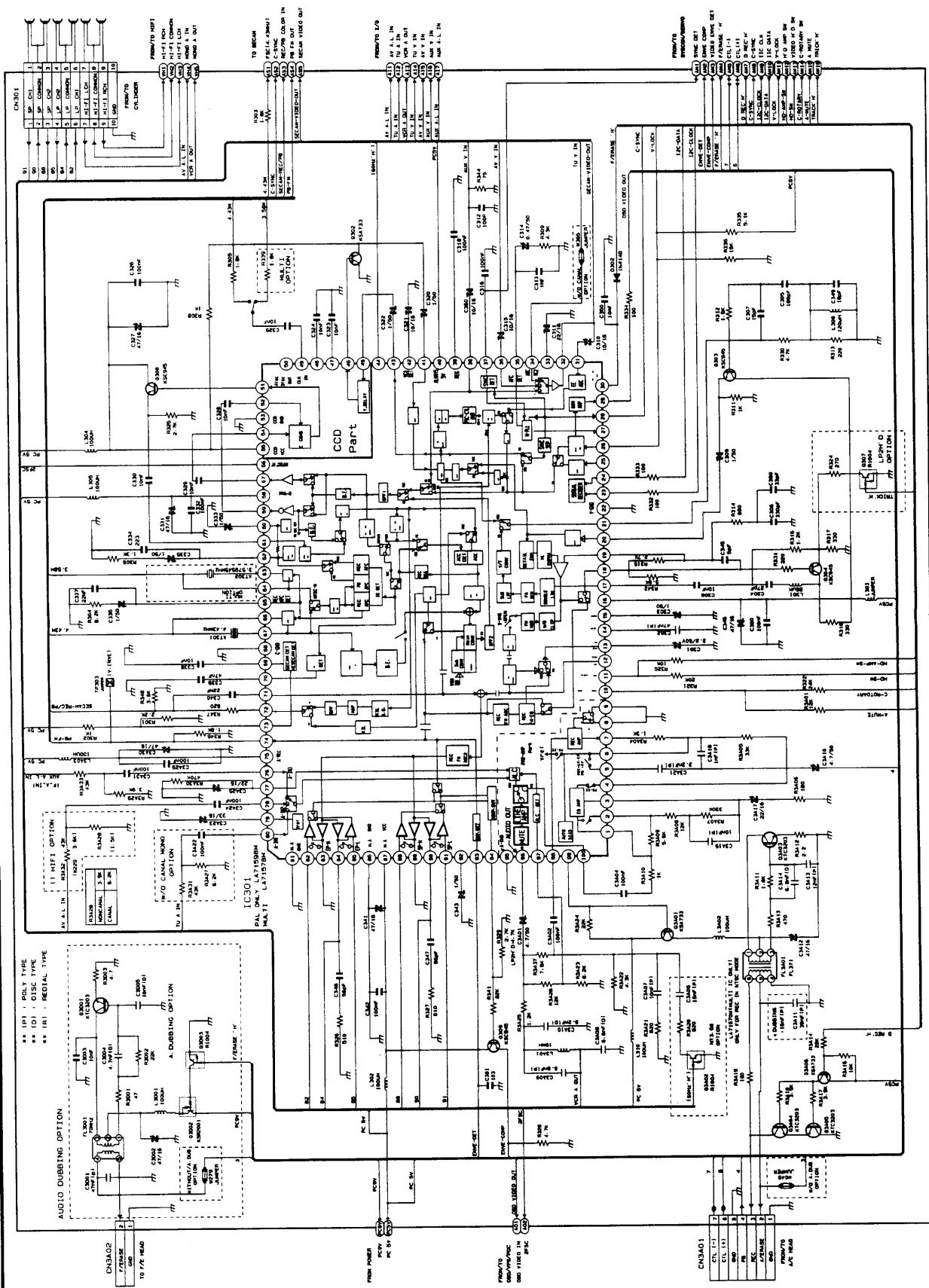


10-4 System Control/Servo

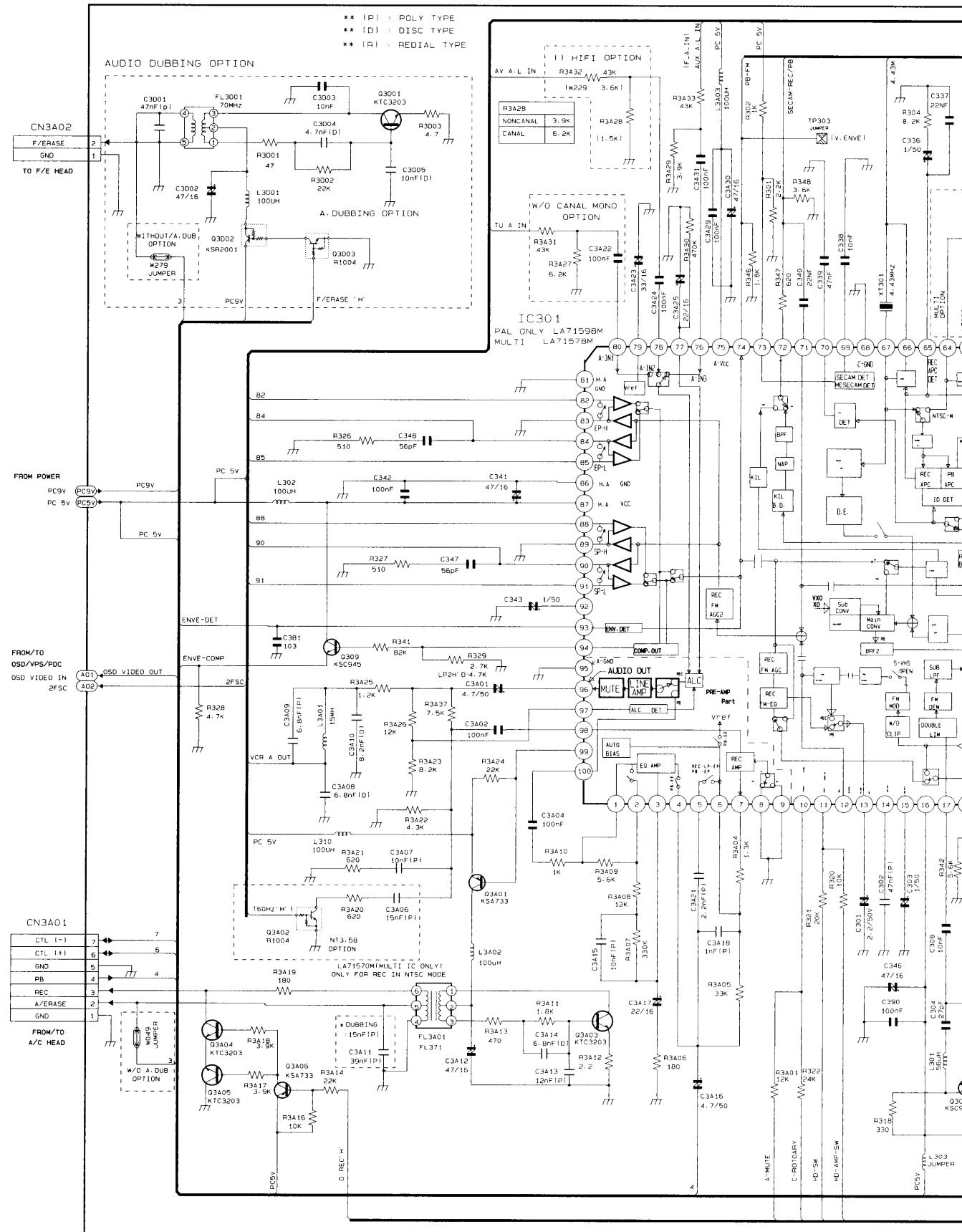


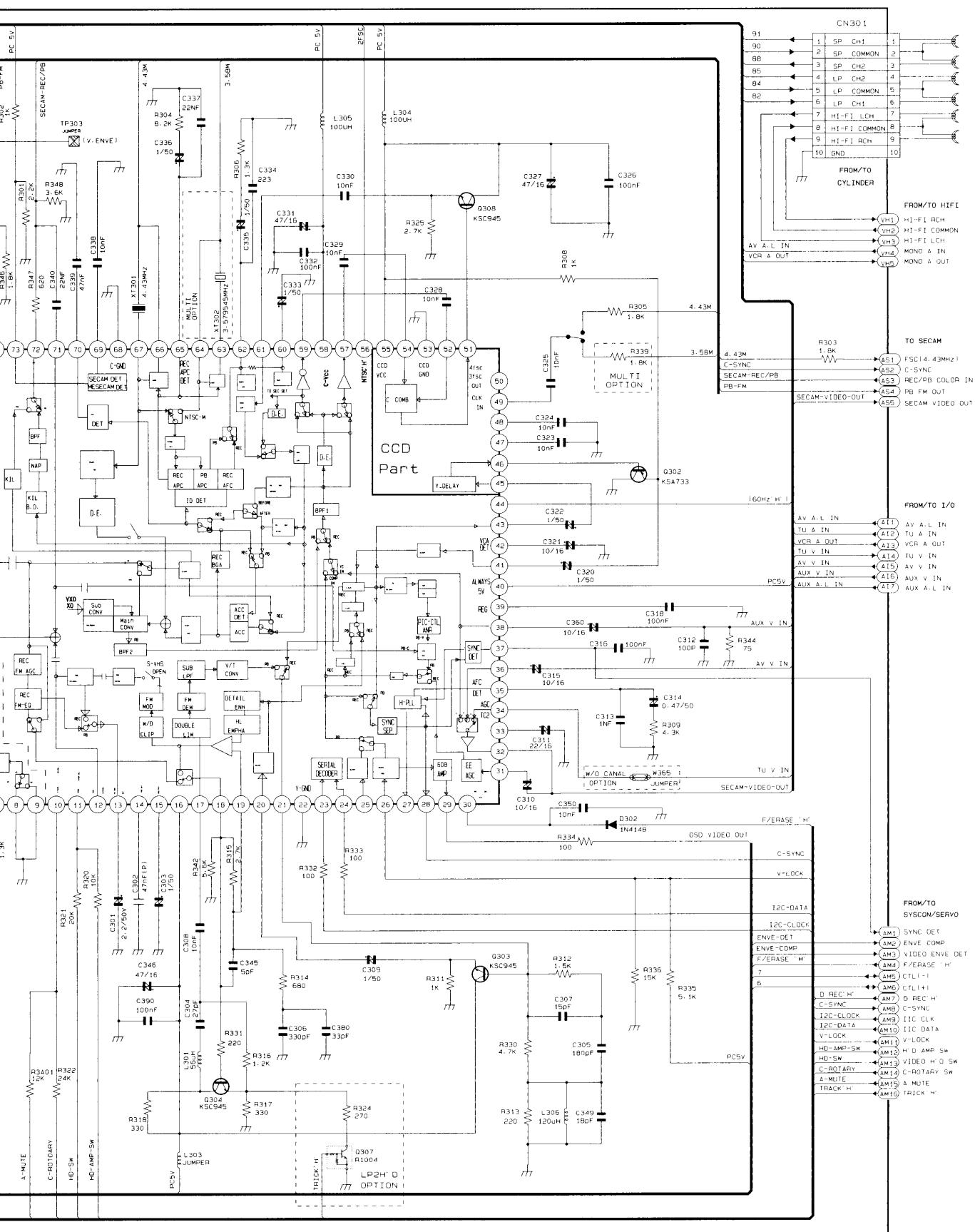


Toshiba



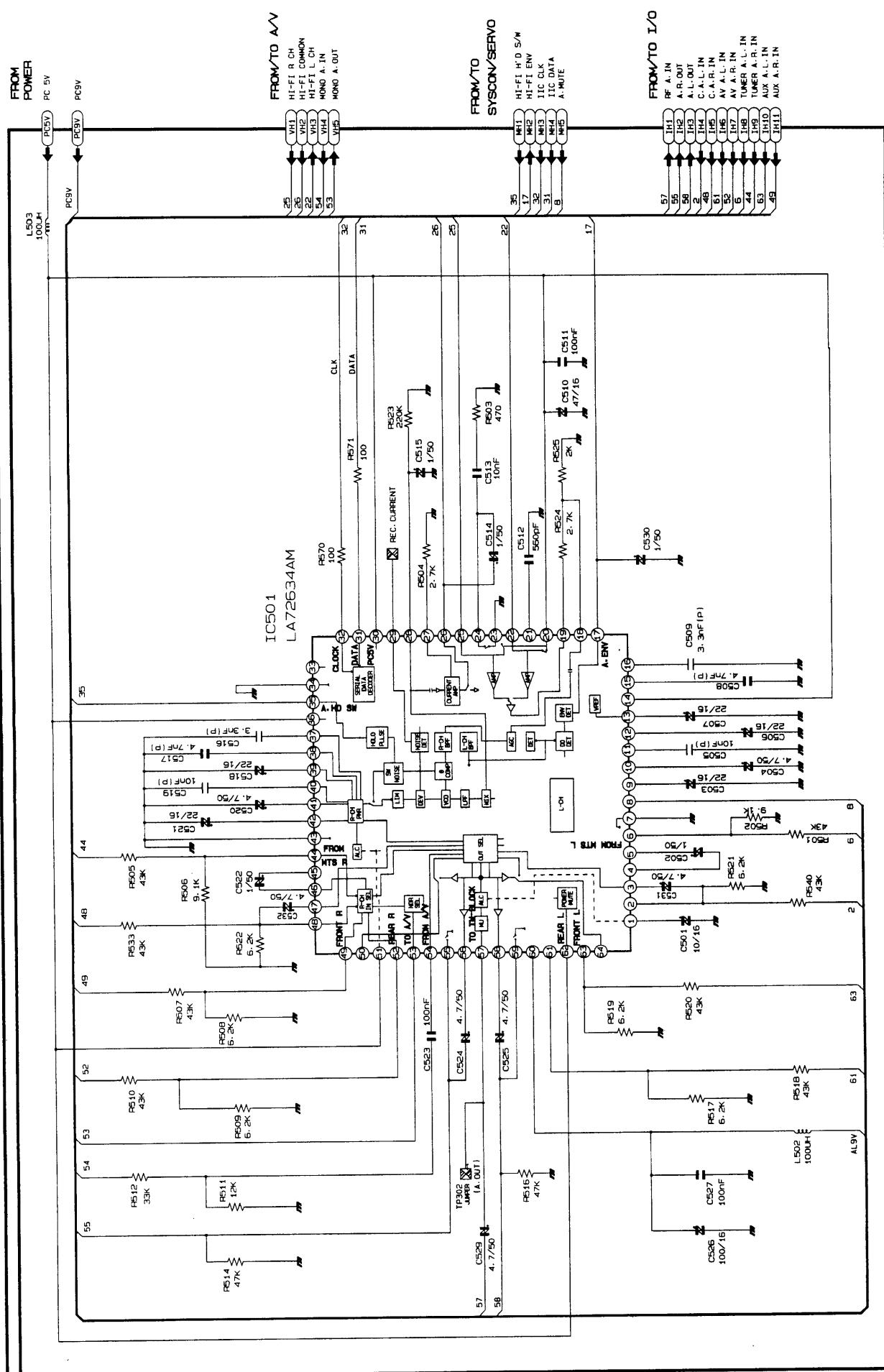
10-5 Audio/Video



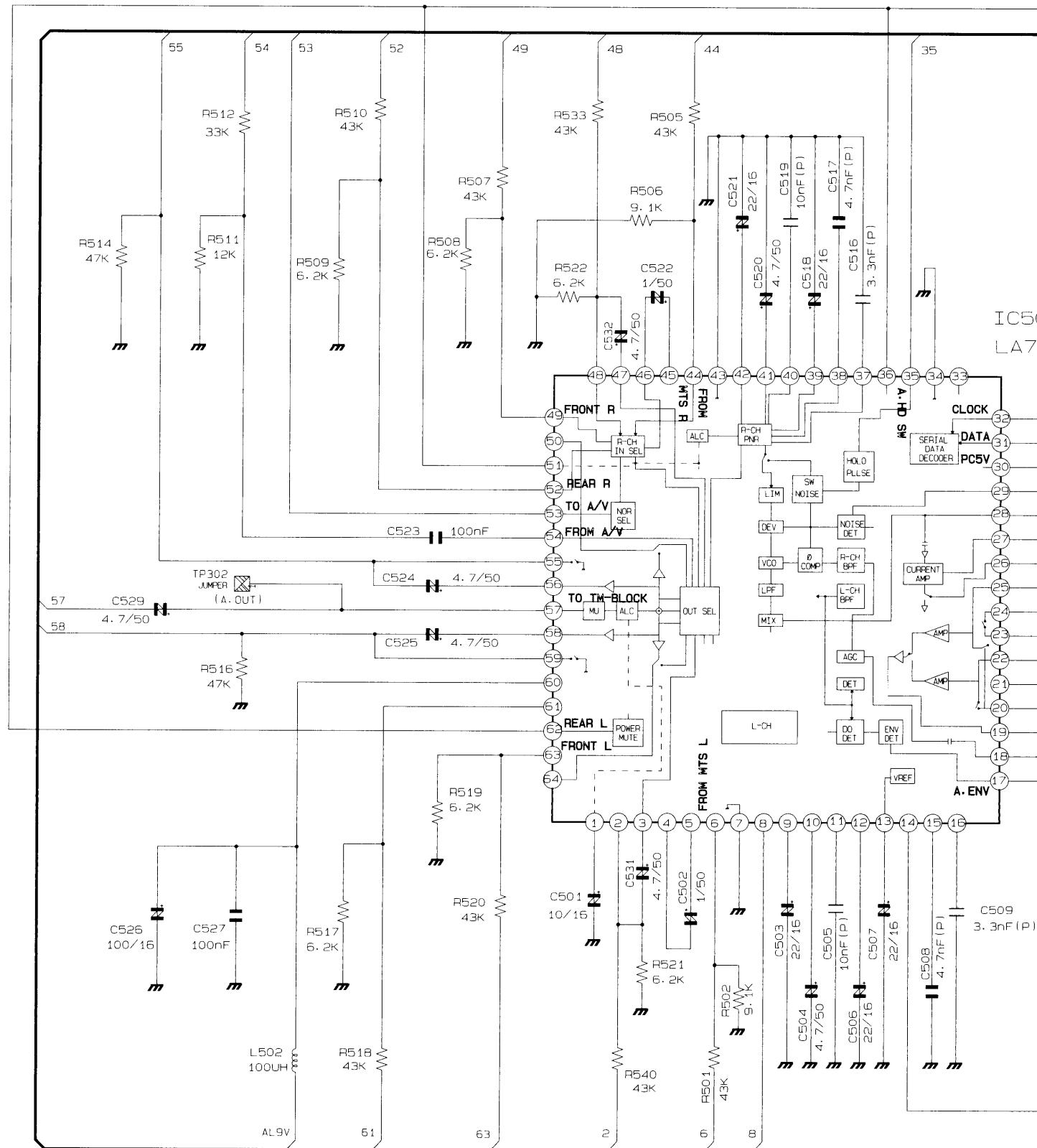


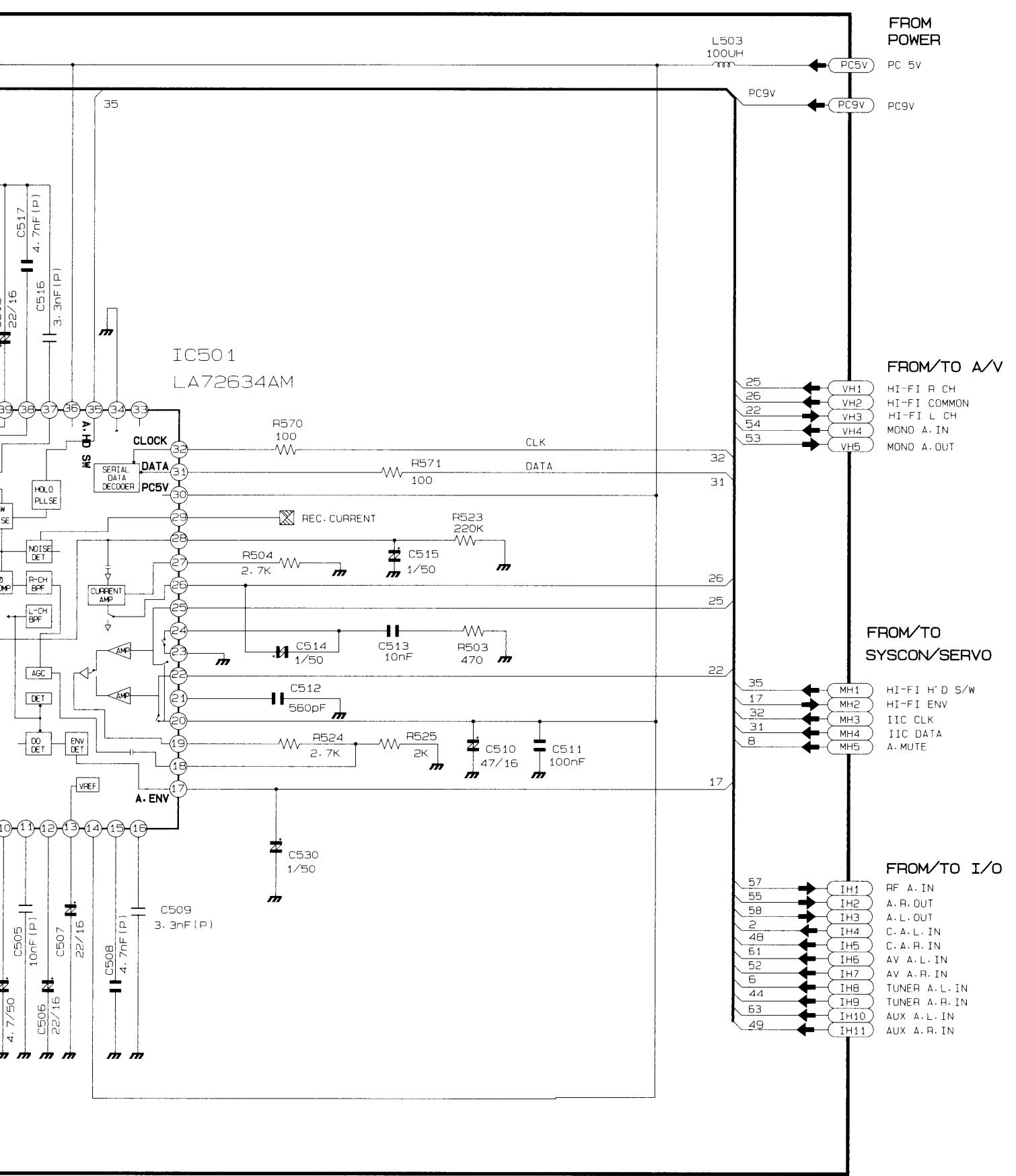
Schematic Diagrams

10-6 Hi-Fi

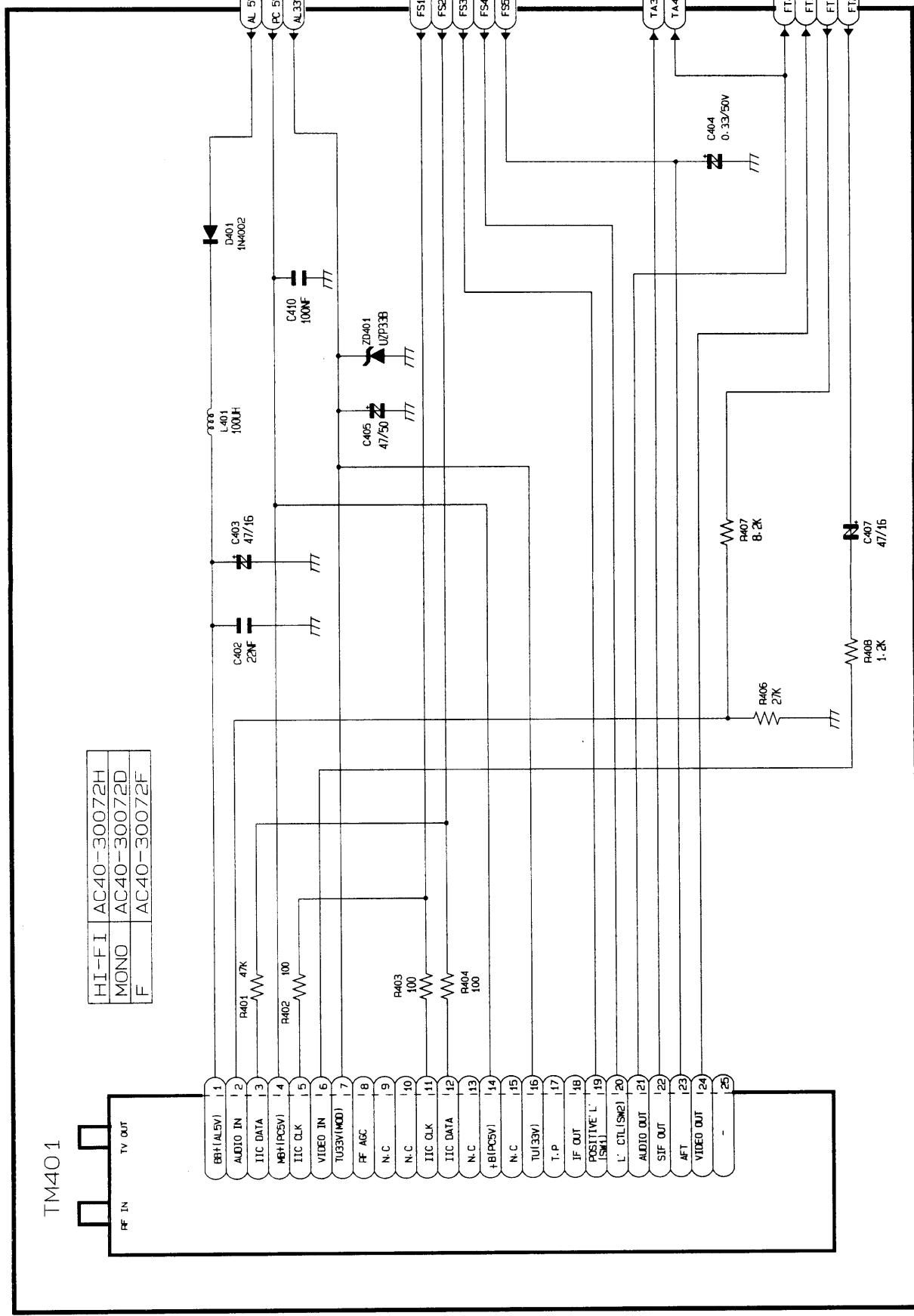


10-6 Hi-Fi



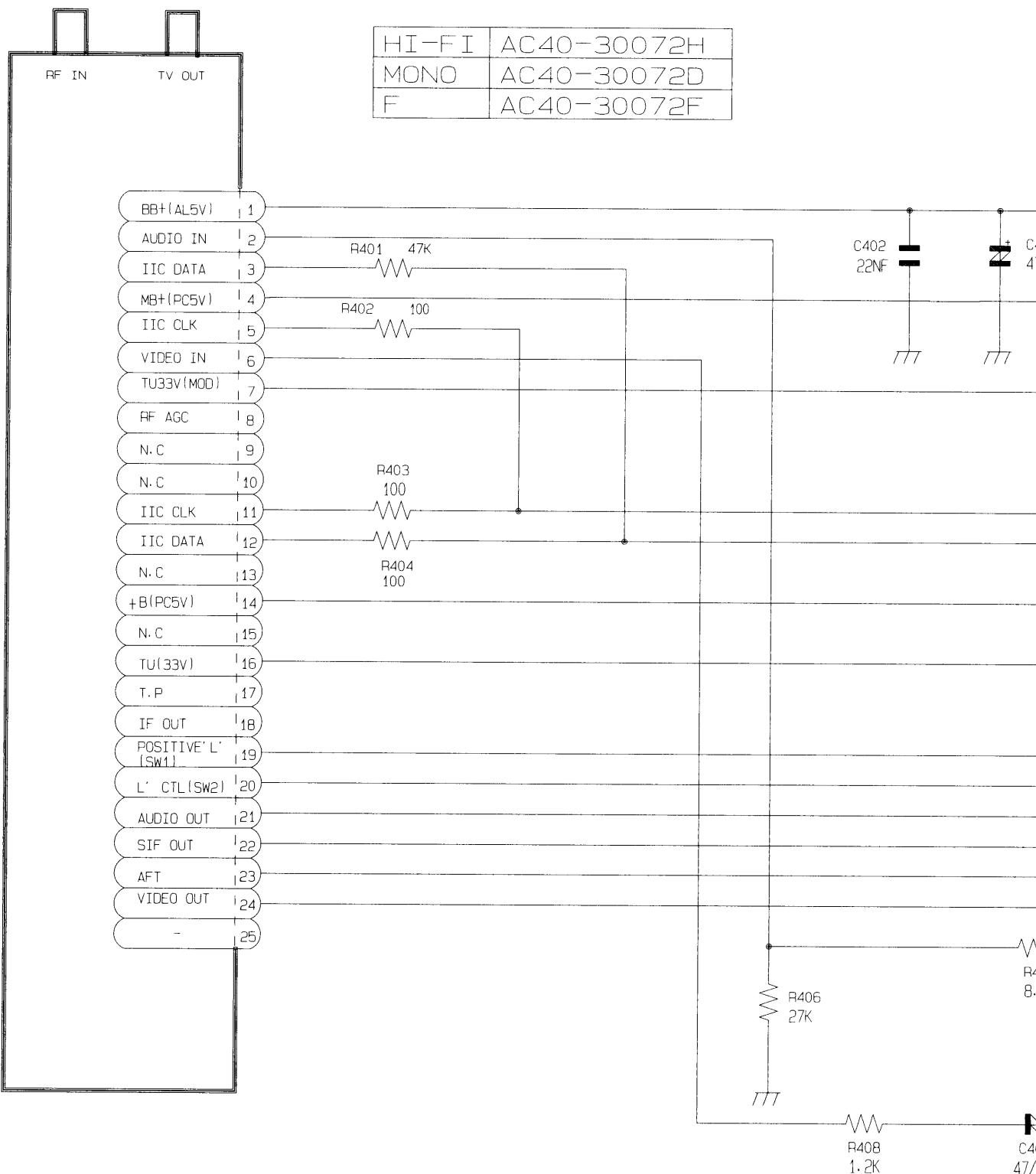


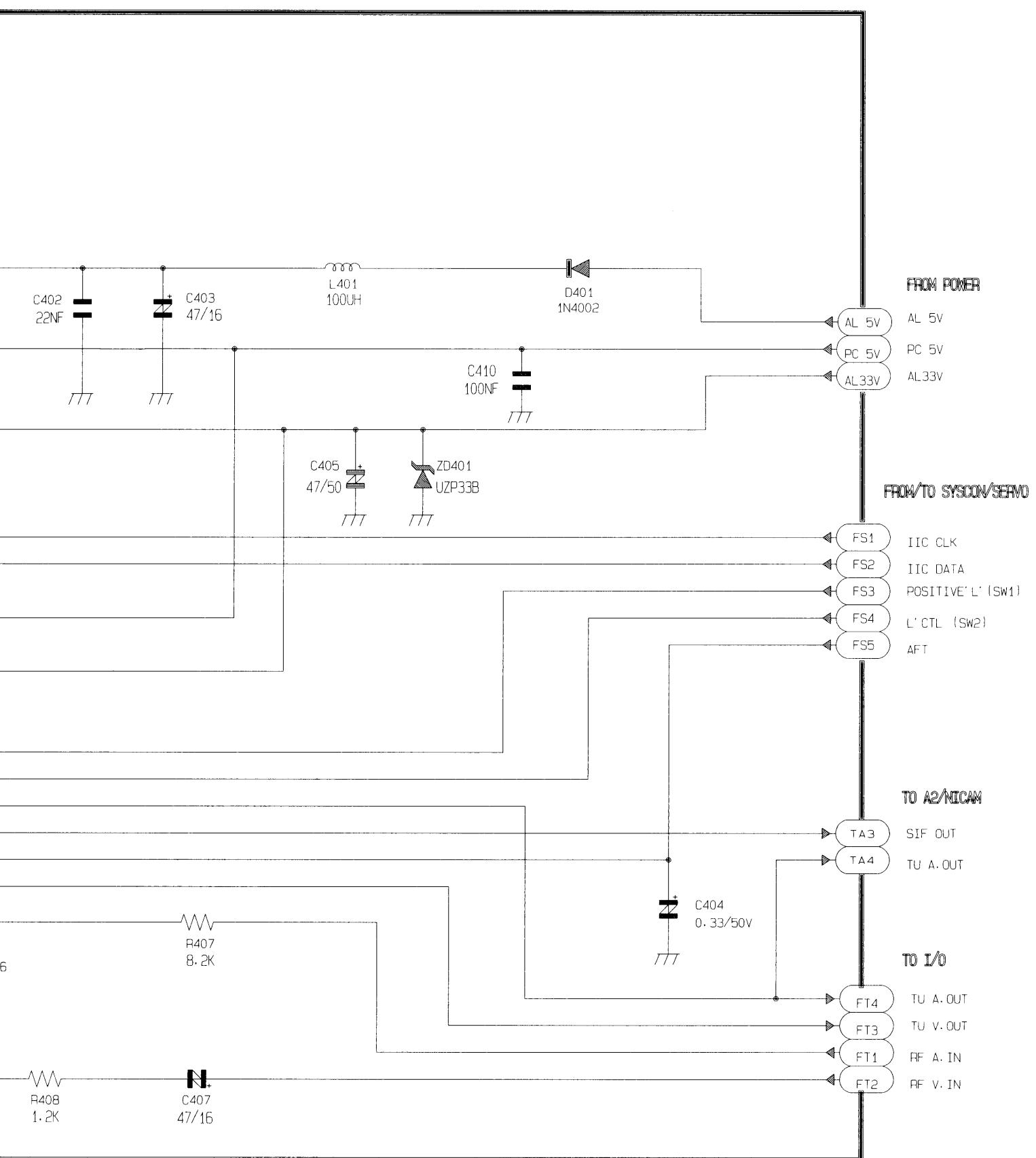
10-7 TM-Block



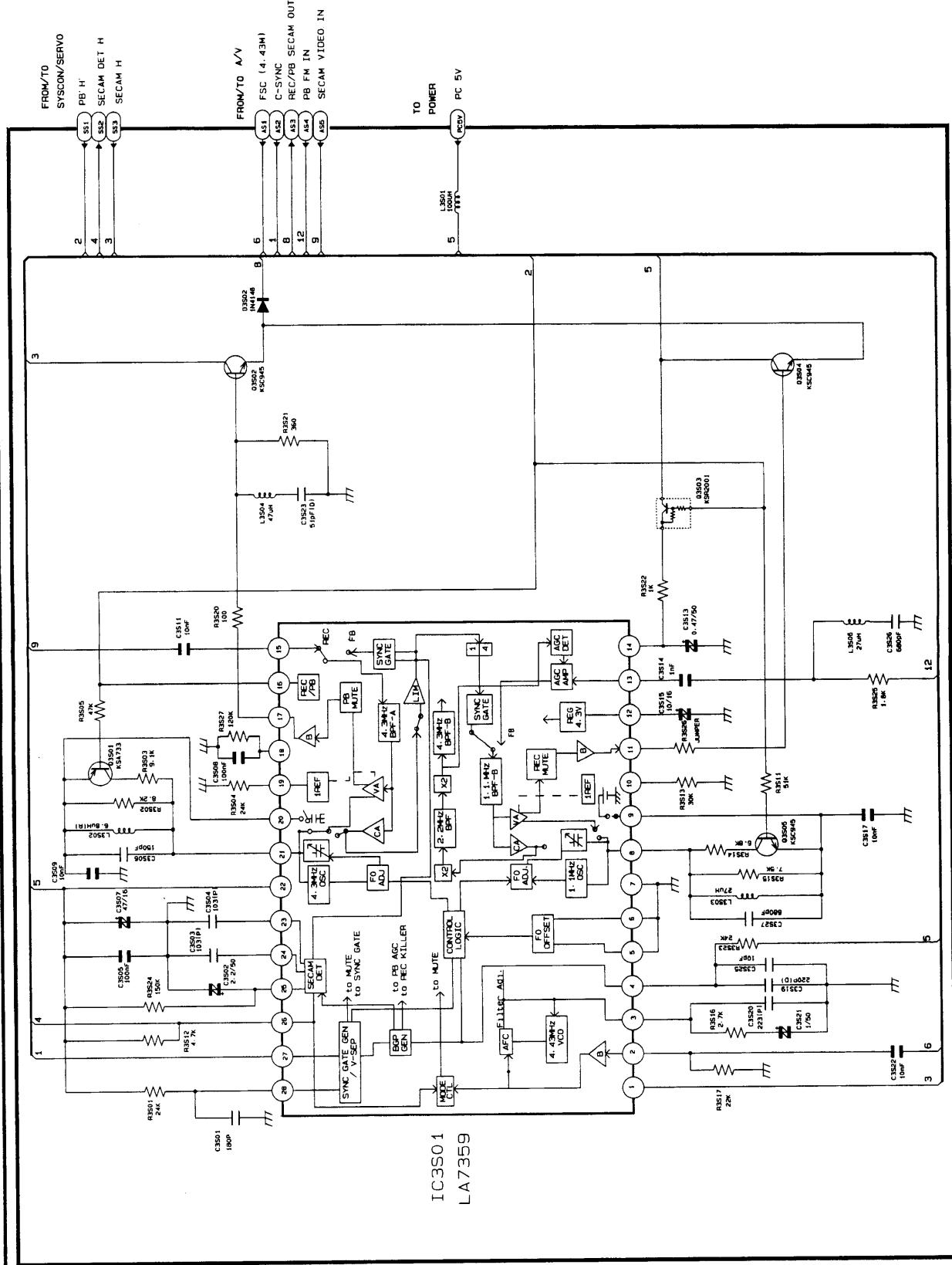
10-7 TM-Block

TM401

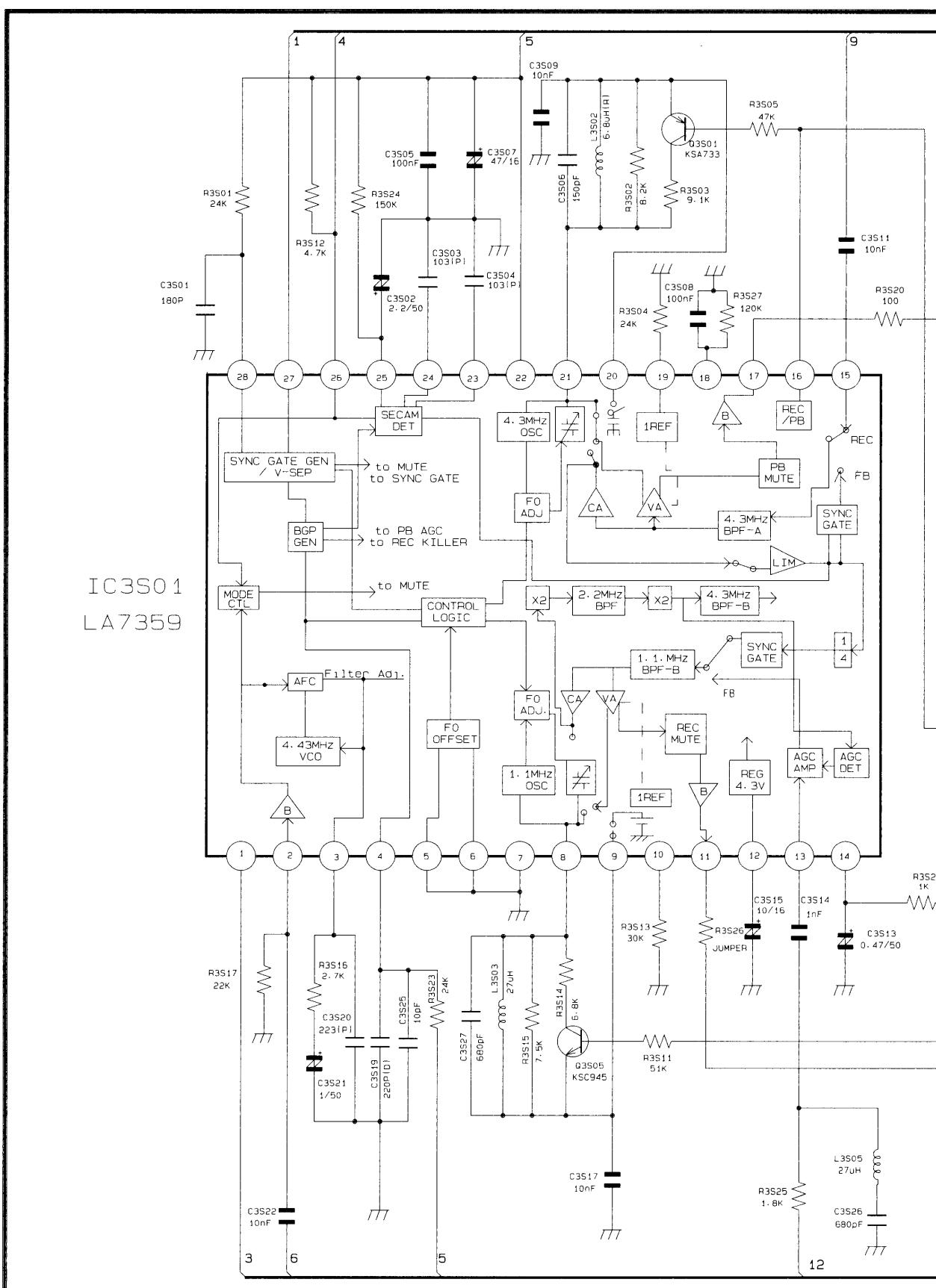


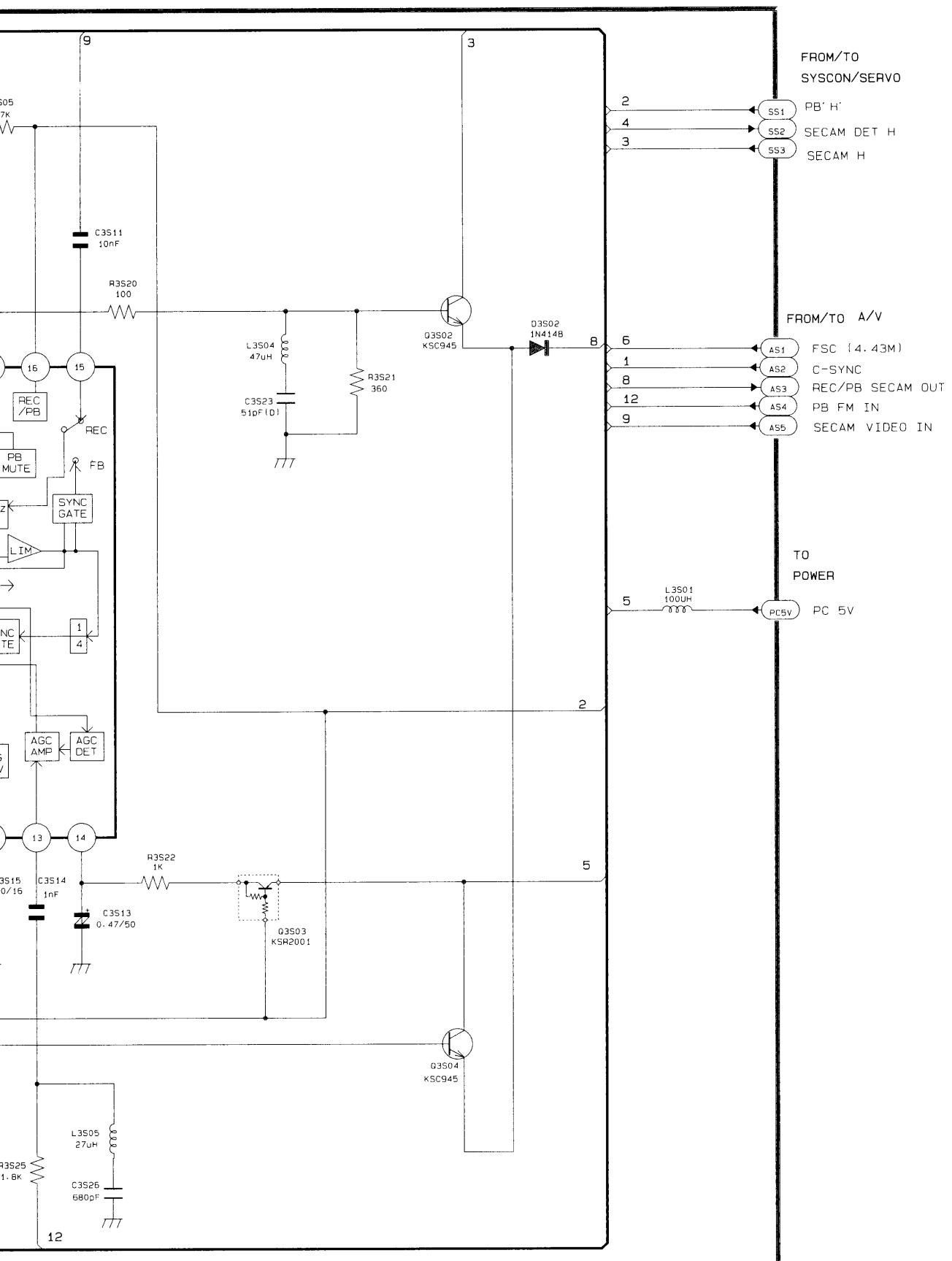


10-8 SECAM

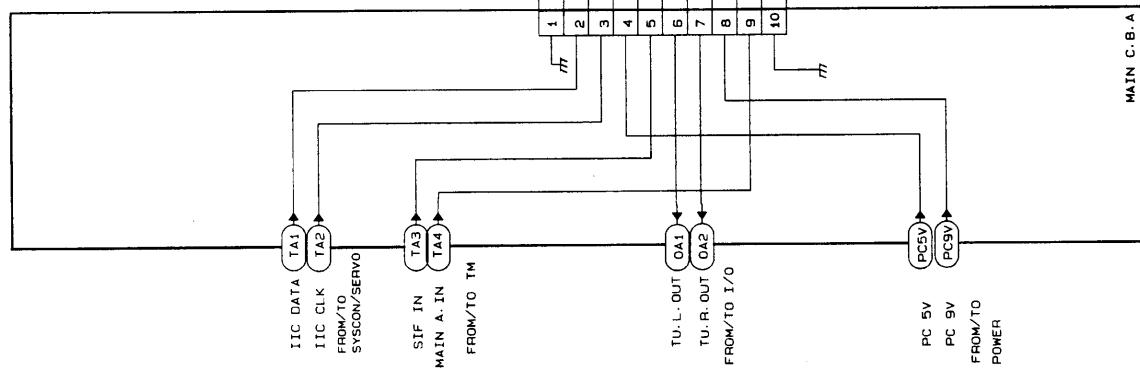
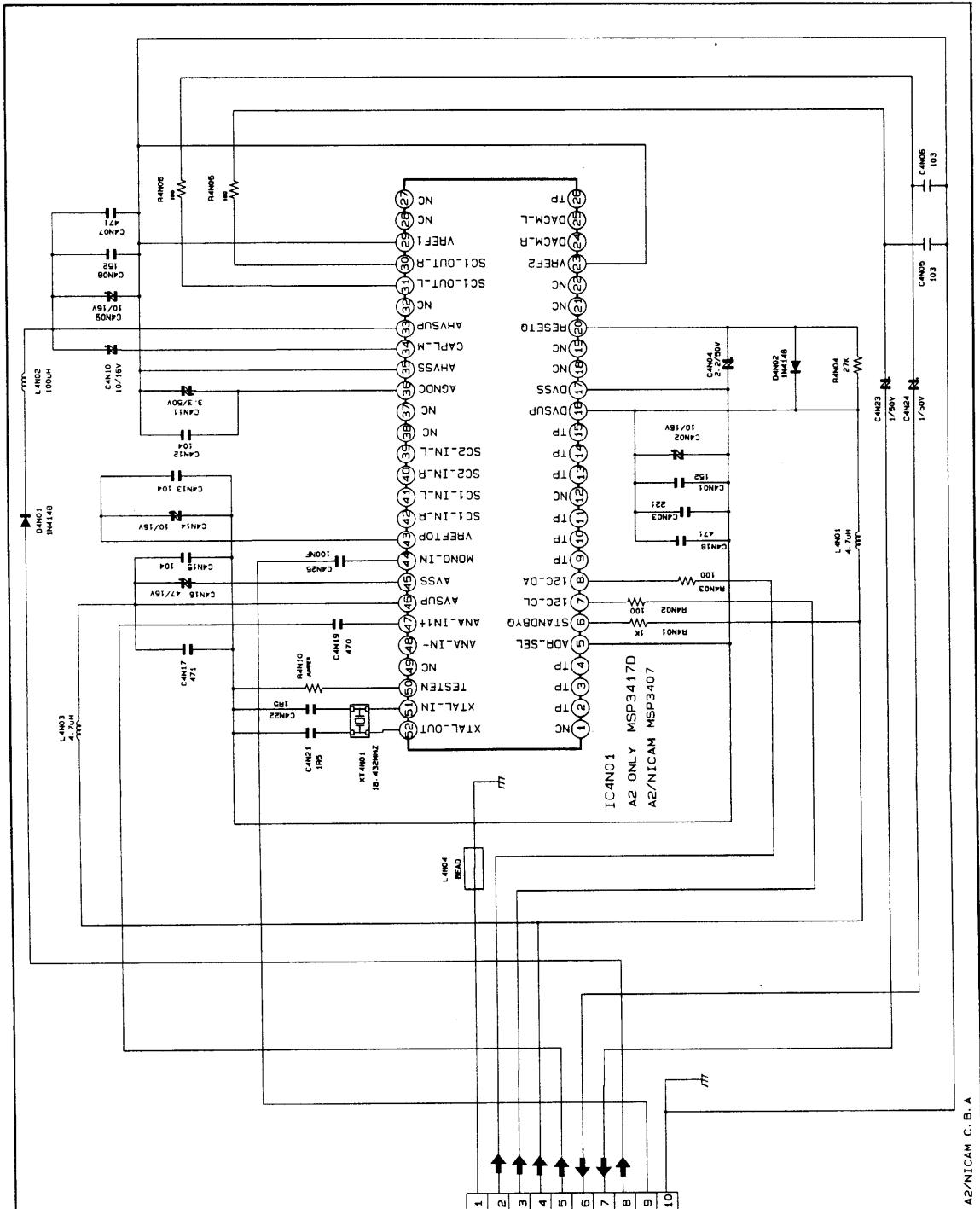


10-8 SECAM

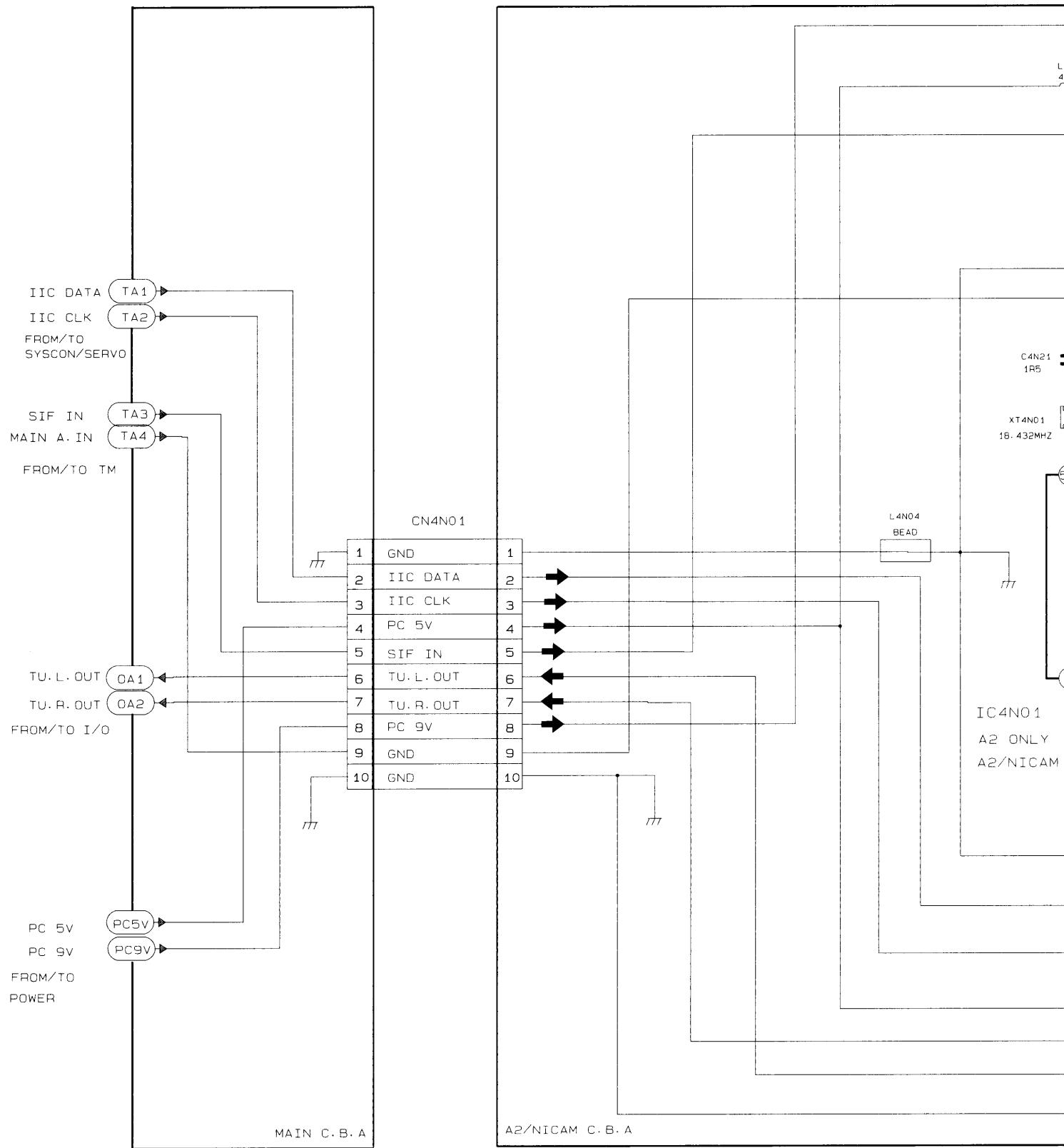


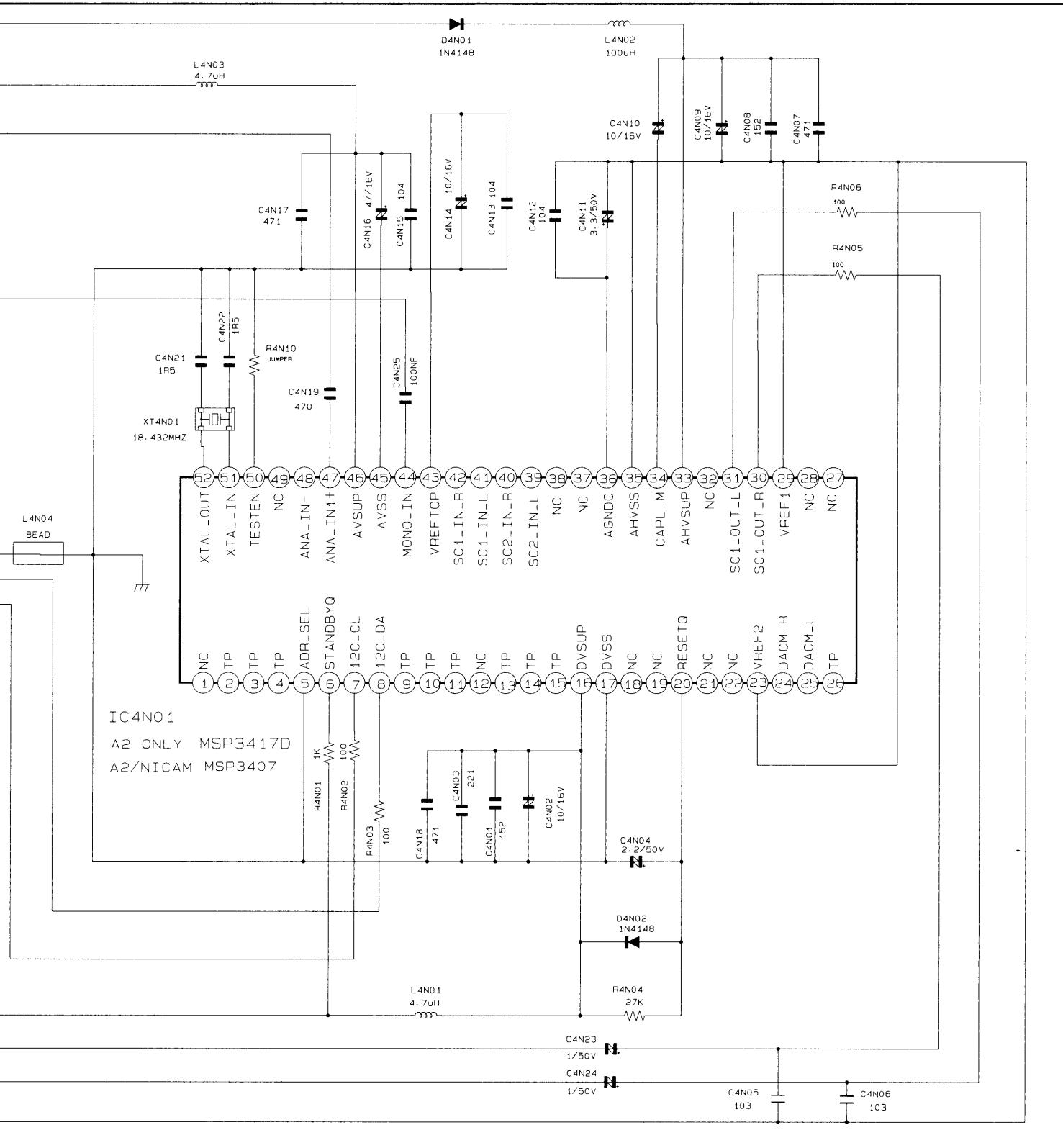


10-9 A2/NICAM

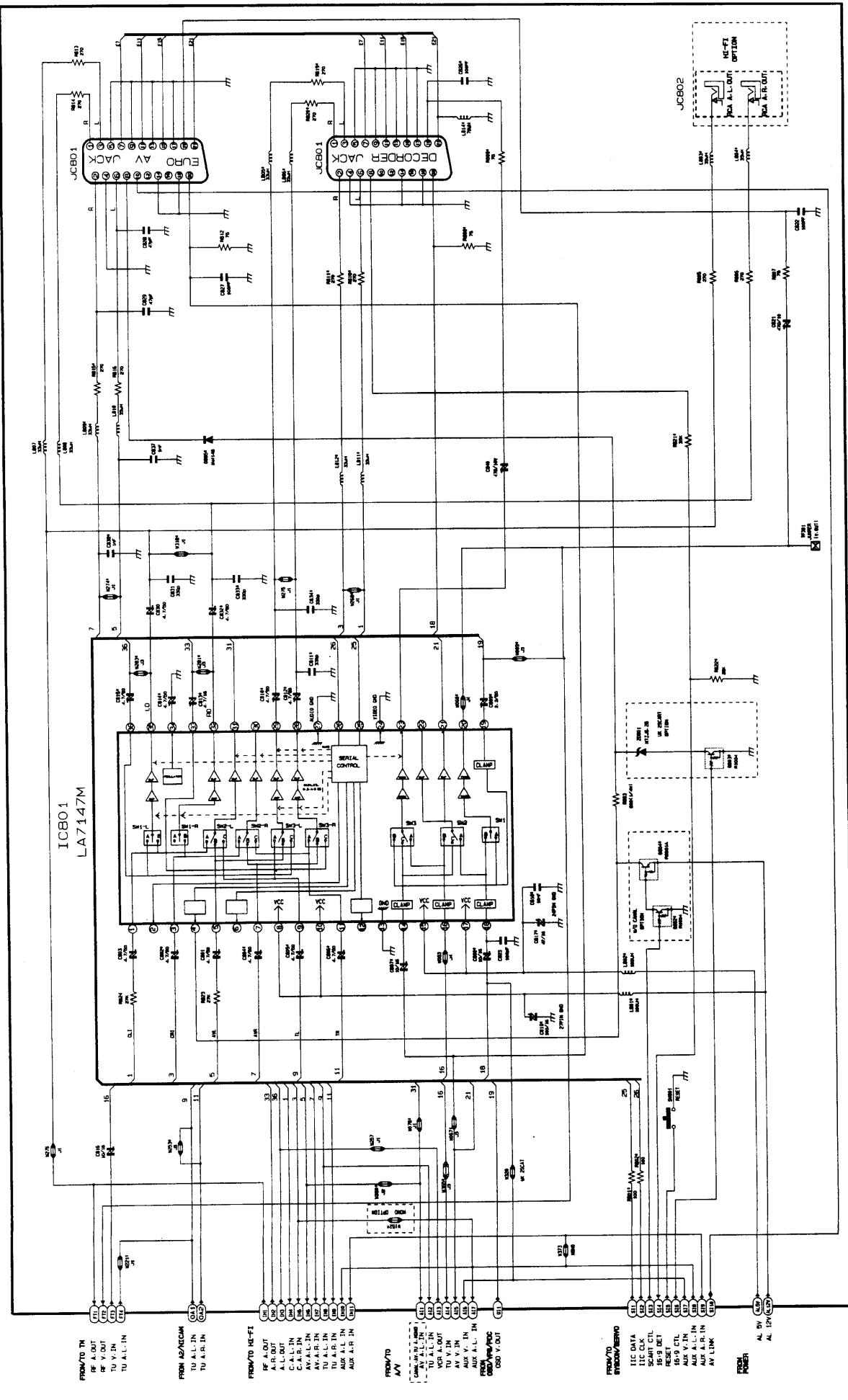


10-9 A2/NICAM

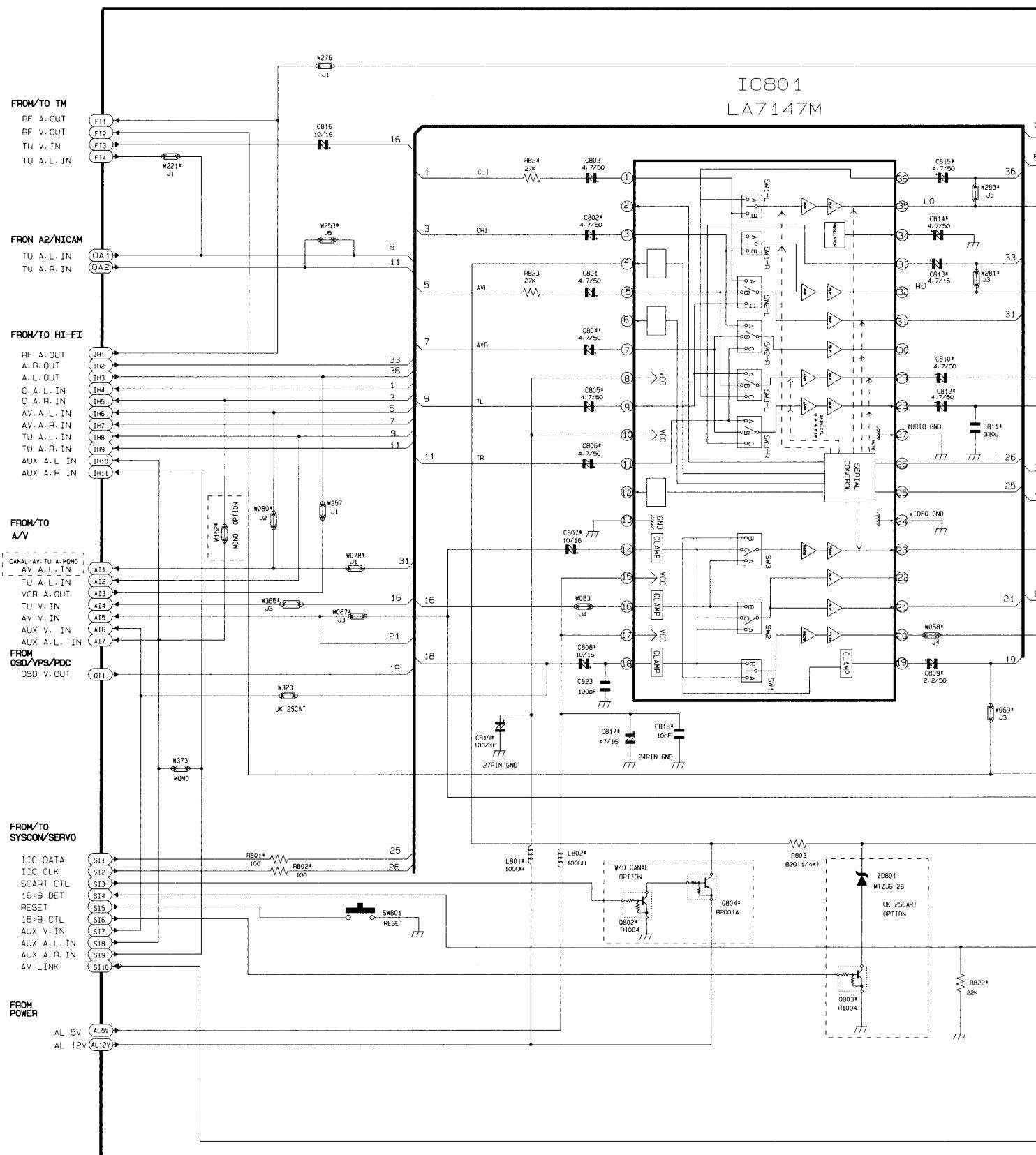


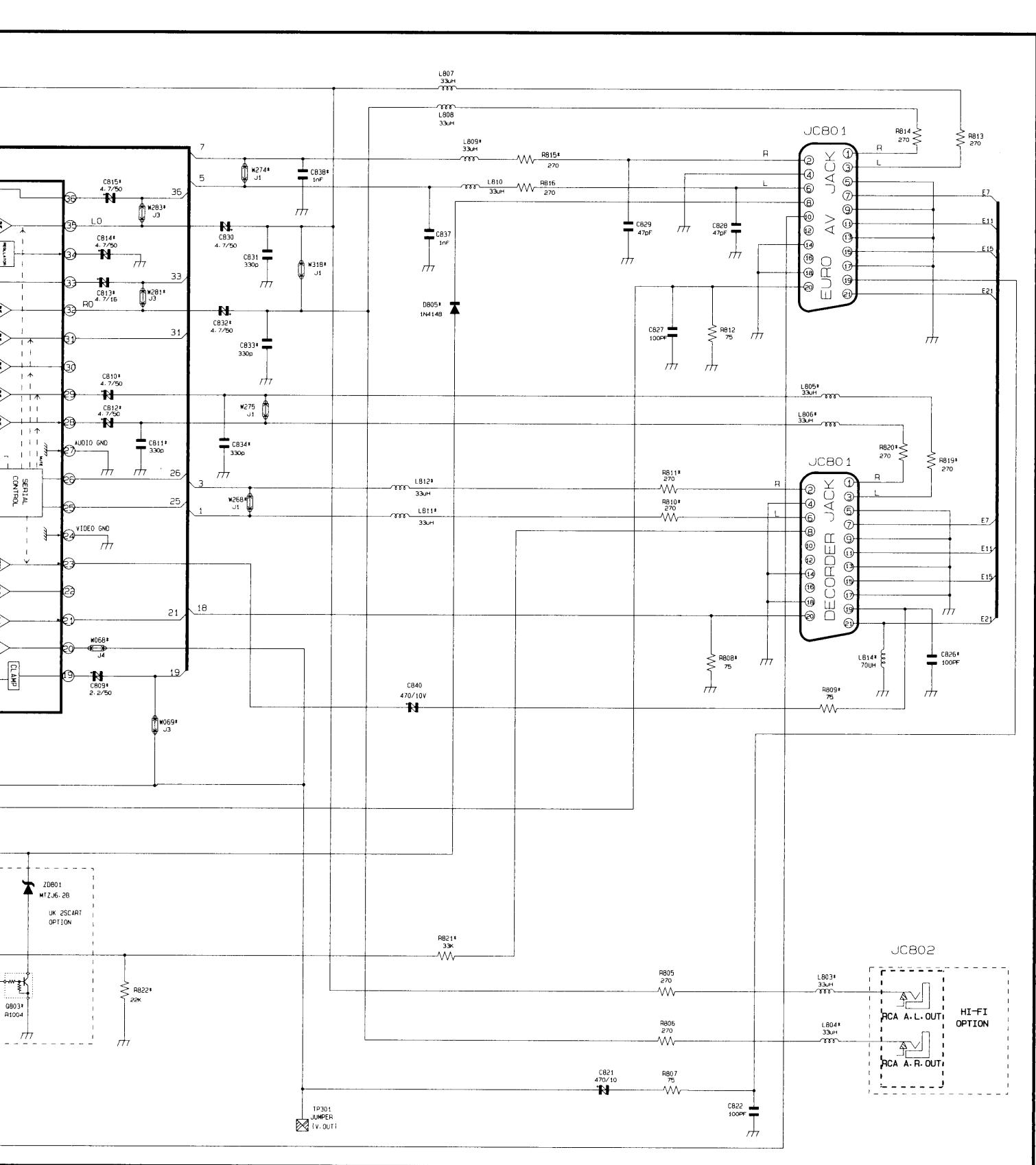


10-10 Input-Output (2 Scart)



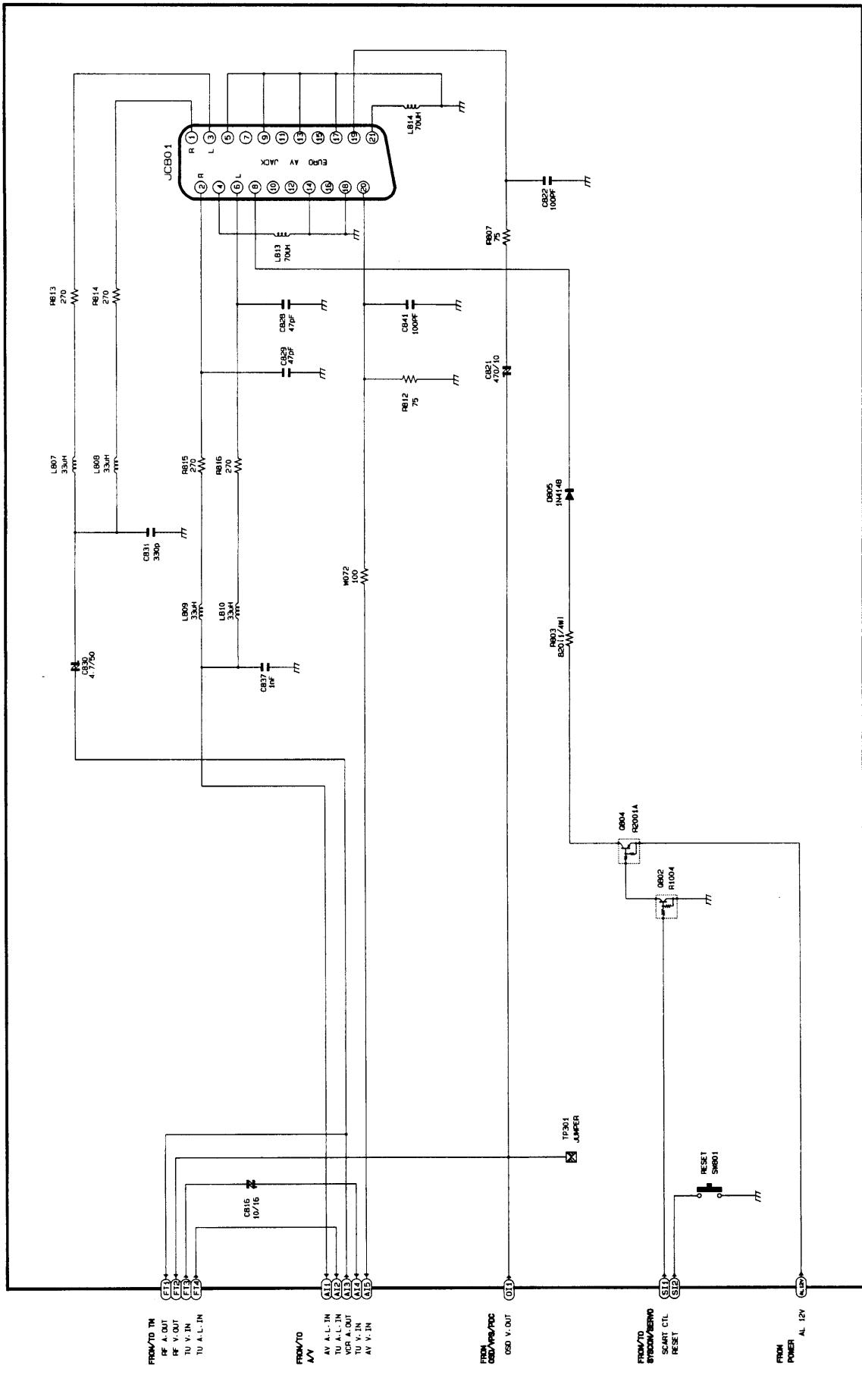
10-10 Input-Output (2 Scart)



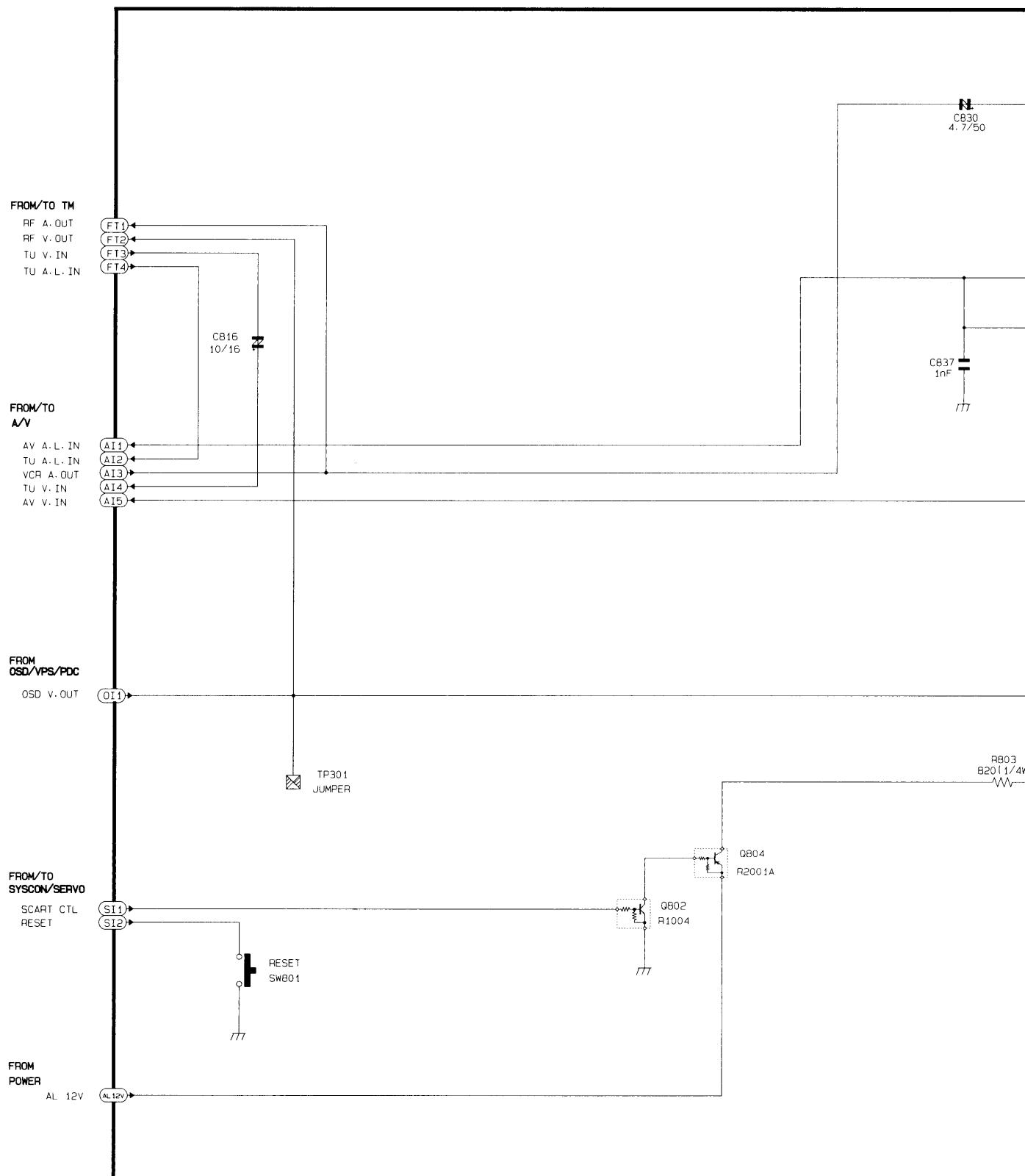


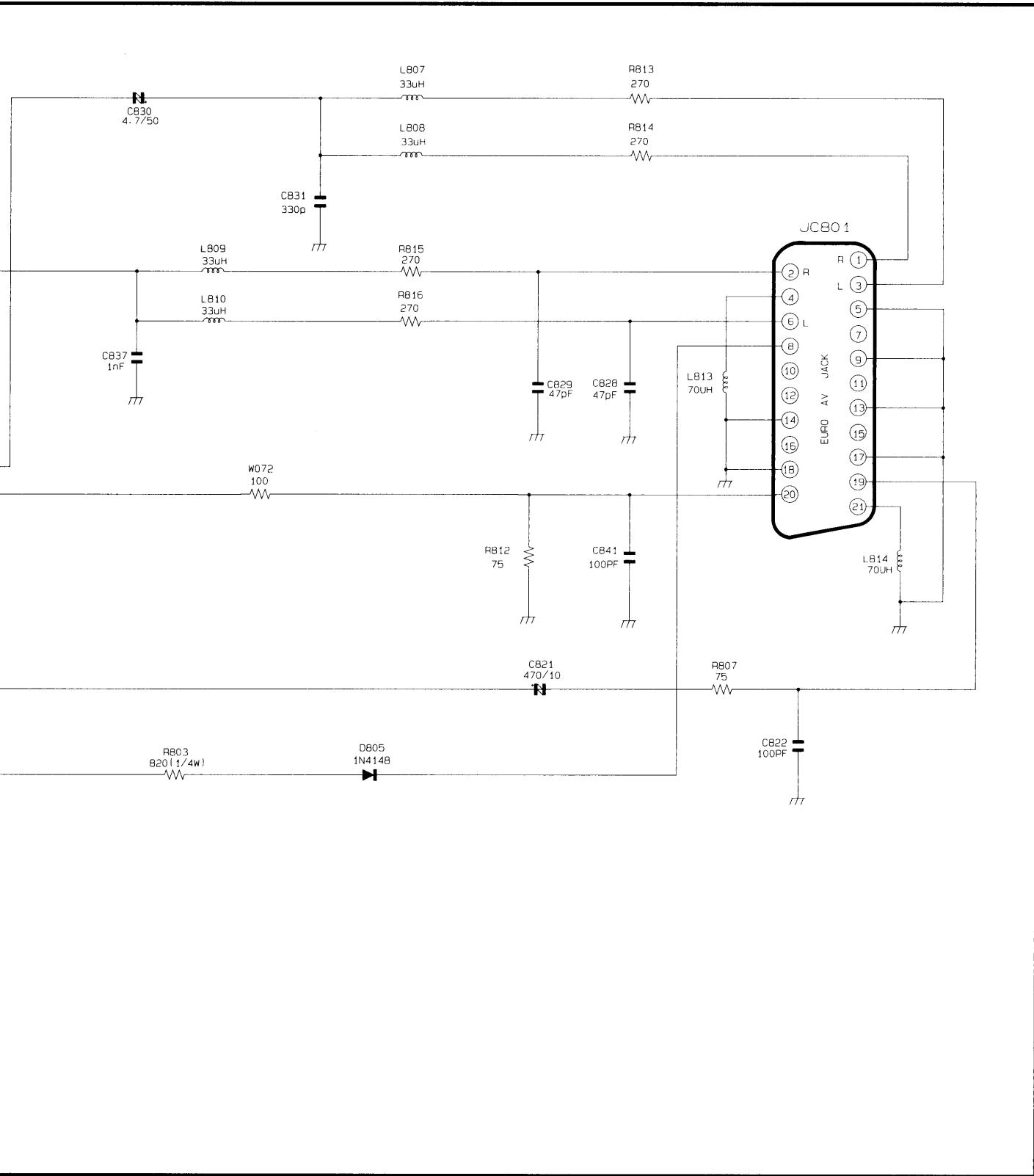
Toshiba

10-11 Input-Output (1 Scart)

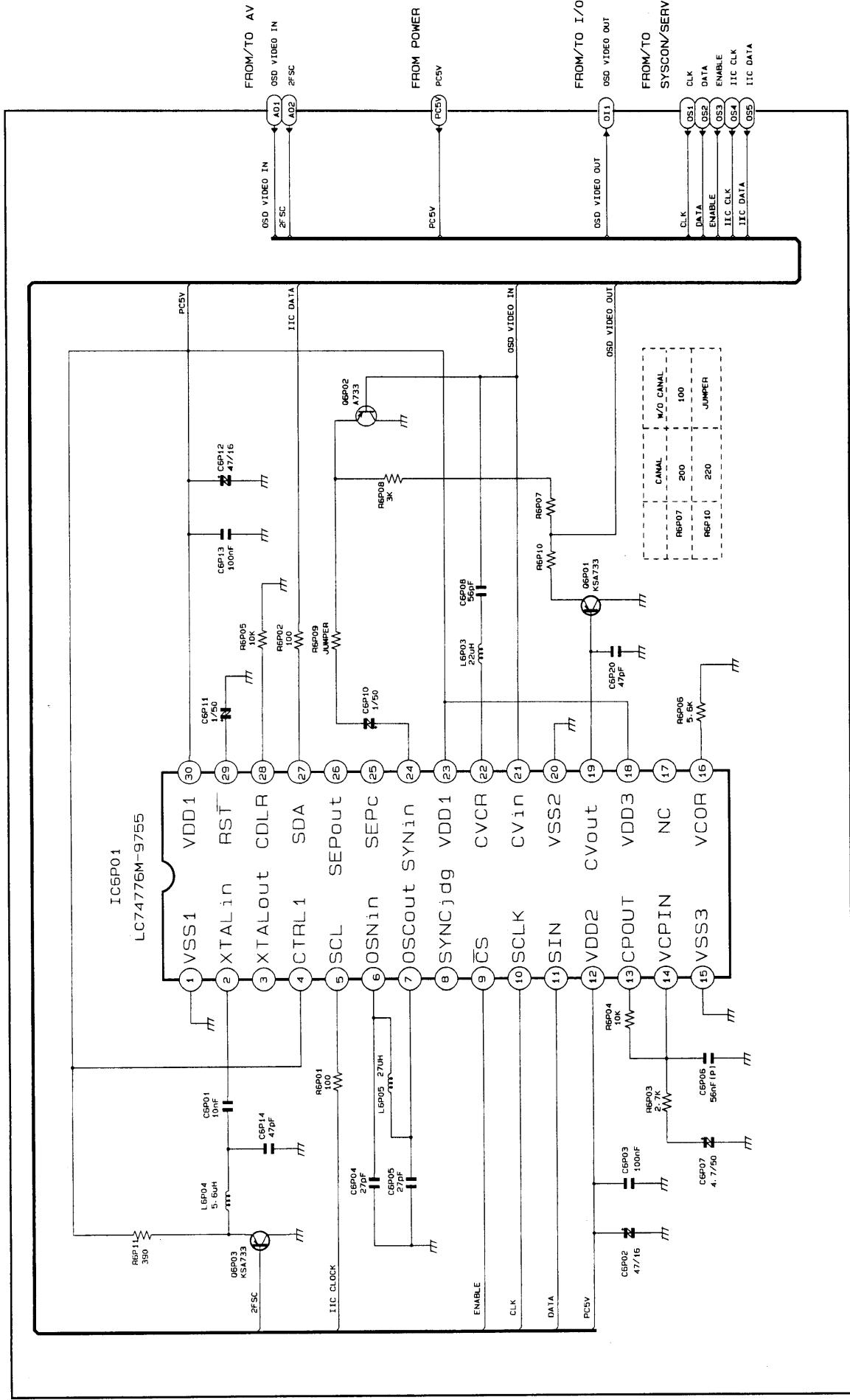


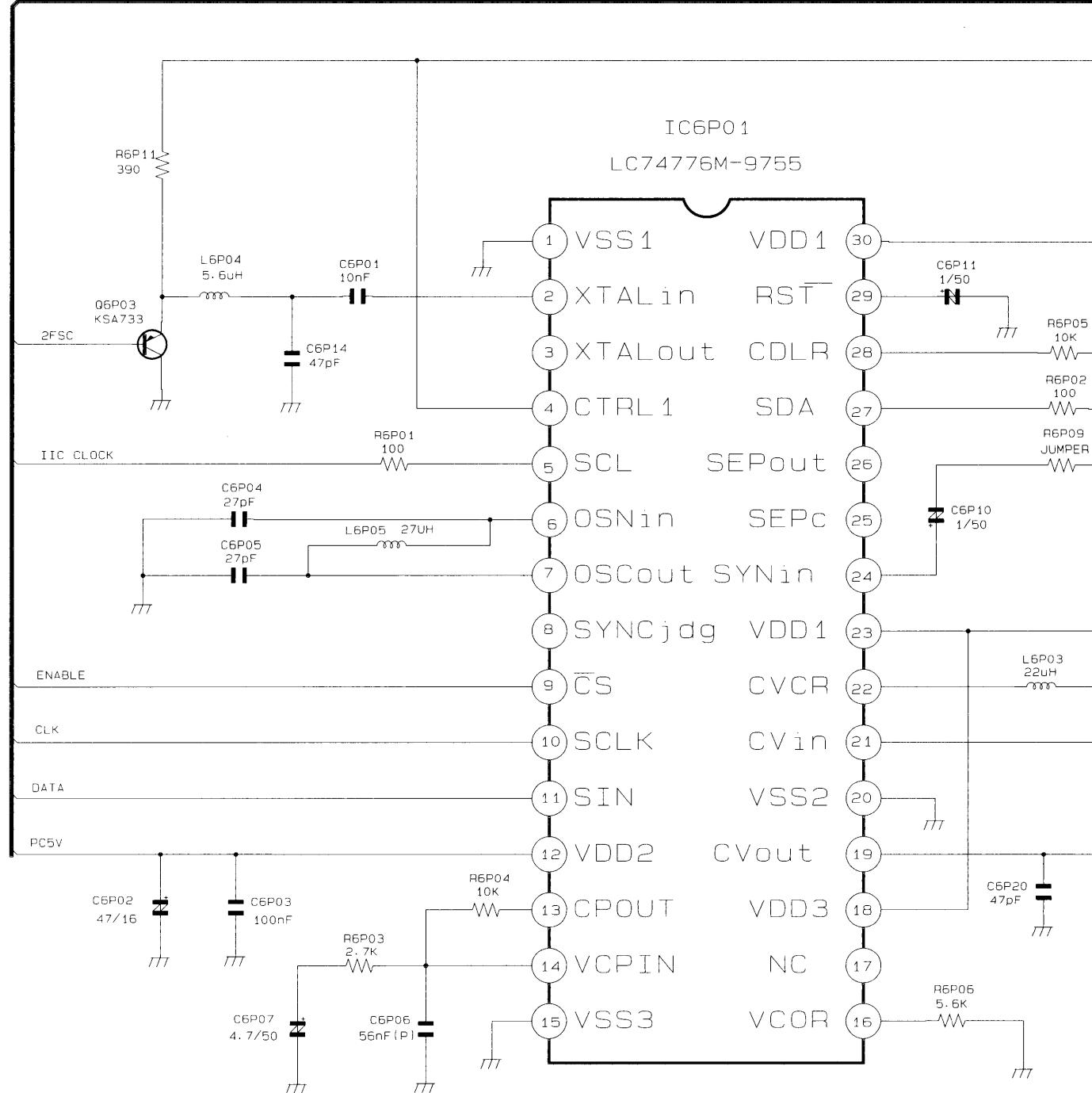
10-11 Input-Output (1 Scart)

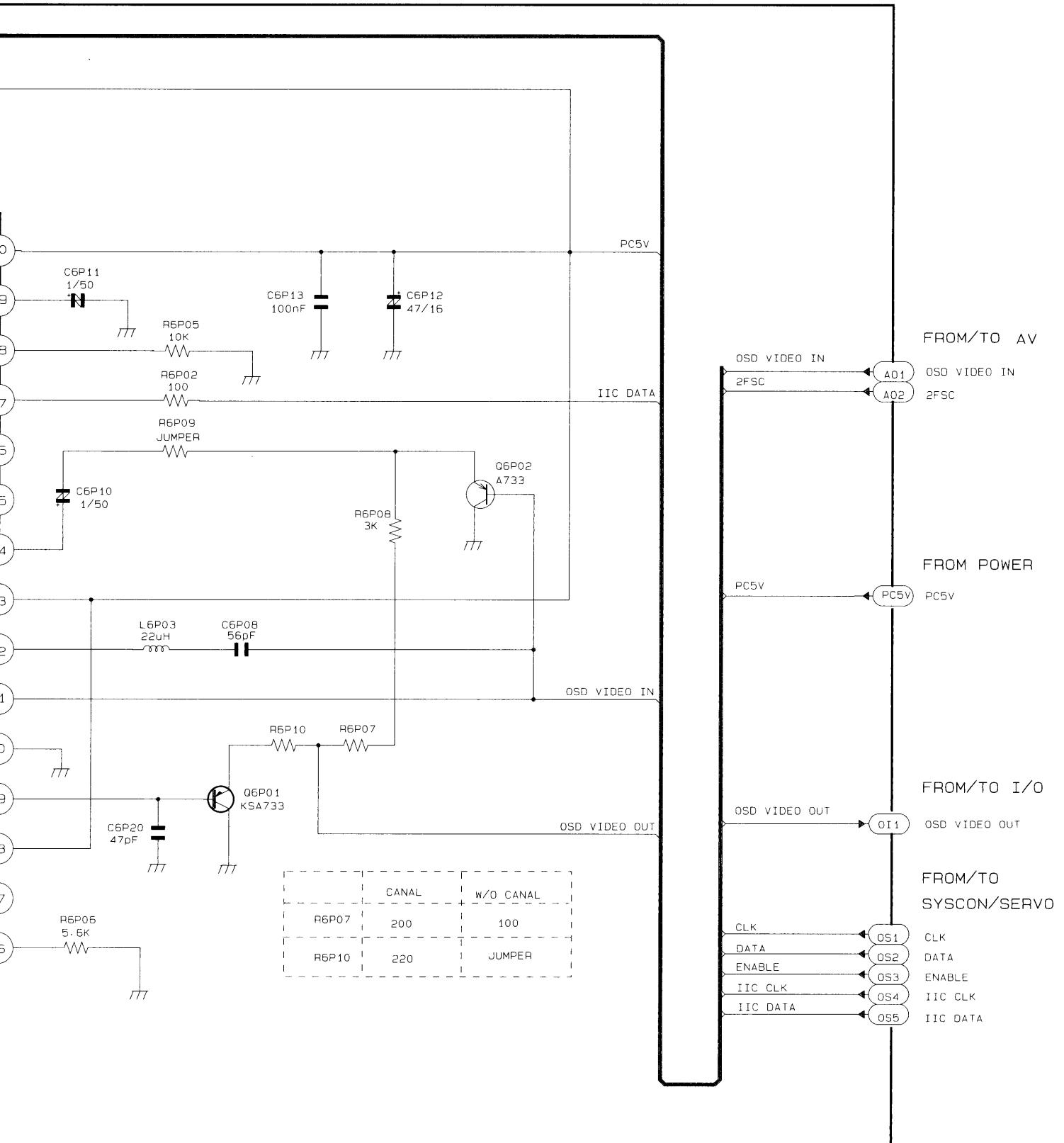




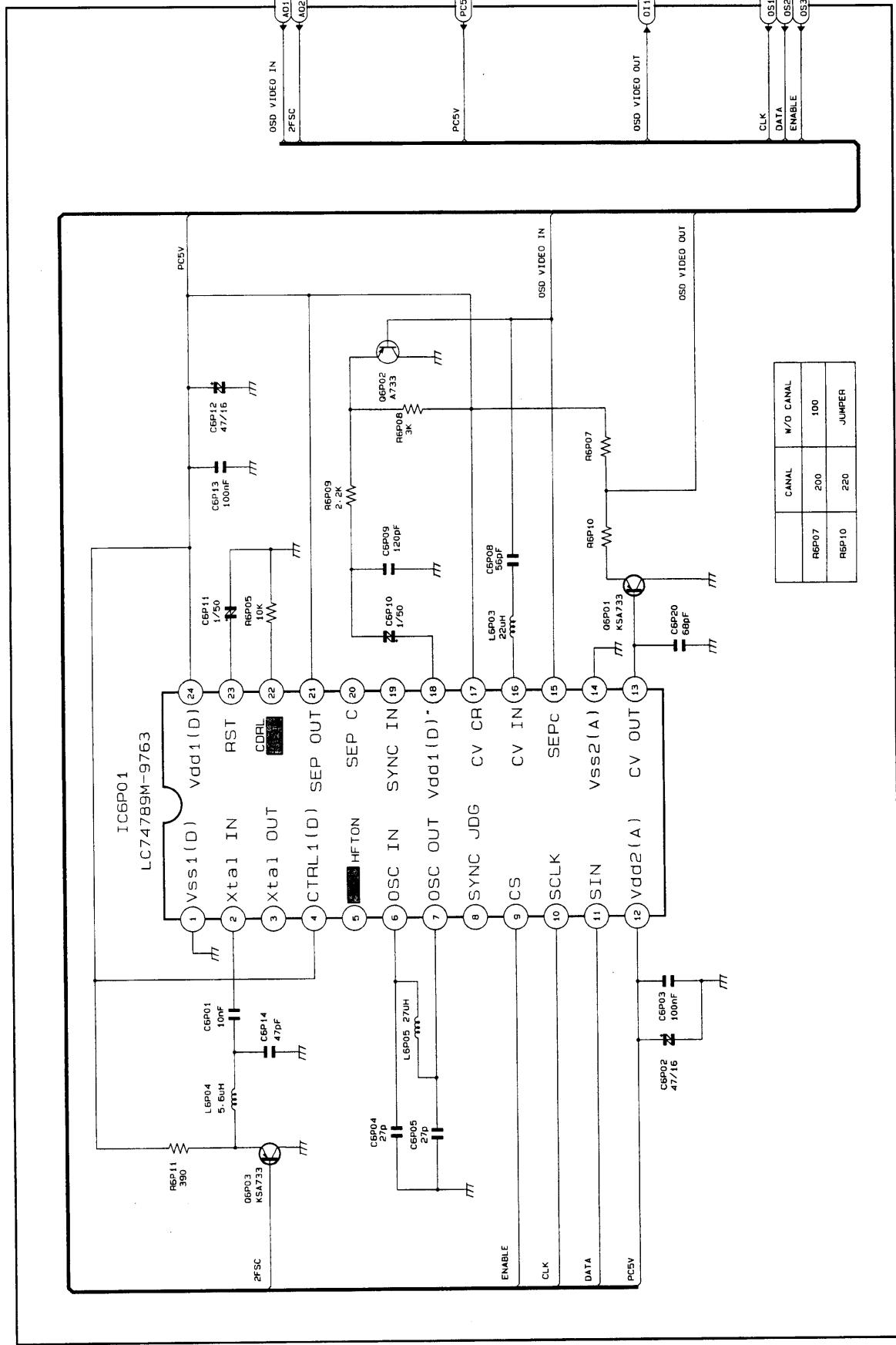
10-12 OSD/WPS/PCD



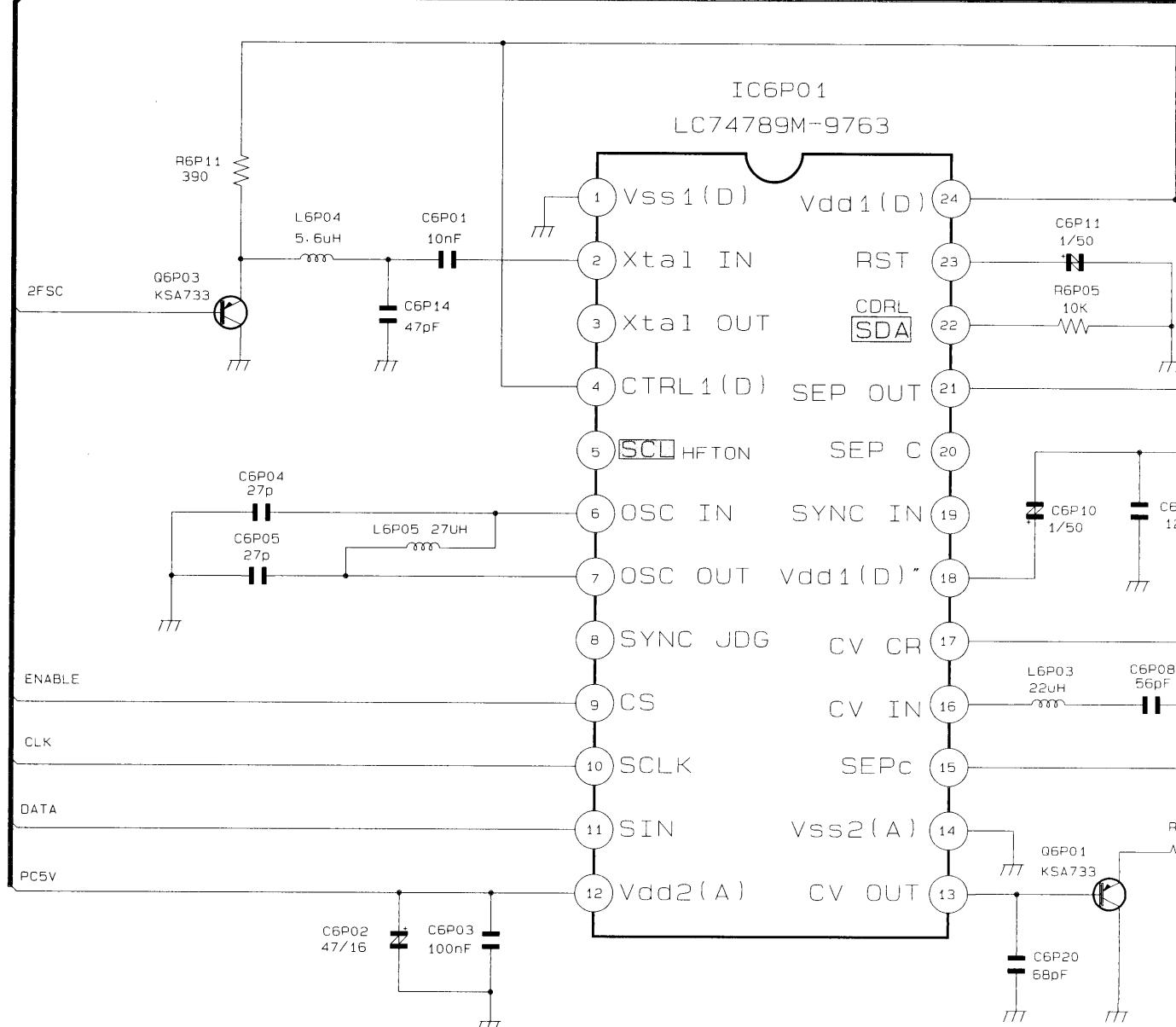
10-12 OSD/VPS/PCD

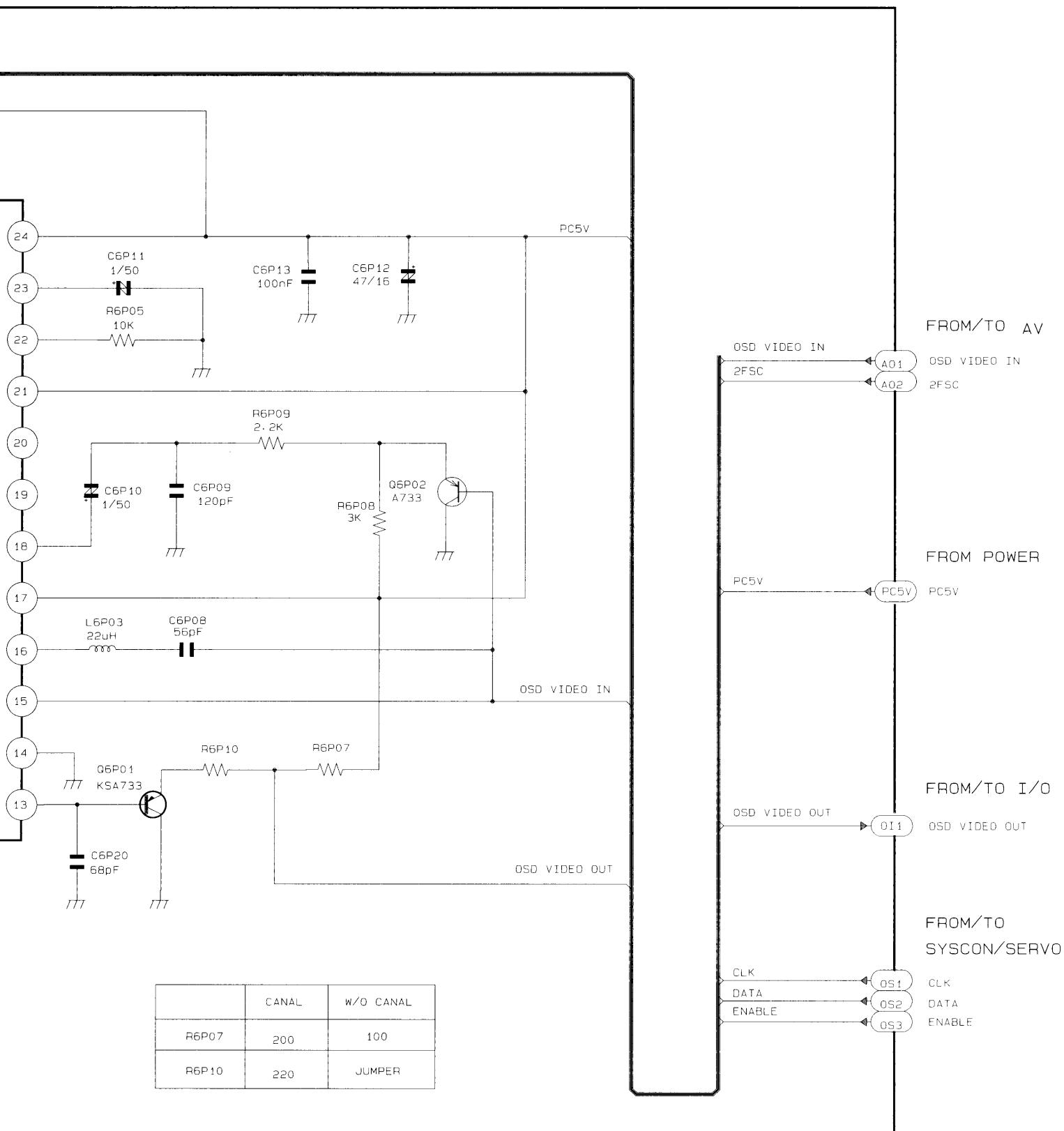


10-13 OSD (Without VPS/PDC)

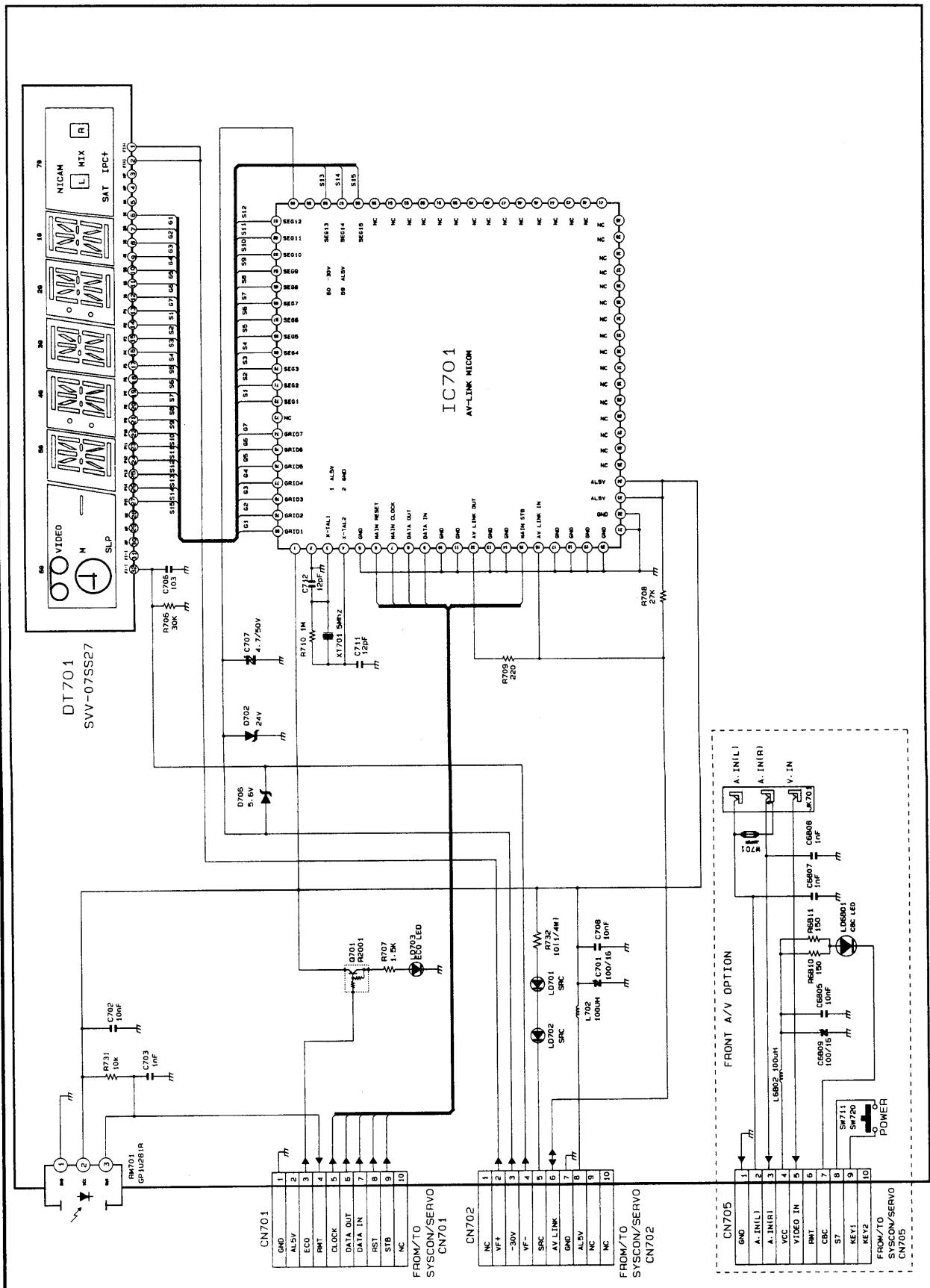


10-13 OSD (Without VPS/PDC)

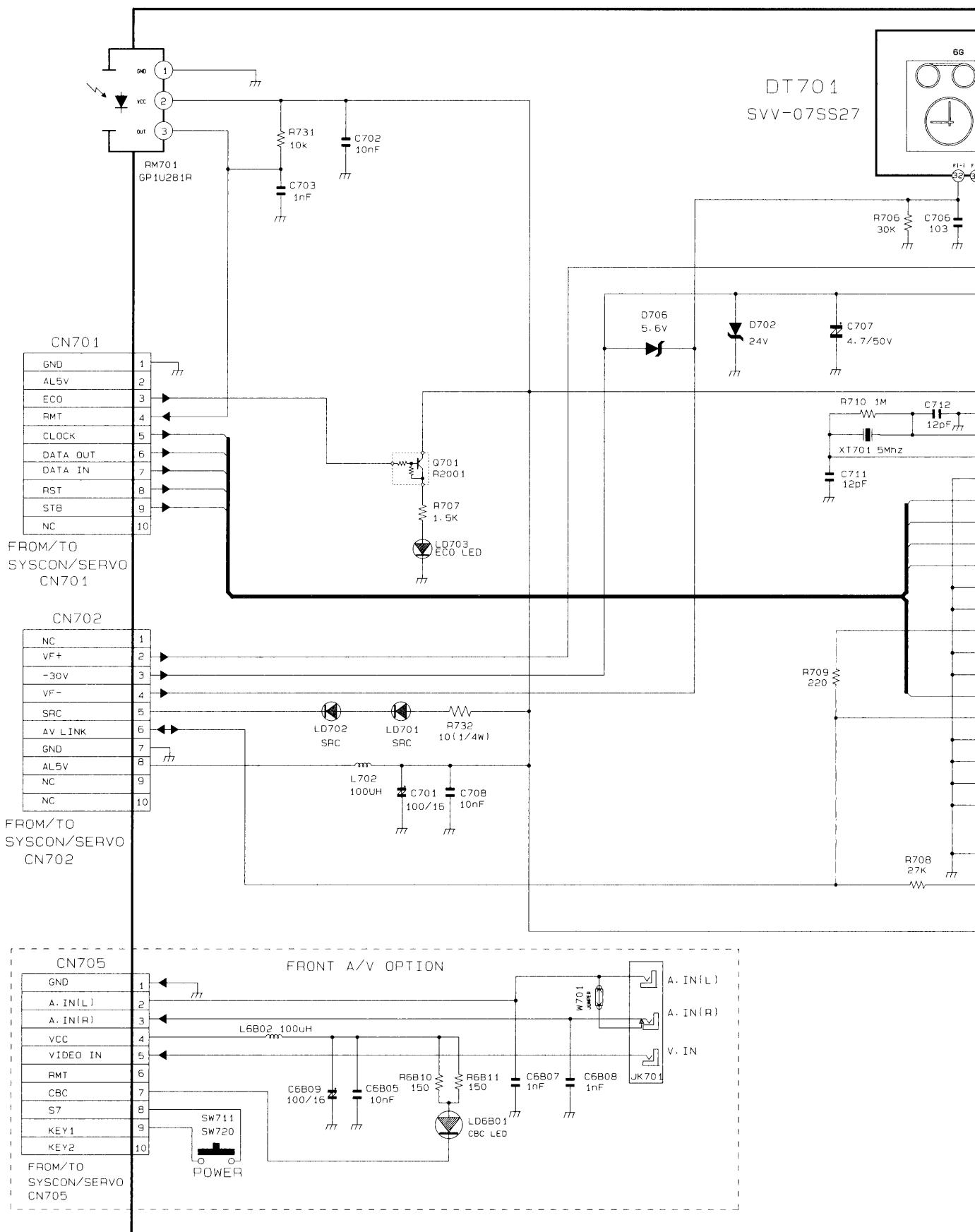




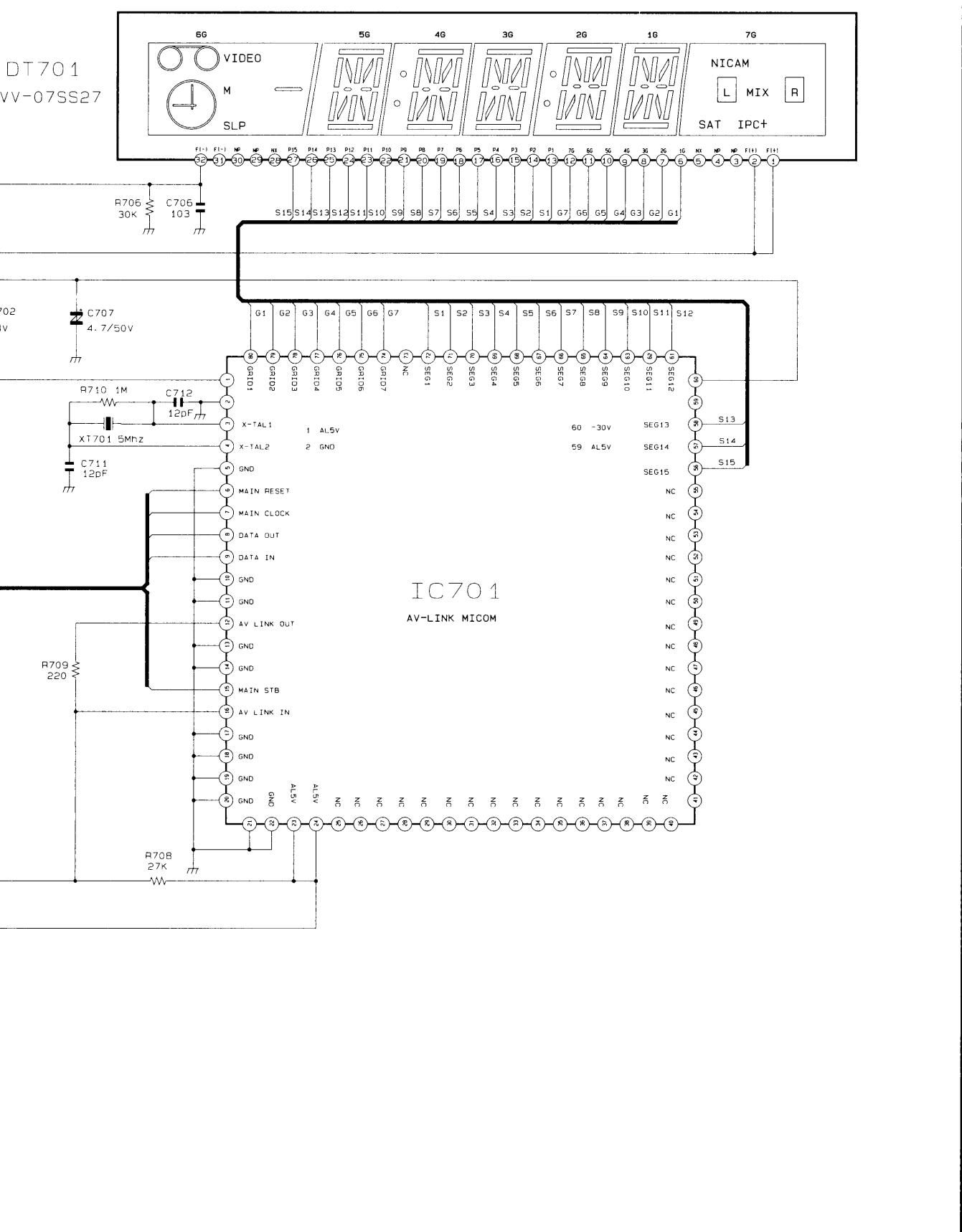
10-14 VFD (With AV-Link)



10-14 VFD (With AV-Link)

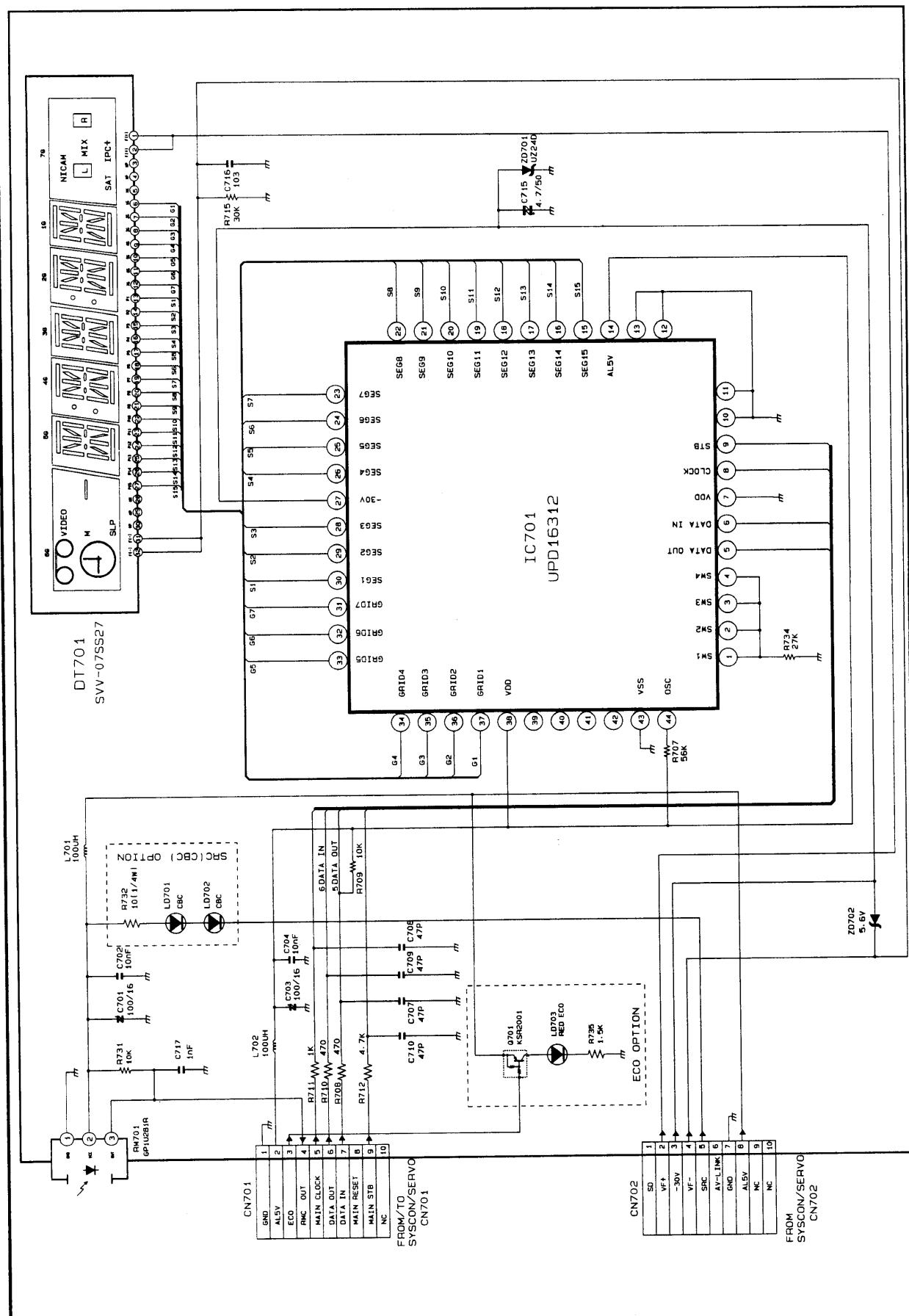


DT701
VV-07SS27

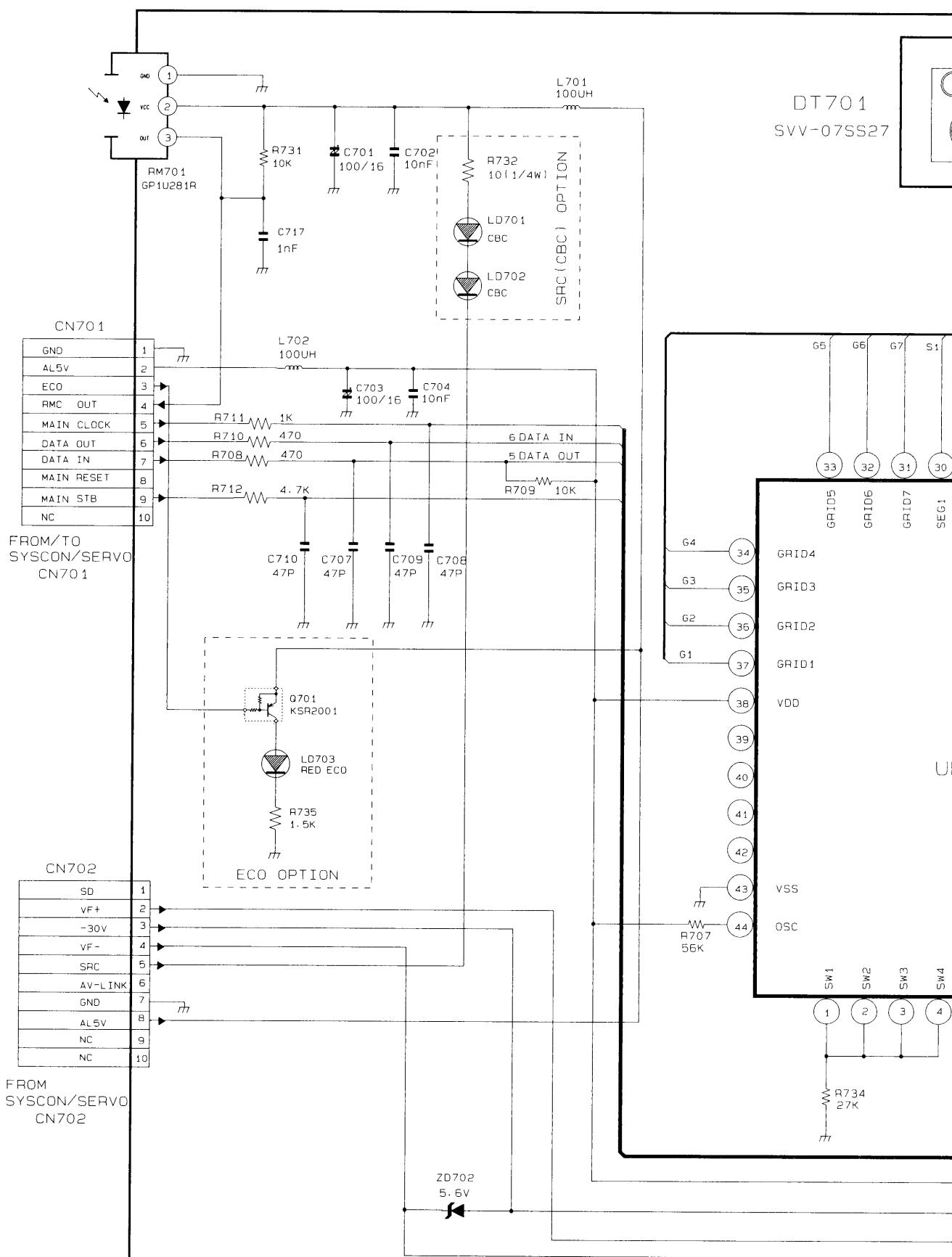


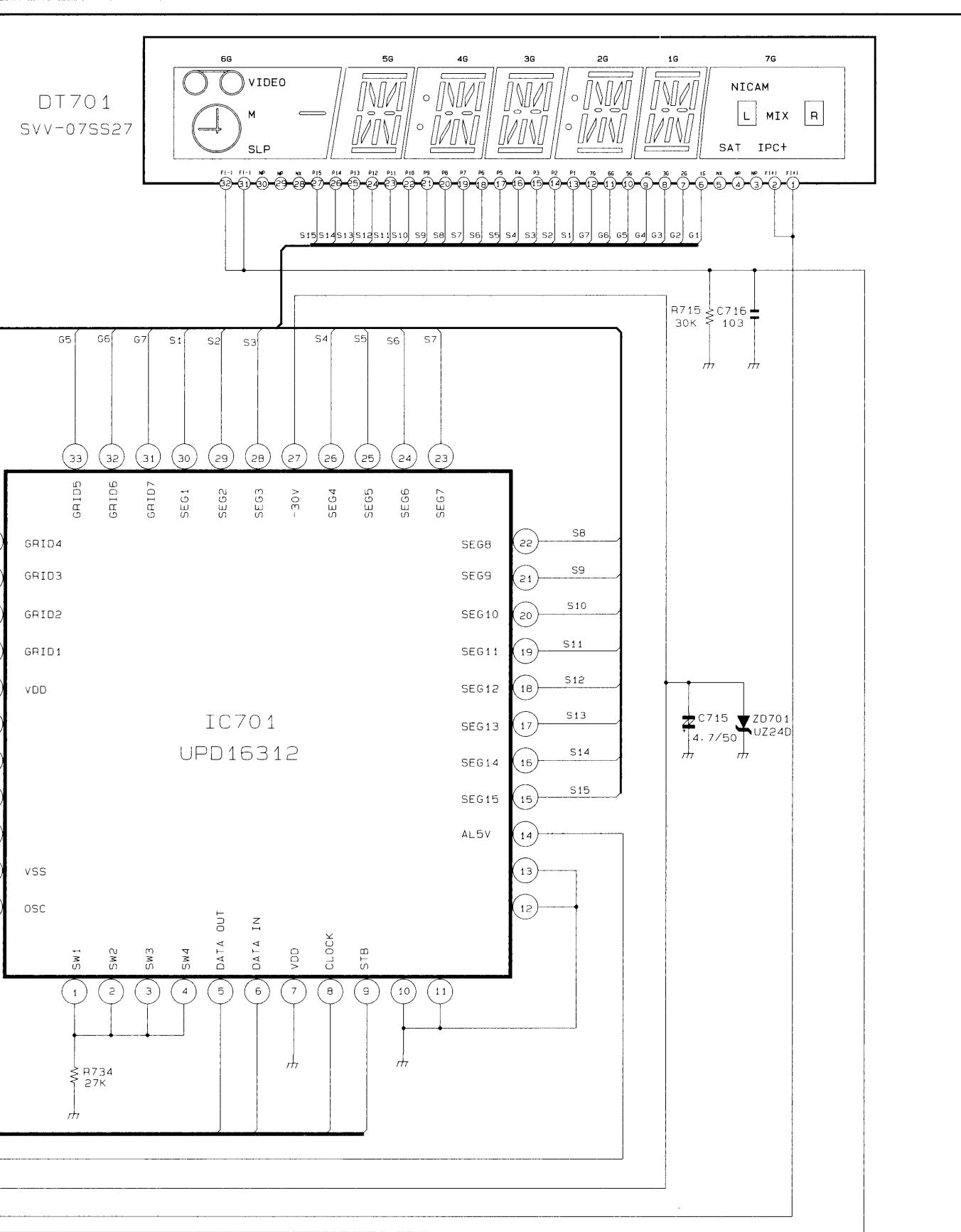
Toshiba

10-15 VFD (Without AV-Link)

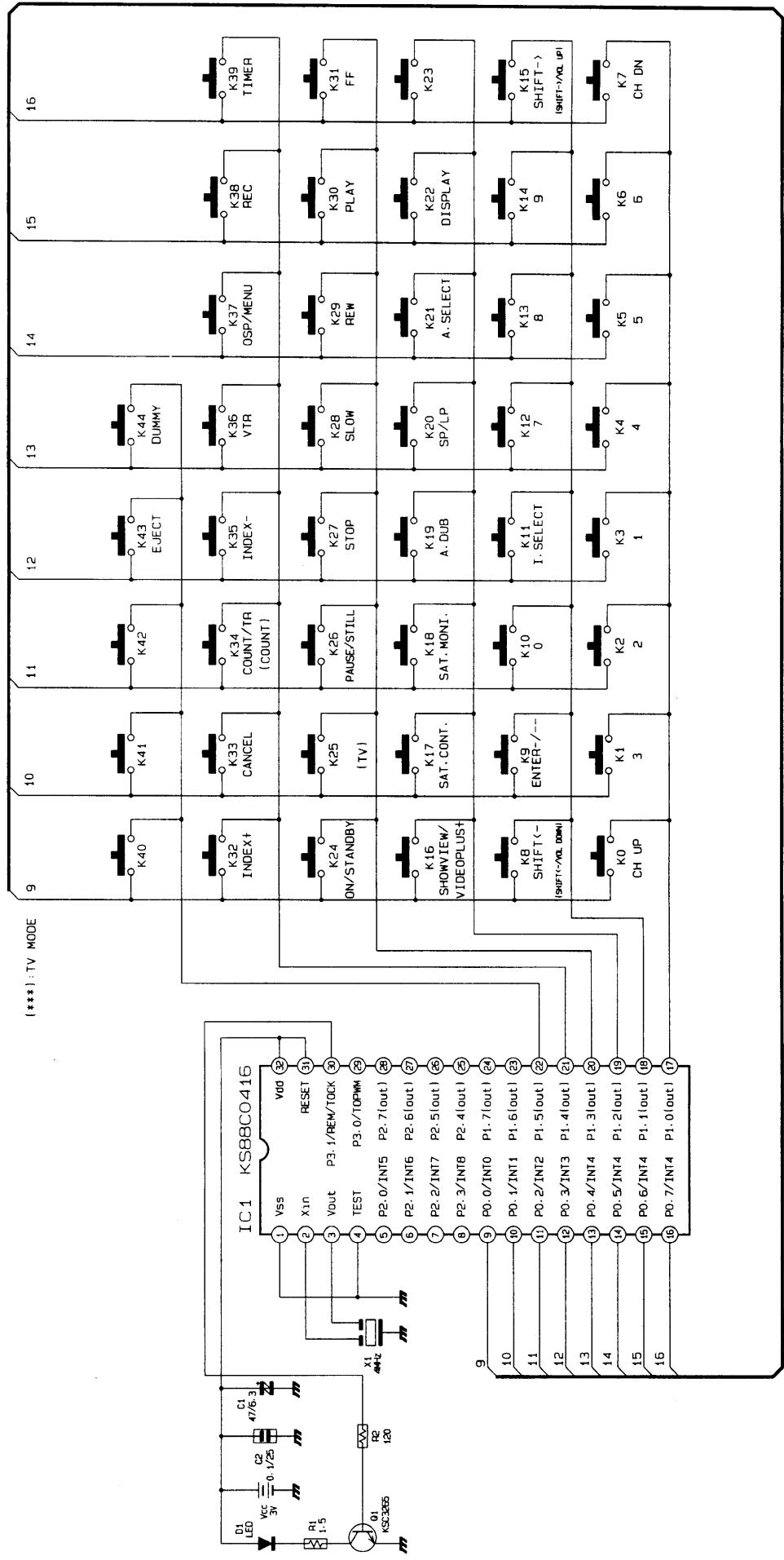


10-15 VFD (Without AV-Link)

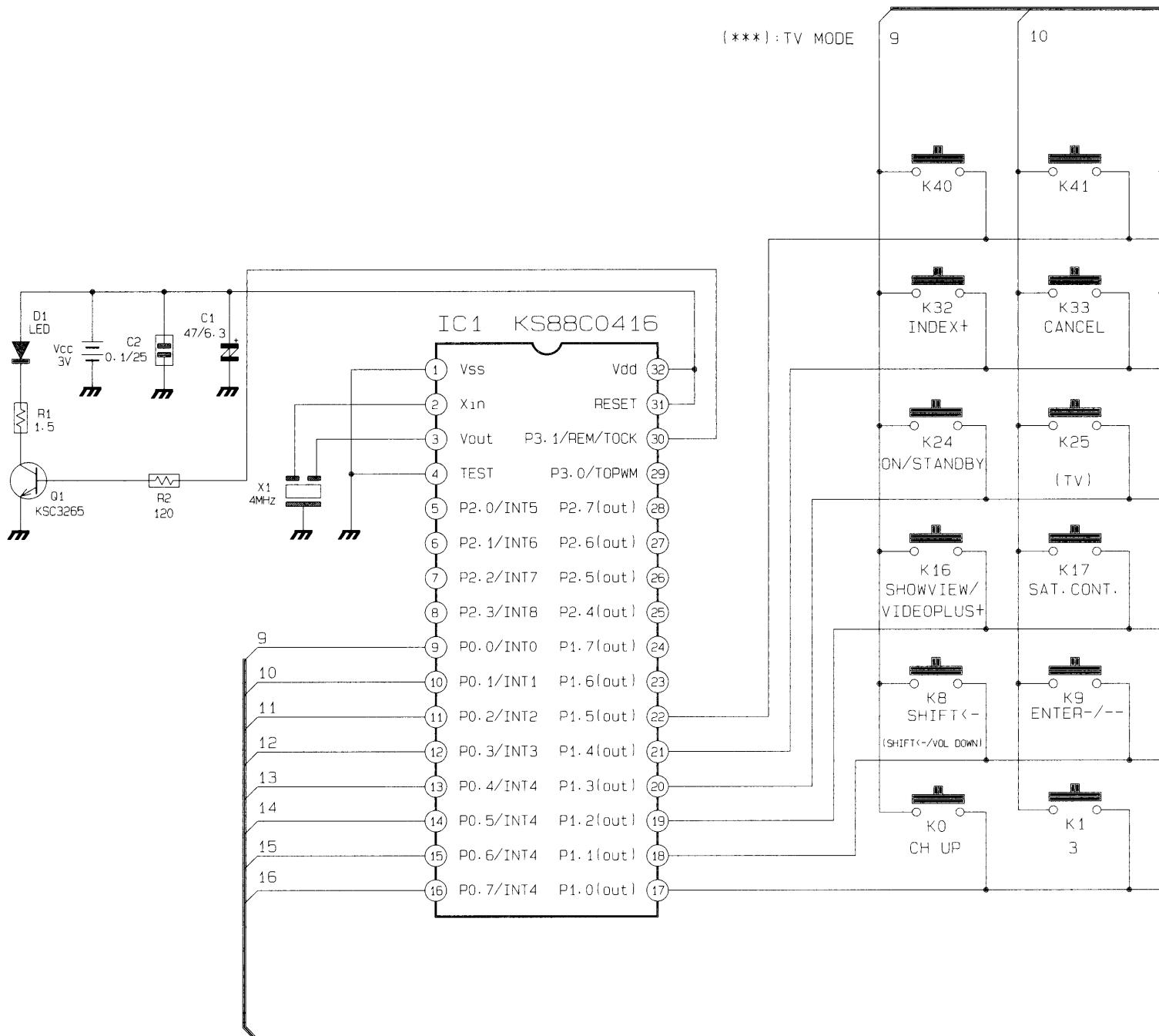


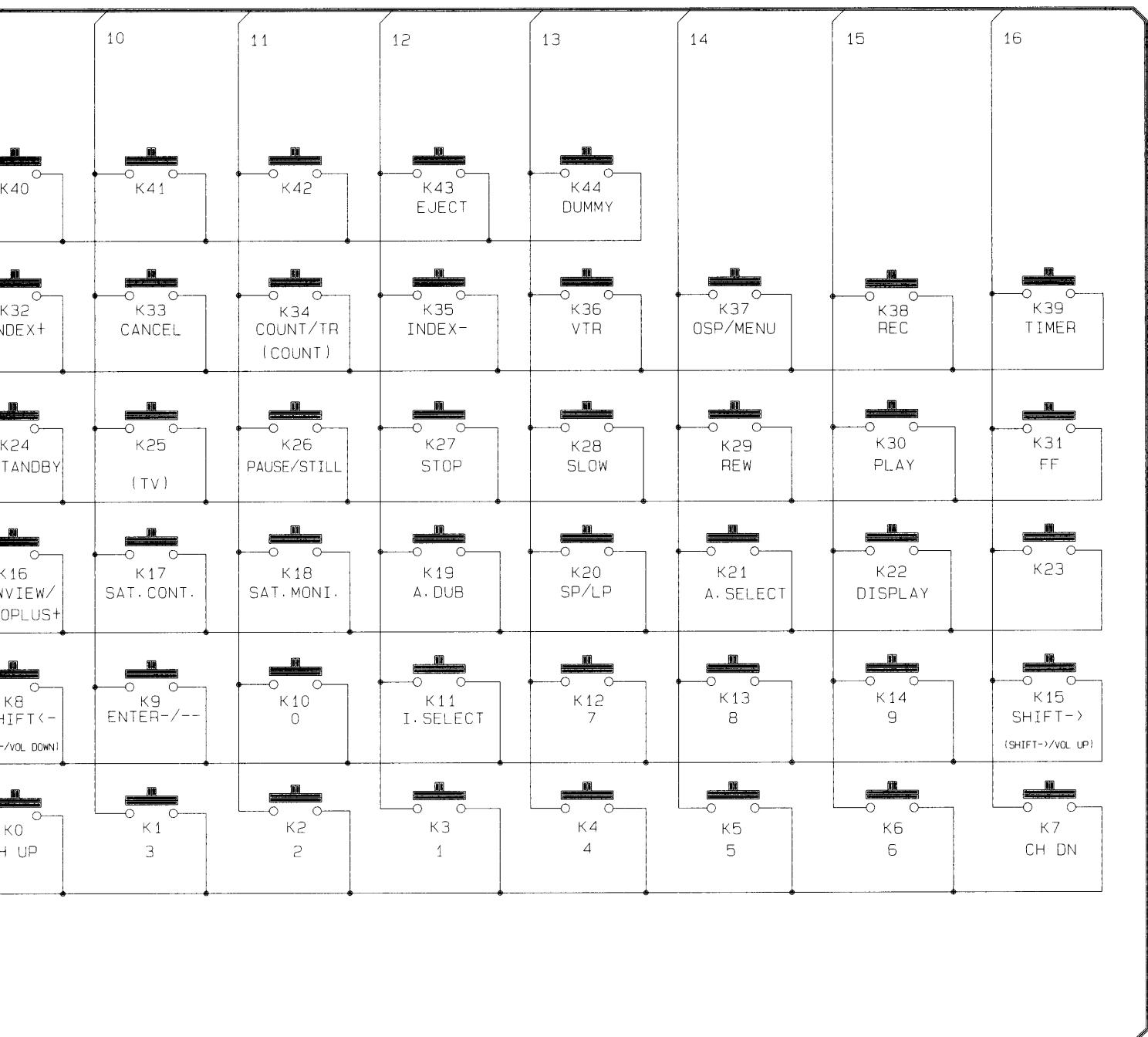


10-16 Remote-Control (Multi)

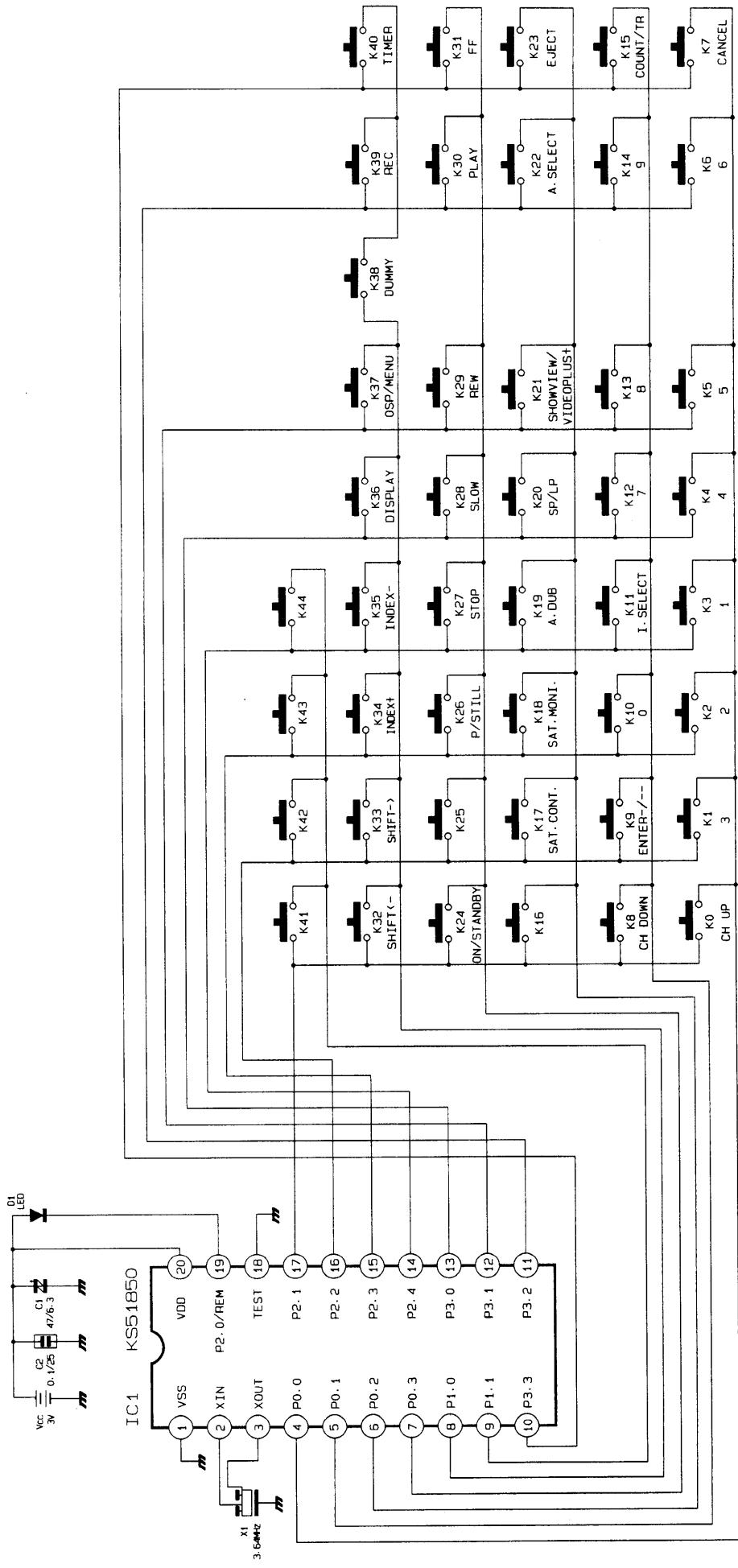


10-16 Remote-Control (Multi)





10-17 Remote-Control (VCR Only)



10-17 Remote-Control (VCR Only)

